

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 1.**

Title: **Congress / Soil Bank** Date: 01/23/56 Duration: 02:00  
*Farm Congress bill on soil bank. Senator Andrew Schoeppel long range program for government repayment.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 2.**

Title: **Record Flight / New York To Cairo** Date: 01/28/56 Duration: 00:47  
*Judd inspects Wichita built Cessna single engine plane for planned New York to Cairo flight non-stop star of the Red Sea.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 3.**

Title: **Campaign Expenditures / Farm** Date: 01/25/56 Duration: 02:36  
*White editorial critical of Governor Hall of Kansas campaign spending. Support of short term farm price. Support program considered by Congress during Hall's second term as governor.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 4.**

Title: **Senate / Wheat Price Support** Date: 01/25/56 Duration: 02:18  
*Senator Fulbright on wheat control prices.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 5.**

Title: **Health Center / City - County** Date: 02/09/56 Duration: 03:04  
*City/County officials, Mayor Claude De Vorse, County Commission Chairman John Edwards. City/County Health Director Leon Bauman. Sound on film remarks at ground breaking ceremony for Health Center.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 6.**

Title: **Pancake / Liberal Race** Date: 02/14/56 Duration: 01:30  
*Annual Shrove Tuesday Liberal Pancake Race competes with race at Olney, England and Liberal, Kansas.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 7.**

Title: **New City Manager / Greeted** Date: 02/16/56 Duration: 01:06  
*Frank Backstrom, new Wichita City Manager, arriving at airport met by Wichita Commissioner James Gardner. Backstrom replaces E. N. Smith who resigned.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 8.**

Title: **Israel / War Possible** Date: 03/08/56 Duration: 02:40  
*Sound on film interview with former ambassador from Israel, McDonald. Israel/Arab relations, pressure of possible war.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 9.**

Title: **Wichita City Manager / Family** Date: 03/10/56 Duration: 00:39  
*Frank and Mrs. Backstrom arrive by train at Wichita greeted by City Commissioner Claude De Vorss (silent).*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 10.**

Title: **Bank Robbery / Bandit Captured** Date: 03/19/56 Duration: 03:17  
*The Citizens State Bank of Cheney robbed. Road blocks result in capture near Anthony, Kansas. Captured robber talks (silent) with Sheriff Floyd Schroeder.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 11.**

Title: **Eisenhower / May Run Again** Date: 02/29/56 Duration: 04:22

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*President Dwight Eisenhower TV address concerning health; two and one-half years of presidency, possibility to run again.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 12.**

Title: **B47 Crash / Near Wichita** Date: 03/28/56 Duration: 04:57  
*Scenes aftermath B47 crash north of Wichita shows flames, debris.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 13.**

Title: **NPPA Award / Umansky Accepts** Date: 04/04/56 Duration: 01:52  
*Martin Umansky received for KAKE-TV NPPA Award of Merit presented by President NPPA, Arthur Witman of St. Louis Post Dispatch. Handing Witman plaque is Joseph Costa, first NPPA president.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 14.**

Title: **Tornado / Drumright, Oklahoma** Date: 04/03/56 Duration: 04:18  
*Silent daylight scene of Drumright devastation. Also Hopeton, Oklahoma tornado damage.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 15.**

Title: **Debate / Stevenson and Kefauver** Date: 05/21/56 Duration: 10:20  
*Estes Kefauver and Adlai Stevenson in presidential debate; development of atomic energy for welfare of people, Soviet atomic buildup and discrimination.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 16.**

Title: **Water Carnival / North High** Date: 05/09/56 Duration: 01:25  
*Annual Wichita North High School water carnival by school.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 17.**

Title: **Field House / Home Construction** Date: 05/28/56 Duration: 01:13  
*House being built inside Wichita State University Field House.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 18.**

Title: **President / Heart Attack** Date: 06/08/56 Duration: 04:52  
*Press Secretary Haggerty news conference on condition of President Dwight Eisenhower condition. Video of family arriving at hospital.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 19.**

Title: **Senator / Honors 4-H Winner** Date: 06/25/66 Duration: 02:18  
*Senator Frank Carlson of Kansas talks with Barbara Jean David of Winfield, Kansas, "Miss Young America 4-H" for 1956.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 20.**

Title: **Soap Box / Derby Race** Date: 07/08/56 Duration: 01:44  
*Race held on East Kellogg. Annual soap box derby winner not known; good closeup pick winner. Judge Riddell and Chief of Police R. Price judged.*

**Box 1 Tape F001 Segment 21.**

Title: **Jones Murder / Crime Scene** Date: 06/27/56 Duration: 02:25  
*Jones murder in Wichita, Sedgwick County crime scene June 29, 1956, arraignment of suspect in courtroom (women), Common Pleas Court Judge George Ashford, no identification on woman charged.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 22.**

Title: **Train Wreck / Emporia** Date: 06/27/86 Duration: 02:07  
*Santa Fe freight train derailed at Elnora just west of Emporia.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 23.**

Title: **Bomber / B52** Date: 06/25/56 Duration: 01:44  
*First Wichita built B52 bomber roll south at Wichita plant shows crew, aircraft and takeoff at McConnell Air Force Base.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 24.**

Title: **Boeing Strike / City Commission** Date: 07/20/56 Duration: 04:15  
*Wichita City Commissioner A. E. Howse assigned by commission to work with IAM #70 and Boeing officials in effort to settle dispute. Howse is sound on film and a Mr. Howley District 70 is sound on film, Mayor H. D. Lester.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 25.**

Title: **Boeing Employees / Strike Meeting** Date: 07/21/56 Duration: 03:30  
*Boeing employees take strike vote at Wichita State University Field House. Reporter is KAKE reporter Scott McCullough. Sound on film union speaker not identified also sound on film. Film to end meeting.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 26.**

Title: **Cessna Plans / News Plant** Date: 08/24/56 Duration: 03:26  
*President of Cessna, Dwane Wallace, describes proposed plant at Wichita Municipal Airport, sound on film.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 27.**

Title: **Miss Kansas '56 / Returns From Atlantic** Date: 09/11/56 Duration: 01:46  
*Greg Gamer sound on film interview with Miss Kansas 1956 as she returns from Atlantic City Contest.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 28.**

Title: **Motorcycles / Race Down Ark River** Date: 09/24/56 Duration: 04:39  
*Wichita motorcyclists race down Big Arkansas River West Wichita during drought.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 29.**

Title: **Turnpike / New Toll Road Inspected** Date: 10/12/56 Duration: 03:44  
*Gail Moss, Turnpike director, flies (he's a pilot) inspection; tour of turnpike expected to open later in month; aerial and ground scenes showing last minute touches.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 30.**

Title: **Turnpike Opens / Ribbon Cutting** Date: 10/25/56 Duration: 05:20  
*Turnpike opening with ribbon cutting. Sound on film with former Governor Ed Arn and Governor Fred Hall of Kansas. Arn speaks, Hall speaks, Governor of Oklahoma speaking.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 31.**

Title: **Wichita Water / Filtration Plant** Date: 10/20/56 Duration: 01:00  
*Wichita City Water Filtration Plant showing Robert Hess of company and Wichita City Official Terry Scanlon.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 32.**

Title: **Paraballoon / Westinghouse** Date: 10/28/56 Duration: 01:04

*Westinghouse produced film of paraballoon experiment space exploration.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 33.**

Title: **Forrestall / Naval Awards** Date: 10/30/56 Duration: 02:22

*Admiral James Forrestall interviewed by KAKE-TV Greg Gamer. Presents awards to Wichita Naval Reserve who placed second and third National Reserve Competition.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 34.**

Title: **President Ike / Speaks** Date: 10/31/56 Duration: 03:13

*President Dwight Eisenhower speaks to nation regarding fighting in Israel.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 35.**

Title: **Russians / Visit Wichita** Date: 11/01/56 Duration: 01:25

*Russians arriving at Wichita Municipal Airport greeted by Chamber and City officials. Plans to visit include farm area.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 36.**

Title: **Homecoming / University of Wichita** Date: 11/03/56 Duration: 05:04

*Scenes of fraternity and sorority house showing decorations, half time ceremonies, sound on film in formation, homecoming queen driven on field (silent).*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 37.**

Title: **Turnpike / First Bus Service on New Road** Date: 11/08/56 Duration: 01:16

*Continental Trail Ways makes first scheduled service on pike.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 38.**

Title: **Governor Hall / News Conference** Date: 11/21/56 Duration: 02:00

*Governor Fred Hall of Kansas at news conference, optical sound on film talks on Republicans and his plans in office.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 39.**

Title: **Crime Commission / Head Speaks** Date: 11/27/56 Duration: 04:35

*G. Lawrence Keller of Wichita Crime Commission interviewed by Greg Gamer. Comments on misconduct of wire taps, parking permits raised by City Commissioner A. E. Howse.*

**Box 1 Tape F002 Segment 40.**

Title: **Oil Wells / In City of Wichita** Date: 12/10/56 Duration: 02:00

*Oil wells permitted to be drilled in City of Wichita. First of a number of such wells (silent).*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 41.**

Title: **Oil Well In City At 21st and Cleveland** Date: 12/27/56 Duration: 00:48

*Producing oil well in city limits of Wichita, 21st and Cleveland.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 42.**

Title: **1957 License Tag Renewal Line For #1** Date: 12/31/56 Duration: 02:57

*Lines form at tag office for small numbered tags, Greg Gamer interviews number one tag holder "who waited all night."*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 43.**

Title: **Jeweler Murder Suspect Returned** Date: 04/07/56 Duration: 00:54

*Suspect is returned to Wichita from Florida in connection with murder of Wichita jeweler.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 44.**

Title: **Jeweler Suspect Arraigned In Court** Date: 04/09/56 Duration: 00:42

*Suspect arraigned in connection with murder in Wichita of jeweler. Courtroom scene in Court of Common Pleas.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 45.**

Title: **New City Commissioners Sworn In** Date: 04/01/56 Duration: 00:56

*New Wichita City Commissioners are sworn in at regular commission meeting.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 46.**

Title: **Speer Talks About Water City Commission** Date: 04/10/56 Duration: 04:48

*Speer talks about Wichita water problems before City Commission, sound on film.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 47.**

Title: **Police Chief Awards Motorcyclists** Date: 04/11/56 Duration: 01:24

*Chief of Police R. B. Price and Mayor Claude De Vorss presents awards to motorcyclists.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 48.**

Title: **President Ike Kills Farm Bill (KINE)** Date: 04/16/56 Duration: 05:18

*Kinescope of President Eisenhower explaining killing bill explains about farm surpluses, price support and soil banks.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 49.**

Title: **O. A. Sutton Warehouse Fire** Date: 05/07/56 Duration: 01:20

*O. A. Sutton warehouse burns.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 50.**

Title: **Victims Being Pulled From Unusual Accident** Date: 07/07/56 Duration: 02:20

*Unusual highway accident showing victims being pulled out near Wichita.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 51.**

Title: **Upset Boat Victims Rescued At Night** Date: 03/24/56 Duration: 01:03

*Victims of night time boat upset in Riverside Park rescued. Shows victims being brought to river bank (all silent).*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 52.**

Title: **Dumas Texas Refinery Fire - Explosion** Date: 07/29/56 Duration: 00:37

*Aerial views of Shamrock Refinery fire that followed explosion located in Dumas, Texas. Seven killed.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 53.**

Title: **Backstrom Sworn In As Wichita City Manager** Date: 03/12/56 Duration: 01:53

*Wichita's new City Manager Frank Backstrom is sworn in. Assistant City Manager Eugene Smith also sworn in. City Clerk Chester Ellis performs oath of office.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 54.**

Title: **Planned Record Flight / New York - Cairo** Date: 01/28/56 Duration: 03:13

*TWA pilot Judd in Wichita plans non-stop single engine flight New York to Cairo in single engine plane.*

*Sound on film interview with wife who plans to see him off. Gamer interviews.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 55.**

Title: **Eleanor Roosevelt On U.S. Ambassadors** Date: 10/59/56 Duration: 03:28

*Greg Gamer interviews Eleanor Roosevelt on selection of ambassadors. If she were Secretary of State, would she fire the best? To better understand people of world to avoid misunderstandings.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 56.**

Title: **KAKE Men On Chamber Trade Trip** Date: 04/00/56 Duration: 00:33

*Wichita Chamber of Commerce trade trippers greeted by Winfield parade. KAKE-TV Paul Threlfall and Glenn Canfield in KAKE men outfits ... sound on film.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 57.**

Title: **KTVC Ensign Goes On Air As KAKE Net** Date: 01/02/57 Duration: 02:11

*KTVC, ensign and Dodge City, Kansas, area starts telecasting first satellite of KAKE-TV broadcasting news and ABS programs, KAKE-TV's Golden K Network.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 58.**

Title: **Governor Hall Resigns For Court Appointment** Date: 01/03/57 Duration: 02:16

*Governor Fred Hall resigns just before end of term. Lt. Governor John McCuish sworn in for hours remaining. McCuish appoints Hall to vacancy in State Supreme Court.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 59.**

Title: **President Ike State of Union On Security** Date: 01/00/57 Duration: 08:11

*President Dwight Eisenhower in State of Union Address speaks on national security and civil rights.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 60.**

Title: **More Ike Address On Civil Rights, Etc.** Date: 01/00/57 Duration: 07:52

*President Dwight Eisenhower addresses nation on State of Union, speaks on civil rights and world security.*

**Box 1 Tape F003 Segment 61.**

Title: **Governor George Docking sworn in as Kansas Governor** Date: 01/03/57 Duration: 06:04

*Governor George Docking sworn in by Supreme Court Justice Jay Parker, Docking speaks and says this is first time the Governor and Lt. Governor are from different parties.*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 62.**

Title: **Governor George Docking and Lt. Governor Joe Hinkle, Sr., Sworn In** Date: 01/03/67  
Duration: 07:48

*Governor George Docking and Lt. Governor Joe Hinkle, Sr. sworn in, Governor Docking speaks about education.*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 63.**

Title: **Conference On Land Management** Date: 01/00/57 Duration: 02:17

*Conference on land management in Wichita, soil conservation for control of shifting crops, control of erosion, and soil loss.*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 64.**

Title: **President Eisenhower and Vice President Nixon Sworn In** Date: 01/20/57 Duration: 20:40

*Inauguration of President Eisenhower and Vice President Nixon. Shows them going to inaugural*

ceremony. Also brief scenes of Chiefs of Staff and a military parade.

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 65.**

Title: **Judge John Stice Threatens To Sue Wichita Beacon For Libel** Date: 01/00/57 Duration: 02:23  
*The Wichita Beacon made allegations against Judge John Stice. Stice denies charges and considers libel suit in County Court of Common Pleas (formerly called City Court).*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 66.**

Title: **Judge John Stice Denies Allegations** Date: 01/24/57 Duration: 01:10  
*Court of Common Pleas Judge John Stice denies Wichita Beacon allegations and considers libel suit, Greg Gamer interviews.*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 67.**

Title: **Hungarian Refugees Interviewed After Arrival In Wichita** Date: 01/24/57 Duration: 02:50  
*Hungarian refugees spokesman interviewed on their resettlement in Wichita and program for them.*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 68.**

Title: **Arrival Of Hungarian Refugees** Date: 01/30/57 Duration: 07:55  
*Hungarian refugees arrive at Wichita Union Railroad Station. Interviews with Hungarian newlyweds and with Hungarian doctor pediatrician on his crossing the border of Hungary and Austria.*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 69.**

Title: **Mayor A. E. Howse Seeks Jobs For Hungarian Refugees With Leaders** Date: 01/13/57  
Duration: 08:38  
*Mayor A. E. Howse speaks of former occupations of Hungarians, asks for jobs and donations for refugees.*

**Box 1 Tape F004 Segment 70.**

Title: **Judge John Stice Sues Beacon** Date: 02/13/57 Duration: 02:07  
*Common Pleas Judge John Stice sues Beacon for unfounded charges.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 71.**

Title: **Herington Grain Elevator Moved to New Location** Date: 02/15/57 Duration: 3:03  
*Grain Elevator in Herington, Kansas moved to new location (silent).*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 72.**

Title: **Silent Scenes of KAKE-TV Control Room** Date: 02/20/57 Duration: 2:50  
*Scenes of KAKE-TV Control Room*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 73.**

Title: **Hugh O'Brien, Wyatt Earp Star, Here** Date: 02/20/57 Duration: 05:34  
*Hugh O'Brien comes to Wichita and KAKE-TV speaks with Mayor Howse, Sheriff Floyd Schroeder and dedication of Cowtown.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 74.**

Title: **President Eisenhower Comments on Egypt / Israel Invasion** Date: 02/22/57 Duration: 05:28  
*ABC newsmen comment on President Eisenhower's speech on invasion of Egypt by Israel.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 75.**

Title: **School Kids Tour Boeing for Engineering Week** Date: 02/21/57 Duration: 01:04  
*One hundred and nine school kids tour Boeing for National Engineering Week (silent).*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 76.**

Title: University of Wichita Science Show Date: 02/22/57 Duration: 02:08  
*Silent footage Wichita State University science show.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 77.**

Title: Drew Pearson, Columnist, Speaks at University of Wichita on Middle East View Date: 02/26/57 Duration: 03:39  
*Sound on film interview with Drew Pearson who spoke at Wichita State University on predictions, upcoming events in Middle East, views on Russia changing, foreign ministers, and behind scenes in Washington.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 78.**

Title: Wichita Action on Industrial Waste Date: 02/26/57 Duration: 02:43  
*Sound on film Wichita City Commission on problems of cleaning industrial waste with present equipment.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 79.**

Title: Liberal, Kansas. Annual Pancake Race Date: 03/05/57 Duration: 01:29  
*Unknown winner of Liberal pancake race competing with Olney, England.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 80.**

Title: Westinghouse Handout on Handling of Radioactive Waste Date: 03/11/57 Duration: 01:26  
*Westinghouse handout on the handling of radioactive materials.*

**Box 1 Tape F005 Segment 81.**

Title: Proposed Annexation of North End Wichita Industrial Area Date: 02/12/57 Duration: 26:00  
*Sound on film of City Commission meeting on proposed North End Industrial Annexation. Many different views of citizens, public hearing.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 82.**

Title: Sound on film Judge John Stice Comments On Attorney General and *Wichita Beacon* Statement Wants Formal Charges and Jury Trial Date: 03/29/57 Duration: 03:26  
*Judge John Stice states his innocence and comments on Attorney General, *Wichita Beacon* comments. Challenges Attorney General, who is governor candidate, to make formal charges and have jury trial.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 83.**

Title: Attorney Roy Trail Denies *Beacon* Charges Of Misconduct Date: 03/22/57 Duration: 02:26  
*Sound on film Statement by Wichita attorney Roy Trail denying *Beacon* charges of misconduct. Gives views on *Beacon* libel suit.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 84.**

Title: Sherry Tourtillott And KAKE-TV's Paul Threlfall Leave For NPPA Convention; Sherry To Compete In National Contest As Miss Kansas NPPA Date: 03/24/57 Duration: 00:41  
*Paul Threlfall, KAKE-TV news manager, leaves for NPPA Convention in Washington, D.C. Sherry Tourtillott, Miss Kansas NPPA, leaves to compete for national title.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 85.**

Title: Paul Threlfall Receives NPPA Highest Award, Joseph A. Sprague Presented By Vice President Richard Nixon At National NPPA Convention In Washington, D.C. Date: 03/30/57 Duration: 00:39  
*Paul Threlfall was presented the NPPA highest award by President Nixon during the Associations Convention in Washington, D.C., the Joseph A. Sprague Award for Service as NPPA past president, etc.*



**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 86.**

Title: New University of Wichita Fine Arts Building Scenes Inside and Out Date: 03/31/57 Duration: 03:20  
*University of Wichita new Fine Arts Building readied for dedication. . . scenes show inside and outside.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 87.**

Title: James Roosevelt, President's Son, Arrives At Municipal Airport Date: 04/08/57 Duration: 00:36  
*James Roosevelt, son of FDR, arrives at Wichita Municipal Airport*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 88.**

Title: Dedication Wichita University Fine Arts Building. Date: 04/08/57 Duration: 00:51  
*The Fine Arts Building at Wichita University was dedicated.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 89.**

Title: Wichita Chamber Trade Trip Scenes Date: 04/00/57 Duration: 22:10  
*Wichita Chamber of Commerce Annual Trade Trip scenes in Belleville, Courtland, Pharmacy, Mankato, Prairie View, Goodland, Cimarron, St. John and others. One hundred fifty business people on special train.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 90.**

Title: United Auto Workers Strike Against Coleman Company Date: 05/09/57 Duration: 06:37  
*The United Auto Workers strike against the Coleman Company. Union wants shop. Union dislikes reduction of expenses plans.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 91.**

Title: Alligators Moved From Hibernation at Riverside Park Zoo Date: 05/10/57 Duration: 01:18  
*Alligators were moved from hibernation quarters for public view in Riverside Park Zoo.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 92.**

Title: Cardinal Francis Spellman Arrives at Wichita for Kapaun High School Dedication Date: 05/11/57 Duration: 01:12  
*Cardinal Francis Spellman arrives in Wichita at Municipal Airport in preparation for dedication of Kapaun High School and mass at University of Wichita Field House.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 93.**

Title: Cardinal Spellman at Dedication of Kapaun Date: 05/12/57 Duration: 02:23  
*Cardinal Francis Spellman participates in dedication of Kapaun High School and says mass in University of Wichita Field House.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 94.**

Title: Tulsa Buries Car in Time Capsule Date: 06/15/57 Duration: 01:24  
*A vehicle is buried in time capsule at Tulsa, Oklahoma; capsule to be opened in year 2007.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 95.**

Title: Wichita Soap Box Derby Race Date: 07/14/57 Duration: 01:34  
*Wichita's Annual Soap Box Derby Race sponsored by Chevrolet and Wichita Beacon, unknown who is winner.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 96.**

Title: Cessna T-37 Jet Trainer Date: 07/27/57 Duration: 01:38  
*Cessna T-37 Jet Trainer unveiled in Wichita.*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 97.**

Title: Oklahoma Opens Connection to Turnpike      Date: 07/28/57      Duration: 00:44  
*Oklahoma opened a connecting access to Kansas turnpike.*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 98.**

Title: KTVC News TV Ensign, Kansas KAKE Satellite      Date: 08/01/57      Duration: 03:33  
*KTVC ensign, Kansas, commences telecasting as satellite to KAKE beginning of KAKE-TV's "Golden K Network."*

**Box 1 Tape F006 Segment 99.**

Title: New Waste Disposal Site at Boeing      Date: 08/01/57      Duration: 01:38  
*New waste disposal plant at Boeing Airplane Company in Wichita.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 100.**

Title: B-47 Boeing Bomber (in color)      Date: 08/20/57      Duration: 2:46  
*Color footage...Kodachrome of Boeing B-47 bomber. Silent film.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 101.**

Title: Hoffa Teamster Union Head on Crime Record      Date: 08/20/57      Duration: 6:23  
*Hoffa's investigation, criminal record, \$20,000 loans; John and Robert Kennedy present. Questions about transportation; union mergers.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 102.**

Title: Bootlegging / Still Raided      Date: 08/20/57      Duration: 02:12  
*Illegal stills raided at 2421 and 2423 Mathewson Avenue, Wichita.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 103.**

Title: Hoffa About Union Charter in New York      Date: 08/21/57      Duration: 01:59  
*Hoffa questioned about union charter to cement power in New York; Kine sound on film; tries to swing unions charter to Johnny Deal(?).*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 104.**

Title: Sound on film Dr. Schine, Balloonist Tries For Altitude Record      Date: 08/21/57      Duration: 01:25  
*Dr. Schine, balloonist lands after setting 100,000 foot altitude record; studied cosmic rays at high altitude...discusses feelings and what he saw.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 105.**

Title: New Wallace Aircraft Plant at Mid Continent Airport      Date: 09/06/57      Duration: 01:48  
*New Wallace Plant of Cessna located at Mid-Continent Airport.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 106.**

Title: Little Rock Integration Causes Governor Faubus to Call Out National Guard      Date: 09/08/57  
Duration: 04:37  
*Governor Faubus of Arkansas calls news conference on government calling out National Guard what is called to prevent integration at Central High School.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 107.**

Title: Scenes of New Wichita Southeast High      Date: 09/08/57      Duration: 02:07  
*Silent scenes Wichita's new Southeast High School.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 108.**

Title: Governor Faubus News Conference. Defends Decision. Date: 09/09/57 Duration: 04:37

*News conference held by Governor Faubus of Arkansas defends position; black students officially denied access to school; National Guard 200 strong have orders to refuse admittance, Washington High School, Oklahoma.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 109.**

Title: Eugene Pond Sworn In As Wichita New Police Chief, Was Formerly FBI Agent. Date: 09/13/57 Duration: 01:45

*Wichita City Manager Frank Backstrom introduces Eugene Pond as new Wichita Chief of Police, cites his former experiences as former FBI agent.*

**Box 1 Tape F007 Segment 110.**

Title: Wichita City Commission Talks of Traffic Plans Date: 09/17/57 Duration: 28:42

*City Commission discusses bids for bonds for traffic plans; speaking are Ralph Wulz, S. H. Ranson, Chairman of Investment Group. Also city protocol with employees discussed.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 111.**

Title: University of Wichita Football Ticket Drive Date: 09/19/87 Duration: 01:01

*University of Wichita football ticket drive very early WU Shock.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 112.**

Title: Rock Island Passenger Train Wreck At Peabody, Kansas; Interviews With Passengers Date: 09/23/57

Duration: 06:13

*Sound interview with passenger on Rock Island train wreck at Peabody, Kansas, that injured 20 of the 84 passengers.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 113.**

Title: Little Rock, Arkansas, School Integration Trouble; ABC Sound Kinescope - Arrests for Carrying Weapons.

Federal Troops Brought In Date: 09/24/57 Duration: 02:23

*Central High in Little Rock integration problems; arrests for carrying weapons. No blacks in school today. Guard leaves, federal troops brought in, Governor Faubus declines comment.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 114.**

Title: President Dwight Eisenhower Speaks On Little Rock About His Order of Troops Date: 09/24/57

Duration: 10:47

*President Eisenhower orders troops to enforce court ruling to admit black children. He describes course of events that led to trouble; explains reason for troops, asks citizens to comply with law.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 115.**

Title: Federal Troops Escort Blacks At Little Rock Date: 09/25/57 Duration: 01:54

*One thousand troops of 101 Airborne under command of Edwin Walker escorted nine to ten black students to Little Rock Central High.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 116.**

Title: Governor Faubus Says Federal Troops in Little Rock Is Like Occupation of Budapest

Date: 09/26/57 Duration: 02:04

*Governor Faubus of Arkansas says federal troops presence is occupation of Little Rock; pictures of soldiers with bayonets; walking behind school girls is like occupation of Budapest.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 117.**

Title: Nine Black Children Escorted in Little Rock By Federal Troops. Man In United States Air Force Uniform Arrested Date: 09/26/57 Duration: 01:26

*The nine Negro children are again escorted to school Central High and met with far less resistance. One man wearing Air Force uniform carrying gun is arrested.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 118.**

Title: Stearman Division of Boeing Wichita In Mid-1930s Shows Plane Being Assembled and Views Date: 09/27/57 Duration: 01:32

*Stearman Division of Boeing Wichita in mid-1930s to about 1941 shows plane being assembled, views in plant and flight of plane.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 119.**

Title: Eugene Pond, Wichita's New Chief of Police, Sworn In By Wichita City Clerk Chester Ellis Date: 10/01/57 Duration: 00:49

*Wichita's new Chief of Police, Eugene Pond, is sworn in by City Clerk Chester Ellis and City Manager Frank Backstrom.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 120.**

Title: Two Wichita City Commissioners, John Stevens and John Madden, Accuse Other Commissioners of One Man Rule. Discuss Al Hennessy, Commission Analyst Files Date: 10/08/57 Duration: 27:07

*Discussion of meeting that excluded Commissioners John Stevens and John Madden. Accuse Commission of having one man rule; discuss Al Hennessy commission analyst files.*

**Box 1 Tape F008 Segment 121.**

Title: New York Times Science Editor Talks About Effect of Russian Satellite on United States Program Date: 10/08/57 Duration: 04:16

*W. M. Lawrence, science editor of the New York Times, reflects about the launch of a Russian satellite and its effect on the United States program. The satellite sends back info on atmosphere.*

**Box 1 Tape F009 Segment 122.**

Title: Wichita City Commission Votes Ordinance For Sewage Disposal Guidelines Setup By State Board of Health and Also Talks About Cost and Projections and Specifications On Wichita's Canal Route

Date: 11/06/57 Duration: 18:37

*Commission voting no ordinance for sewage disposal guidelines setup by State Board of Health and costs and projections and specifications on Wichita's canal route.*

**Box 1 Tape F009 Segment 123.**

Title: Senator John Kennedy Talks On National Defense Concerning USSR and Uncommitted Small Countries ... Views on ICBM Tech/Military Funding and Also Talks On Little Rock Integrations and Farm Price Supports

Date: 11/06/57 Duration: 10:17

*Senator John Kennedy talks on national conference concerning USSR and uncommitted small countries ... views on ICBM tech / military funding / Little Rock integration / farm price supports.*

**Box 1 Tape F009 Segment 124.**

Title: Expedition Kansas On Kansas Folk Music Featuring University of Wichita's Dick Welsbacher, Hal Jones and Darrel Sikes Date: 02/07/57 Duration: 31:10

*Expedition Kansas and KAKE-TV series of special programs; this on folk music of Kansas featuring University of Wichita's Dick Welsbacher, Hal Jones, Darrel Sikes.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 125.**

Title: Wichita's Judge John Stice Accuses Kansas Attorney General of Bribing and Kidnaping

Date: 10/18/57 Duration: 04:27

*Judge John Stice accuses Kansas Attorney General of bribing and kidnaping witnesses and witnesses committing perjury.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 126.**

Title: Seattle Rolls Out First Boeing 707 Date: 10/03/57 Duration: 02:16

*Boeing Seattle rolls out first production 707.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 127.**

Title: University of Wichita President Dr. Harry Corbin and Clarence Miller on University of Wichita Outlook for Next Ten Years Date: 11/13/57 Duration: 05:08

*Dr. Harry Corbin, University of Wichita president, and Clarence Miller are asked about next ten years on improved quality of staff, curriculum and money needed. Miller speaks about Municipal University and higher education.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 128.**

Title: Wichita City Commission On City Hall Annex Building Date: 11/08/57 Duration: 09:28

*City Commission questions bid procedure for Allen W. Hinkle building the planned City Hall Annex. Electrical work bids and kinds of bids that must be approved by the City Commission.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 129.**

Title: Vickers, Potwin, Kansas. Refinery Explosion Date: 11/27/57 Duration: 01:37

*Fire and explosion at Vickers Refinery at Potwin, Kansas*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 130.**

Title: Governor George Docking On United States Economy Date: 12/12/57 Duration: 02:33

*Governor George Docking responds to government economy and why it is hard to achieve. So little cooperation between departments and his achievement is opening government up to people.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 131.**

Title: Pennsylvania Atomic Plant Startup Date: 12/20/57 Duration: 00:52

*Shipping port Pennsylvania Atomic Plant is starting up.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 132.**

Title: President Eisenhower and John Foster Dulles Talk on Soviet Attitude and Position on Nuclear Weapons

Date: 12/24/57 Duration: 05:55

*President Eisenhower and John Foster Dulles talks about NATO; its products in Paris Conference. Dulles speaks on Soviet position on nuclear weapons, Ike gives opinion on Soviet attitudes.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 133.**

Title: Kansas Governor Fred Hall Inaugurated Talks On State and Federal Government Date: 01/00/55

Duration: 04:59

*Governor Fred Hall inaugurated and talks about balance of state and federal government.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 134.**

Title: North Wichita Flood Scenes Date: 05/13/57 Duration: 03:27

*Aerial and other scenes of North Wichita flood (silent.)*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 135.**

Title: B-47 and B-52 Roll-outs At Wichita Boeing Date: 00/00/57 Duration: 01:12  
*Sound on film of final B-47 roll out and first B-52 roll out at Boeing Wichita.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 136.**

Title: Gravity and Weightless Problems Date: 12/25/57 Duration: 00:44  
*Experiment with gravity sound film ... man is weightless and narrator talks of problems if being weightless.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 137.**

Title: Harry Truman Talks About NATO and Russians and 1958 Elections Predictions Date: 12/22/57  
Duration: 01:25  
*Talks about NATO meeting and Russians. What's being done to increase education. Predictions for 1958 elections.*

**Box 1 Tape F010. Segment 138.**

Title: Nakita Khrushchev Time's Man of Year Date: 12/30/57 Duration: 01:10  
*Nakita Khrushchev named man of the year by the magazine for his accomplishments and rise to top of Soviet government.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 139.**

Title: James Haggerty. Presidential Press Secretary Comments On President Eisenhower Speech to Russia Wishing Them A Happy New Year. Date: 01/01/58 Duration: 02:01  
*Presidential Press Secretary James Haggerty comments on President Eisenhower's speech to Russia wishing them a Happy New Year.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 140.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference. On Budget Submitted to Congress Date: 01/15/58  
Duration: 03:26  
*Talks about budget submitted to Congress. Tax increases as opposed to deficit spending. Talks about his physical condition.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 141.**

Title: Dr. Arthur Weelock Speaks On Temperatures Reached and Needed at Los Alamos, New Mexico Nuclear Plant  
Date: 01/24/58 Duration: 01:22  
*Dr. Arthur Weelock talks about temperatures that have been reached and temperatures needed. Los Alamos, New Mexico.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 142.**

Title: Teamsters James Hoffa On Way To Court ... Trucker Says They Can Solve Own Problems and Get New President  
Date: 01/23/58 Duration: 01:23  
*Hoffa on way to courthouse where court ordered him to compromise with his teamster critic. A New York trucker says it is good as they can solve problems themselves and look for new president.*

**Box 1 Tape F010 Segment 143.**

Title: Leonard Goldenson, ABC President On Cable Date: 01/22/58 Duration: 01:35  
*Leonard Goldenson, president of ABC, comments about cable versus free TV. Thinks it bad to ban free TV. Public would miss out on good programming and cable would cost the viewer more.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 144.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference On Tax Cuts Date: 02/15/58 Duration: 03:25

*President Dwight Eisenhower news conference on tax cuts.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 145.**

Title: George Washington High Racial Trouble / Delinquency, ABC, John Daly

Date: 02/07/58 Duration: 03:22

*John Daly, ABC News Kine, of George Washington High racial and delinquency problems.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 146.**

Title: Liberal Kansas. Annual Pancake Race Date: 02/18/58 Duration: 03:38

*Annual Shrove Tuesday Pancake Race at Liberal, Kansas; sound film interview with winner ... no name; Liberal competes with Olney, England for title each year.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 147.**

Title: Train Derailment at Marion, Kansas Date: 02/18/58 Duration: 00:51

*Scenes of Marion, Kansas train derailment.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 148.**

Title: Harry Truman Interview About Meeting With President, Public Works and Republicans

Date: 02/19/58 Duration: 01:47

*Harry Truman talks about his meeting with President Eisenhower; speaks on public works programs and about Republicans.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 149.**

Title: President Eisenhower Talks To Food Conference. Answers Critics (Thought To Be Truman) About State of Economy Date: 02/24/58 Duration: 01:54

*President speaks to Food Conference delegates and answers critics (thought to be Truman) about state of the United States economy.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 150.**

Title: President Ike News Conference. Asked About Letter to Nixon Date: 02/26/58 Duration: 02:30

*Eisenhower refuses to tell about letter to Richard Nixon and talks about the economy.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 151.**

Title: President Ike News Conference on Russian Summit Date: 03/05/58 Duration: 02:08

*President Dwight Eisenhower news conference talks about summit with Russians to ease tensions.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 152.**

Title: Harry Truman News Conference In Wichita Date: 03/11/58 Duration: 16:04

*Harry Truman news conference at Wichita. Says Democrats might be coming overconfident. Sputnik's effect on United States prestige, the economy, Russia and farm prices supports and farm aid*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 153**

Title: Last Passenger Train between Atchison and Topeka Date: 03/15/58 Duration: 1:29

*The last passenger train service between Atchison and Topeka.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 154.**

Title: President Ike On Economy. Unemployment Tax Cuts Date: 03/18/58 Duration: 3:35

*President Dwight Eisenhower talks about public works / unemployment tax cuts / dangers of a temporary solution of public works to the people.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 155.**

Title: President Ike On Space At News Conference. Date: 03/26/58 Duration: 03:35  
*Sound comments by John Edwards. Eisenhower talks about paper by scientists about space. It answers questions about satellites and the moon. The economy is also discussed.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 156.**

Title: Wichita City Commissioner John Stevens' Trucks Confiscated Date: 03/28/58 Duration: 00:49  
*City Commissioner John Stevens' business trucks were confiscated.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 157.**

Title: President Ike's News Conference on Automation, Added Leisure Time, and Housing Bill  
Date: 04/02/58 Duration: 01:58  
*President Dwight Eisenhower news conference discussing long range effects of automation and added leisure time. Also discusses housing bill.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 158.**

Title: President Ike News Conference on How He Handles Critics, No Name Calling ... Consumers Spending  
Date: 04/09/58 Duration: 02:29  
*Discusses how Eisenhower handles critics. He keeps his dignity and doesn't call names. Brief comment on consumer spending on non-essential goods.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 159.**

Title: Cuban Revolution, Battle Scenes, Batiste's viewpoint and Castro's propaganda and strike by factory employees  
Date: 04/10/58 Duration: 02:23  
*Revolution battle scene with commentary. Reports on Batiste's view point. Castro's propaganda and strike by factory employees.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 160.**

Title: Secretary of Defense McElroy on Readiness For Missile Attacks and Our Armed Forces  
Date: 04/10/58 Duration: 01:07  
*Secretary of Defense McElroy talks of readiness in event of a missile attack and strength of our armed forces.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 161.**

Title: Dead Sea Scrolls of 2000 Years Ago Indicate Forerunner to Christianity Date: 04/13/58 Duration: 01:21  
*New find of Dead Sea scrolls reveals a religious community 2000 years ago said to be forerunners of Christianity. Scrolls are analyzed by computer to decipher it.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 162.**

Title: Harry Truman Speaks to Senators on Economy Remedies Date: 04/14/58 Duration: 01:22  
*Truman speak to senators about witness to House Committee revising the tax structure and his ideas on remedies for the economy.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 163.**

Title: Ardmore Refinery Fire Scenes Date: 04/16/58 Duration: 00:58  
*Scenes of fire of Ardmore, Oklahoma, fire.*

**Box 1 Tape F011. Segment 164.**

Title: President Ike's News Conference on Participation In Summit Conference, Space Program Possibilities For Manned Flight Date: 04/16/58 Duration: 2:40



*Eisenhower says a president's participation in summer conferences impairs his ability to make decisions because he is not detached. Space program possibilities for manned flight.*

**Box 1 Tape F011 Segment 165.**

Title: President Eisenhower's Speech In Answer to Critics On No Single Chief of Staff and No Swallowing Up of the Military Forces In His Civil Defense Plans Date: 04/17/58 Duration: 01:37

*He says there will be no single Chief of Staff, no swallowing up of the military services in his civil defense plans.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 166.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference Date: 04/23/58 Duration: 03:22

*President Dwight Eisenhower held a news conference where he say the defense department is safe from abolishment. There will be no combining of the armed services.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 167.**

Title: Van Cliburn In Moscow Date: 04/24/58 Duration: 02:06

*Van Cliburn in Moscow Music Festival. He played the Tchaikovsky First Piano Concerto.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 168.**

Title: Hays TV, Hays, Kansas, Ground Breaking Date: 05/04/58 Duration: 01:25

*Hays TV ground breaking at Hays, Kansas. The station will be a network satellite to KAKE-TV in Wichita as part of the Golden K Network.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 169.**

Title: Bob Crosby Made Deputy Sheriff Date: 05/05/58 Duration: 00:42

*Bob Crosby, brother of famous Bing Crosby and orchestra leader, was sworn in during Kansas visit as deputy sheriff to publicize a charity benefit.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 170.**

Title: Singing at University of Wichita Date: 05/07/58 Duration: 00:36

*University of Wichita singing.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 171.**

Title: Eisenhower Letter to Nixon Date: 05/09/58 Duration: 00:43

*President Dwight Eisenhower talks about demonstrations in Peru. The letter is read in full and Ike commends Nixon.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 172.**

Title: KAKE Interview with Ronald Reagan Date: 05/09/58 Duration: 01:36

*Ronald Reagan, President of Screen Actors Guild, interviewed by KAKE newsman, Scott McCullough.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 173.**

Title: President of American Bar on May Day Here Date: 05/11/58 Duration: 07:22

*In celebration of Law Day USA, President of American Bar Association, Charles Rhyne, is interviewed. The day is to offset May Day Show in USSR and to respect law and try to stop future war.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 174.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference Date: 05/14/58 Duration: 01:37

*Demonstrations against Nixon are probably Communist inspired.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 175.**

Title: President Eisenhower Dedicates Atomic Plant Date: 05/25/58 Duration: 01:30  
*President Dwight Eisenhower dedicates first atomic power plant at Shipping Port, Pennsylvania.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 176.**

Title: Miss Kakeland Pageant Date: 05/25/58 Duration: 09:11  
*Miss Kakeland Pageant.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 177.**

Title: President Talks About New Nuclear Power Plant Date: 05/26/58 Duration: 01:09  
*Eisenhower talks about ramifications at the new atomic power plant at Shipping Port, Pennsylvania.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 178.**

Title: University of Wichita Commencement Date: 06/01/58 Duration: 01:06  
*University of Wichita Commencement.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 179.**

Title: John Foster Dulles on Atomic Test Treaty Date: 06/02/58 Duration: 01:25  
*Secretary of State, John Foster Dulles, talks about nuclear testing study in process.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 180.**

Title: President Eisenhower Speaks at Mt. St. Mary's College and Receives Honorary Degree  
Date: 06/02/58 Duration: 01:27  
*President Dwight Eisenhower receives an honorary degree from Mount St. Mary's College during commencement ceremonies and gives address on peace in world.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 181.**

Title: Pat Boone Graduates at Columbia University Date: 06/03/58 Duration: 01:56  
*Pat Boone graduates from Columbia University Magna Cum Laude with "A" average. Responds to what a degree means to him.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 182.**

Title: University of Wichita Building Plants "Ed Center" Date: 06/04/58 Duration: 02:09  
*University of Wichita announces building plans for teacher and education center for graduate and undergraduate work and study. Frank Lloyd Wright supposed to help with plans.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 183.**

Title: John Foster Dulles on World Affairs Date: 06/06/58 Duration: 01:26  
*John Foster Dulles, Secretary of State, talks on world affairs, risk of accidental circumstances that could start a war.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 184.**

Title: Miss Kansas Crowned at Pratt, Kansas Date: 06/07/58 Duration: 00:20  
*Miss Kansas crowned at Pratt Pageant.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 185.**

Title: President Eisenhower Ron Sherman Adams Date: 06/18/58 Duration: 02:21  
*John Edwards comments on President Dwight Eisenhower standing up for Sherman Adams saying that taking a gift was imprudent but not wrong.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 186.**

Title: KAKE-TV's Rodney and the Host, Judge Garden City Beauty Contest (Lee Parsons, Tom Leahy)

Date: 07/05/58 Duration: 01:38

*KAKE-TV's Rodney and the host, Lee Parsons and Tom Leahy, judge a beauty contest in Garden City, Kansas.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 187.**

Title: President Eisenhower Signs Alaska Statehood Date: 07/17/58 Duration: 00:28

*President Dwight Eisenhower signs document establishing Alaska a state and ABC reporter describes process.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 188.**

Title: Marines Land in Lebanon Date: 07/17/58 Duration: 01:50

*Five thousand marines land at Beirut Airport and are greeted by Lebanese. They were sent to protect Americans. Were from second marine regiment.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 189.**

Title: John Cabot Lodge in United Nations Date: 07/21/58 Duration: 00:45

*Henry Cabot Lodge in United Nations speaks on Lebanon and the withdrawal of United States troops.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 190.**

Title: Boeing 707 Roll out at Seattle Date: 07/23/58 Duration: 02:55

*The first Boeing 707 transport is rolled out at Boeing Seattle Plant.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 191.**

Title: Press Secretary Haggerty on Ike's Letter to U.S.S.R. Date: 07/18/58 Duration: 00:55

*James Haggerty, Presidential Press Secretary, reads Eisenhower's statement to Russia. The letter concerns a meeting about the trouble in Middle East.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 192.**

Title: Governor Orville Faubus Tells Why He Elected Date: 07/30/58 Duration: 00:55

*Governor Orville Faubus says people want government by the people, for the people, and didn't like United States government intervention.*

**Box 1 Tape F012. Segment 193.**

Title: Iraq at Present Date: 07/31/58 Duration: 01:14

*Scenes after new leadership with commentary on them and their plans. Scenes of old palace.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 194.**

Title: Floods West of Wichita Date: 07/31/58 Duration: 01:52

*Floods west of Wichita.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 195.**

Title: Haggerty reads Ike's Note to Russia Date: 08/01/58 Duration: 00:31

*Press Secretary James Haggerty reads note to Russia from President Dwight Eisenhower on where the summit meeting might be held. Not in Moscow or New York.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 196.**

Title: Jimmie Hoffa's Memory Lapses Before Committee Date: 08/05/58 Duration: 01:49

*Hoffa appearing before Senate investigating committee has memory lapses when questioned about loans*

*and their repayment.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 197.**

Title: KAKE-TV Election Party Date: 08/05/58 Duration: 05:29

*Voting booths: Greg Gamer interviews volunteer; registration personnel; talks with Ex-County Commissioner Vernon Reed on how elections feel to a candidate; scene of John Stevens voting.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 198.**

Title: President Eisenhower's News Conference on United Nations Date: 08/06/58 Duration: 02:16

*President Eisenhower news conference announces no plans to attend United Nations General Assembly himself. Talks about plans to curb inflation.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 199.**

Title: Jimmy Hoffa's Questioned About Payoff Date: 08/06/58 Duration: 01:52

*Teamster President James Hoffa asked about alleged \$17,000 pay off. Argues with member of Senate Committee about his taking Fifth Amendment.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 200.**

Title: Jimmy Hoffa's Questioned On Criminals In Union Date: 08/07/58 Duration: 01:39

*Teamster President, Jimmy Hoffa, questioned on why he hasn't rid his personnel with criminal records. Senator John McClelland says Hoffa is in same category as criminals.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 201.**

Title: Hoffa's Hearing on Dynamite and False Testimony Date: 08/08/58 Duration: 01:27

*Special Senate committee asks Jimmy Hoffa about using dynamite and false testimony given in a previous trial.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 202.**

Title: Robert Kennedy Asks Hoffa About Employees in Union Concerning Their Criminal Records

Date: 08/12/58 Duration: 01:32

*Senator Robert Kennedy asks why so many union employees have criminal records.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 203.**

Title: Blimp Returns From Polar Research Trip Date: 08/12/58 Duration: 00:17

*After 8,000 miles trip to Arctic Circle and back proves use of blimp for polar research.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 204.**

Title: Hoffa Questioned About Threat to Kill Taxi Driver by Robert Kennedy (Questioned by Kennedy)

Date: 08/15/58 Duration: 01:42

*Teamster President James Hoffa is questioned by Senate Committee about an alleged threat to kill a taxi cab driver by Robert Kennedy.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 205.**

Title: Little Rock School Board on Disrupted Learning Date: 08/19/58 Duration: 05:13

*Little Rock, Arkansas School Board asks for cooperation between all concerned so as not to disrupt student learning.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 206.**

Title: Atomic Sub Launches, Atlantic Fleet Commander Speaks Date: 08/19/58 Duration: 01:19

*Gerald Wright, Atlantic Fleet Commander speaks about importance of the atomic sub.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 207.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference. Gives statement on Courts Outcome on Little Rock Integration  
Date: 08/29/58 Duration: 02:05

*President Dwight Eisenhower's news conference presents statements on court's decision on Little Rock integration.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 208.**

Title: President Eisenhower Reads Atomic Test Ban, United States Will Stop if Soviets Will Do Same for a Year  
Date: 08/22/58 Duration: 00:55

*President Dwight Eisenhower reads agreement on atomic test ban says United States will stop testing if Soviets will do the same for one year.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 209.**

Title: Nautilus Return to New York Adm. Rickover on Safety Date: 08/25/58 Duration: 03:36

*United States Submarine Nautilus returns to New York after record crossing from England in six days, 11 hours and 35 minutes. Admiral Rickover and Commander William Anderson are on it. Sub safety discussed.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 210.**

Title: President Eisenhower Speaks at United Nations Assembly Date: 08/13/58 Duration: 03:25

*Speaking to the United Nations General Assembly, President Eisenhower wants standby peace force and Audrey Gromyco accuses United States and Britain of troop movements in Middle East chancing war, wants troops out of area.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 211.**

Title: Governor Orville Faubus Addresses General Assembly on Legislation to Preserve Segregation and Have Vote On It Date: 08/26/58 Duration: 05:13

*Nine applications have been denied for high school in Little Rock until Supreme Court ruling. Virgil Bairson says it is bad time for integration. Fulbus wants law to preserve segregation.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 212.**

Title: President Eisenhower Gives Opinion on Little Rock Bill to Close Schools in Little Rock and Integration  
Date: 08/27/58 Duration: 02:30

*President Dwight Eisenhower gives opinion on Arkansas legislature bill to close schools and integration in general.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 213.**

Title: Roy Wilkins on Kid's Statement, Support Speedup of Integration Date: 08/27/58 Duration: 00:51

*Roy Wilkins says he has hopes President Eisenhower's statement will speed up integration.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 214.**

Title: Hurricane Ella, Guantanamo Naval Base prepares Date: 09/01/58 Duration: 00:27

*United States Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay prepares for Hurricane Ella.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 215.**

Title: KAYS-TV, Hays, Kansas Goes on Air Date: 09/02/58 Duration: 03:16

*KAYS-TV, Hays, Kansas starts programming. Greg Gamer of KAKE-TV interviews station officials. Station will cover Great Band, Russell Smith Center. Also be part of KAKE-TV Golden "K" Network.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 216.**

Title: Frank Carlson, United States Senator, Interviewed on 85th Congress Inflation/Economy/B-52s/World Tension  
Date: 09/02/58 Duration: 02:15  
*Senator Frank Carlson gives views on 85th Congress, inflation the economy, B-52s and world tension.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 217.**

Title: University of Wichita Enrollment Date: 09/10/58 Duration: 01:53  
*Enrollment.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 218.**

Title: President Eisenhower on China Wanting to Take Formosa, United States Security in That Area and United States Defenses Date: 09/11/58 Duration: 03:09  
*President Dwight Eisenhower talks of reasons China wants to take Formosa. United States security on those regions and United States defense of that area.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 219.**

Title: Hoffa Questioned on Senate Bribes Attempt Date: 09/15/58 Duration: 01:34  
*Senate investigating committee talks about Hoffa trying to bribe a Senate investigator, even though found innocent by a jury. Hoffa accrues Robert Kennedy of trying to convict him of innocent charge.*

**Box 1 Tape F013. Segment 220.**

Title: Hoffa Questioned on His Handling of Union Money Date: 09/10/58 Duration: 01:58  
*Teamster President Jimmy Hoffa is questioned on how he handled the Union's money and why he paid taxes on \$5,000 of teamster money when it is non-taxable.*

**Box 1 Tape F014 Segment 221**

Title: Attorney General Rogers on Integration Date: 07/17/25 Duration: 00:51  
*Attorney General Rogers speaks on integration. Talks concern people's rights and duty to follow ruling of the court.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 222.**

Title: Senate Rackets Hearings Date: 09/17/58 Duration: 00:54  
*William Presser, President of Ohio Teamsters Council. Hoffa is present. Presser takes the fifth amendment on everything including his birth date.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 223.**

Title: Hoffa Threats/Kennedy Questions Date: 09/18/58 Duration: 01:21  
*Robert Kennedy questions Hoffa about threats he made to a recently missing taxi cab driver.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 224.**

Title: B-52 Mid-Air Refueling in Wichita Date: 09/18/58 Duration: 03:21  
*Mid-air refueling of B-52 near Wichita, KAKE-TV Newsman Greg Gamer interviews crewman about the operation while airborne.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 225.**

Title: Judge John Stice on Leaving Job Date: 05/23/57 Duration: 02:39  
*Judge John Stice issued a statement indicating he is leaving the bench for health reasons. He says articles concerning his leaving is "yellow journalism" and the Beacon is wrong.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 226.**

Title: Miss Kakeland with Froome and E. J. Date: 06/01/57 Duration: 04:55

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

*Miss Kakeland winner (unknown) scenes from breakfast, contestants arriving at KAKE and the pageant. John Froome and Ethel Jane King (Roberts) are hosts.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 227.**

Title: University of Wichita Commencement Date: 06/02/57 Duration: 00:59  
*Commencement at University of Wichita Field House, medium shot of two men walking toward camera are from left Greg Gamer, and Bob Kyle of KAKE-TV.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 228.**

Title: Movie Star Chester Morris Here Date: 09/28/58 Duration: 01:58  
*Chester Morris arrives in Wichita to participate in a Wichita Community Theater playing Captain Quigg as its first guest star.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 229.**

Title: Above Ground "A" Bomb Test (Net) Date: 09/30/58 Duration: 00:31  
*A bomb test at 1,300 feet with a ten kilo ton bomb.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 230.**

Title: KAKE Receives Heritage Award Date: 09/30/58 Duration: 02:26  
*John Cornelius, president of the American Heritage Foundation, presents award to KAKE-TV for service in 1956. Also in town for voter registration activities with city leaders.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 231.**

Title: Robbery Attempt at Sedgwick Court House Date: 10/09/58 Duration: 01:36  
*Attempted robbery at courthouse (silent scenes) scenes of court house and of suspect held.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 232.**

Title: TV Star Ricky Nelson in Wichita Date: 10/11/58 Duration: 01:07  
*Ricky Nelson, television star, visits Wichita. Scenes at airport with fans.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 233.**

Title: President Eisenhower Birthday Party Date: 10/14/58 Duration: 01:24  
*President Dwight Eisenhower birthday brings cake and cards from Republicans across the nation. He tells Republicans are arguing among selves and giving up on coming elections.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 234.**

Title: Cheney Dam For Wichita Future Water Date: 10/15/58 Duration: 02:39  
*Scenes of future Cheney Dam which will provide water future for city of Wichita.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 235.**

Title: President Eisenhower Visits Abilene Date: 10/17/58 Duration: 06:29  
*Visits house of boyhood, the Eisenhower Museum and scenes at airport meeting people with his wife.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 236.**

Title: University of Wichita Annual Band Day Date: 10/18/58 Duration: 00:51  
*Scenes of 1958 annual band day at half the football game at University of Wichita.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 237.**

Title: Bomb Carrier Dies in Blast at Wichita Airport Date: 10/17/58 Duration: 03:12  
*Oklahoma man dies when bomb he was carrying detonated in Wichita's airport lobby, corridor badly*

*damaged. Police took another bag of his to safe area outside for examination in event of more bombs.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 238.**

Title: Pope Election Process Explained Date: 10/20/58 Duration: 01:17  
*Scenes of Sistine Chapel. Sealing off location where cardinals vote. Voting procedure explained.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 239.**

Title: President Eisenhower Speaks Out on Democrats Date: 10/21/58 Duration: 00:46  
*President Eisenhower talks about the split in the Democratic party.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 240.**

Title: Smathers Disagrees with President Ike Date: 10/21/58 Duration: 00:55  
*Smathers disagrees with Eisenhower's statement on Democrats.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 241.**

Title: University of Wichita Homecoming Queen Date: 10/22/58 Duration: 01:52  
*Several contestants for University of Wichita homecoming queen students voting.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 242.**

Title: New Pope Elected Date: 10/28/58 Duration: 00:46  
*A quarter of a million people greet newly elected Pope John and his history is discussed by news people.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 243.**

Title: Nixon Visits Wichita/Hold News Conference. Date: 10/30/58 Duration: 09:28  
*Nixon conducts news conference responds to questions on 1960 election, religion, Kennedy, and South America.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 244.**

Title: Ku Klux Klan Date: 11/03/58 Duration: 00:32  
*Scenes of Ku Klux Klan burning fiery cross.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 245.**

Title: Winston Churchill Gets France Award Date: 11/07/58 Duration: 00:28  
*Winston Churchill received "Order of Liberation" from Charles De Gaulle of France.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 246.**

Title: Teamster Hearing on Vandalism Date: 11/17/58 Duration: 03:37  
*Non-union trucking order? Questions about vandalism to his business by teamsters. Another on stolen dynamite. Senator McClelland and Robert Kennedy ask questions.*

**Box 1 Tape F014. Segment 247.**

Title: President Eisenhower Award United States Air Force Hero's Widow Appointment for Son In United States Air Force Academy Date: 11/18/58 Duration: 00:25  
*President Eisenhower presents widow of test pilot killed on test flight with appointment for her son to United States Air Force Academy.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 248.**

Title: University of Wichita Homecoming Queen Date: 11/22/58 Duration: 02:59  
*University of Wichita homecoming queen crowned at stadium (no name available in KAKE records.)*



**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 249.**

Title: New Cessna Plane Shown Date: 12/3//58 Duration: 01:23  
*Cessna 310? Twin Engine Aircraft demonstrated, KAKE-TV reporter Greg Gamer rides in plane.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 250.**

Title: Newton Kansas Elevator Fire Date: 12/08/58 Duration: 01:46  
*Silent footage of Newton, Kansas elevator fire.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 251.**

Title: Truman Raises Hell With Ike Date: 12/08/58 Duration: 00:58  
*Harry Truman said there is no personal animosity against President Eisenhower. Harry said he raised hell with Eisenhower in 1952 and Eisenhower has been mad at him ever since and Harry says he doesn't give a damn.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 252.**

Title: General Omar Bradley Here KAKE Interview Date: 12/08/58 Duration: 02:52  
*General Omar Bradley upon arriving at Wichita Airport was interviewed by KAKE-TV newsman Greg Gamer on what he was doing during bombing of Pearl Harbor and today's place for the foot soldier.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 253.**

Title: Henry Cabot Lodge at United Nations Date: 12/11/58 Duration: 00:53  
*Henry Cabot Lodge speaks to the United Nations about Russia occupation of Hungary and bill for their relief. Thirty-seven power resolution.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 254.**

Title: Labor Secretary Mitchell on Hoffa Date: 12/11/58 Duration: 01:07  
*Labor Secretary Mitchell talks about attempts of teamsters to organize municipal workers, and says they deserve better fate than Hoffa.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 255.**

Title: European Reaction to Atlas Satellite Date: 12/19/58 Duration: 00:38  
*Eisenhower speaks from space and Elvis is seen discussing paper with German, Japanese scientists...the first outside United States of America to receive signal.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 256.**

Title: Labor Group on Sewage City Hall Corruption Date: 04/23/57 Duration: 07:02  
*President of Trade and Labor Assembly voices labor disgust in way the city commission handled sewage disposal problem, Wichita home builder Don Hand says he has proof of corruption at city hall.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 257.**

Title: Wichita North End Annexation Questioned Date: 04/20/58 Duration: 02:51  
*Wichita questions City Commissioner A. E. Howse on Wichita North End Annexation.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 258.**

Title: Cheney Water Project/Madden Dislikes Howse Date: 07/01/58 Duration: 11:28  
*City Commissioner John Madden tells senators he was against the Ninnescah project and that he will not serve with Commissioner A. E. Howse who supports project or on other matters in future.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 259.**

Title: Commissioners Howse and Madden Argue. Commissioner Gardner Rules Out of Order...Not Proper to Refer

to Commissioner at End of Bench. Date: 07/22/58 Duration: 01:53

*Wichita City Commissioners A. E. Howse and John Madden argue and Mayor James L. Gardner says he will call them out of order if they do not call each other by names. Not commissioner at end of bench.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 260.**

Title: Wichita City Commissioner Ezra Baird Questions Commissioner John Madden About His Ad In Yellow Pages Being Unethical in Listing Madden as Municipal Lawyer. Heated Arguments Led to Madden Walking Out of City Commission Meeting Date: 09/30/58 Duration: 01:55

*Wichita City Commissioner Ezra Baird questions brother Commissioner John Madden about his ad in yellow pages listed as municipal lawyer, unethical claims, argument... Madden walks out.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 261.**

Title: Fidel Castro Heads For and Arrives in Havana Date: 01/08/59 Duration: 02:48

*Fidel Castro tours island on way to Havana and then interviewed in Havana concerning free elections, United States aid, and his beard.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 262.**

Title: Deputy Premier of Russia Visits Supermarket in United States of America With Nixon as Host

Date: 01/06/59 Duration: 02:37

*Anastas Mikoyan, Soviet Deputy Premier visits supermarket with Richard Nixon on Capitol Hill.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 263.**

Title: President Eisenhower Presents Budget Report for Balanced Budget and Money for Defense

Date: 01/09/59 Duration: 02:06

*In his State of the Union Address to the Joint United States Congress, President Dwight Eisenhower presents balanced budget report and plans for defense spending.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 264.**

Title: Charles De Gaulle Become New President of France Date: 01/09/59 Duration: 01:16

*Charles De Gaulle become new president of France, celebration with parade.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 265.**

Title: Bus Company Seeks Tax Cuts to Help Continuing Service. Stevens Doesn't Like It Wants Other Bids.

Madden Says It Is Unconstitutional For Such Groups Date: 1/13/59 Duration: 05:04

*The Wichita Bus Company representative (might be George Powers or Merritt Winsby, president of company) appeared before Wichita City Commission requesting tax relief. Commissioner Madden says not right for special groups.*

**Box 2 Tape F015. Segment 266.**

Title: President Eisenhower Tells of Visit With Dr. Premier Anastas Mikoyan at News Conference and Feasibility For Such Talks Date: 01/14/59 Duration: 01:38

*President Eisenhower news conference talks about visit of Soviet Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan and feasibility of such talks with Russian leaders.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 267.**

Title: Mikoyan and Hubert Humphrey Date: 01/06/59 Duration: 02:33

*Hungarian Committee President Bella Varga talks with Senator Green about Russia. Senator Jackson of Illinois gives view on meeting with Mikoyan. Hubert Humphrey thinks they have unification view.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 268.**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Cuba and the Rebels      Date: 01/16/59      Duration: 00:51  
*Lieutenant Dispain a rebel against the Castro Regime is sentenced and executed. Footage shows execution.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 269.**

Title: President Eisenhower and Mikoyan      Date: 01/15/59      Duration: 01:48  
*President Eisenhower reveals accomplishment of meeting with Soviet Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 270.**

Title: County Commissioners and New Courthouse      Date: 01/21/59      Duration: 00:52  
*The Sedgwick County Commissioners tour the new Sedgwick County Courthouse (silent).*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 271.**

Title: George Docking Inaugural in Topeka      Date: 01/12/59      Duration: 05:05  
*George Docking was sworn in as Governor of Kansas, with band and other inaugural festivities. In Topeka the Capitol of Kansas.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 272.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference      Date: 02/04/59      Duration: 02:21  
*President Dwight Eisenhower held a news conference and responds to claims of pinpoint accuracy with missiles. Democratic House Appropriations bill is criticized.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 273.**

Title: Tape Recording of Russia's Attack on United States Plane      Date: 02/05/59      Duration: 02:29  
*Bob Fleming reports about an unarmed United States plane shot down at the Turkish-Russian border on 09/02/58 and Senators Humphrey and Jackson present tape recording to prove it.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 274.**

Title: Secretary of State Dulles Returns From Germany      Date: 02/09/59      Duration: 01:31  
*John Foster Dulles returns from Germany where he met with European allies about position on East-West Germany. West Berlin Mayor Willie Brant is questioned about Berlin situation.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 275.**

Title: B-52G Delivered by Boeing to United States Air Force      Date: 02/13/59      Duration: 01:47  
*Silent footage of B-52G being delivered to United States Air Force.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 276.**

Title: Drew Pearson Here and Interviewed      Date: 02/16/59      Duration: 08:12  
*Drew Pearson, newspaper columnist and commentator, spoke here in Greg Gamer of KAKE-TV interview said United States was second class power. Also talked about Secretary of State Dulles and farm surpluses.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 277.**

Title: Senate Rackets Hearing on Juke Boxes      Date: 02/17/59      Duration: 02:07  
*Former juke box operator, Sidney Soul, before Senate rackets hearing tells how he was beaten by people who wanted to be his partner. Larry and Joey Gallo are questioned but pleaded the Fifth.*

**Box 2    Tape F016.      Segment 278.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference On Dulles In Hospital      Date: 02/10/59      Duration: 01:31  
*President Eisenhower news conference, Eisenhower compliments Dulles and talks of Dulles going to*

*hospital for hernia operation.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 279.**

Title: Senate Racket Hearing on Juke Box Partnerships Date: 02/19/59 Duration: 02:30  
*Robert Kennedy questions juke box operator about partnership being forced on him at today's Senate rackets committee hearings.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 280.**

Title: Senate Racket Hearing on Persuasion Date: 02/20/59 Duration: 01:51  
*At today's Senate racket hearings a guy named John Ambrosia is talked about his ways of persuasion on juke box owners.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 281.**

Title: Gambling in Cuba Resumed Date: 02/20/59 Duration: 00:58  
*Gambling in Cuba resumes as casinos open up. Underground connections will be abolished...scenes of casinos.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 282.**

Title: Ike News Conference on His Attitude on Berlin Date: 02/25/59 Duration: 00:53  
*President Dwight Eisenhower held a news conference where he gives his attitude about America's role in Berlin.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 283.**

Title: McClelland Committee on Labor Abuses Date: 02/25/59 Duration: 00:46  
*Senator John McClelland and his committee says law enforcement and the government should commit themselves to stopping labor abuses.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 284.**

Title: Interview with Clement Atlee Date: 03/09/59 Duration: 03:21  
*KAKE-TV newsmen Greg Gamer interviews Clement Atlee about Berlin and a summit meeting. He gives his preference when dealing with Democrat or Republican leaders when he was England Prime Minister.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 285.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference Defends Budget Date: 03/11/59 Duration: 02:21  
*President Dwight Eisenhower at news conference today defended his defense budget. Says anymore defense we'd be a garrisoned state.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 286.**

Title: Complaint on Kenny Irwin Bill Date: 02/02/59 Duration: 01:22  
*An unidentified man speaks about using influence to defeat the Kennedy-Irwin Bill. Senator John Kennedy talks about opposition to the bill.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 287.**

Title: President Eisenhower on Congress on Berlin Date: 03/06/59 Duration: 01:28  
*President Eisenhower meets with Congressional leaders on the Berlin Policy. Rayburn gives opinion on the meeting.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 288.**

Title: General Motors Car of Future Date: 03/06/59 Duration: 01:16  
*A special Cadillac cyclone experimental car with lots of electronics is tested at Dayton, Ohio.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 289.**

Title: Atomic Test in Carey Salt Mines Date: 03/07/59 Duration: 03:16  
*Oakridge National Lab has contract with Carey Salt Mine in Hutchinson for testing and storage of reactor fuel.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 290.**

Title: President Eisenhower Speaks On Soviet Aggression Date: 03/16/59 Duration: 02:50  
*President Eisenhower in a speech talks about the United States ability to answer Soviet aggression in Berlin.*

**Box 2 Tape F016. Segment 291.**

Title: St. Patrick's Parade in New York Date: 03/17/59 Duration: 02:39  
*The St. Patrick's Day Parade down 5th avenue in New York is their 108th with 350 marching units. Cardinal Francis Spellman waves at crowd. Shaw O'Reilly visits president.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 292.**

Title: Union National Bank (Wichita) Moves Date: 06/29/56 Duration: 03:00  
*Silent footage of Union National Bank move from Broadway and Douglas location to new building at First and Main in Wichita armed guards protect money being transferred.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 293.**

Title: Miss Kakeland Show at Orpheum Date: 05/15/62 Duration: 04:45  
*Miss Kakeland Pageant remoted from Wichita's Orpheum Theater; Church Connors, Kamala Diva, movie stars, participate with host John Froome; Connors at airport, receives Buffalo Statue at Cowntown.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 294.**

Title: Harry Truman at Columbia University Date: 04/27/59 Duration: 01:28  
*Harry Truman comments on new Secretary of State and on Kennedy Labor Bill.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 295.**

Title: MacMillian and President Eisenhower Date: 03/23/59 Duration: 01:13  
*British Prime Minister Harold MacMillian and President Eisenhower talk about summit meeting in Geneva and Western Unity. George Deacon, Republican of Vermont, gives views on such meeting.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 296.**

Title: King Hussein of Jordan Date: 03/23/59 Duration: 01:07  
*Vice President Richard Nixon greets King Hussein of Jordan upon his arrival in Washington, D.C.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 297.**

Title: Duncan Murder Trial Date: 03/18/59 Duration: 00:40  
*Mrs. Duncan accused of hiring two men to kill her son's wife was found guilty. Accused of having run a bordello at one time.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 298.**

Title: Mickey Cohen at Rackets Hearing Date: 03/24/59 Duration: 00:50  
*Mickey Cohen is questioned by Robert Kennedy on pay off charges and half million dollar tax bill but Cohen declines to answer.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 299.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference on Soviets Date: 03/25/59 Duration: 01:55

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*President Eisenhower's news conference. He responds about Khrushchev being only one to negotiate an honorable contract.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 300.**

Title: Texas Tornado Date: 04/01/59 Duration: 00:57  
*Tornado damage 75 miles south of Dallas, Texas.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 301.**

Title: President Eisenhower Addresses NATO Date: 04/02/59 Duration: 01:30  
*President Eisenhower addressed NATO with topic of Western Unity as a force to stop aggression.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 302.**

Title: Christine Jorgenson Sex Changes Date: 04/03/59 Duration: 00:29  
*Christine Jorgenson must have her birth certificate changed before she can get a passport to leave the country.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 303.**

Title: Lily Pons Arrives In Wichita Date: 04/05/59 Duration: 00:32  
*Silent footage of Lily Pons, French-American soprano, in her arrival in Wichita.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 304.**

Title: Jayne Mansfield Arrives Here (Negative) Date: 04/05/59 Duration: 00:23  
*Silent/negative probably not usable as not polarity capability from videotape.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 305.**

Title: Frank Lloyd Wrights Dies Date: 04/09/59 Duration: 00:53  
*Frank Lloyd Wright, famous architect, who designed a home in East Wichita built for Henry J. Allen one-time publisher of the Wichita Beacon and a Wichita State University building. Scenes of him in classroom and comments.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 306.**

Title: Racket Hearing Questions Union Joiners Date: 04/10/59 Duration: 01:54  
*The Senate racket hearing questioned people who have joined unions and those who didn't join in the effects of their welfare.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 307.**

Title: Boeing Hydroplane Demonstrated Date: 04/14/59 Duration: 00:54  
*A prototype of a hydroplane, possibly mistaken as flying saucer, is demonstrated showing practical uses over land and water. Normal maneuvers are a few feet above land and water surface.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 308.**

Title: Cessna Honors Dwane Wallace Date: 04/16/59 Duration: 01:08  
*Cessna Aircraft Co-Honored Dwane Wallace Pioneer Head of the Aircraft Company. (Silent.)*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 309.**

Title: Castro Visits United States to Sell Sugar Date: 04/16/59 Duration: 00:48  
*Fidel Castro made unofficial visit, is greeted by acting Secretary of State Christian Herter. Here for money, to sell sugar, and correct wrong impressions. Also was picketed.*

**Box 2 Tape F017. Segment 310.**

Title: Connie Nichols Found Guilty      Date: 04/16/59      Duration: 01:44  
*Connie Nichols is found guilty of man slaughter and sentenced to two to 21 years.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 311.**

Title: Boeing Bomark Missile      Date: 04/18/59      Duration: 00:48  
*Boeing Aircraft Company Bomark Missile, longest range defense of the free world. Demonstration shown intercepting and destroying target in the air.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 312.**

Title: Senator Wayne Morris Interviewed Here      Date: 04/19/59      Duration: 00:48  
*KAKE-TV newsman Greg Gamer interviews Wayne Morris on approval of Christian Herter about Senator Proxmire's criticism of Democrats and absenteeism when important votes are taken and split issues.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 313.**

Title: Christian Herter New United States Secretary of State      Date: 04/20/59      Duration: 01:32  
*Christian Herter is confirmed as Secretary of State. President Eisenhower latest proposal to Russia to take nuclear ban out of deadlock.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 314.**

Title: Dalai Lama Talks About China Brutality      Date: 04/20/59      Duration: 01:20  
*Speaks out against China for killing and imprisoning many holy men. He is said to be the living reincarnation of Buddha, the temporal leader of Tibet.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 315.**

Title: Castro Greeted in New York      Date: 04/24/59      Duration: 03:02  
*Fidel Castro visits New York under tight security, visits sugar exchange and opens the trading. Observes and then goes into crowd to shake hands.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 316.**

Title: World War II Ace Flyer "Pappy" Boyington Interviewed Here      Date: 04/22/59      Duration: 06:04  
*Colonel Gregory "Pappy" Boyington, United States Marine (retired) World War II ace shot down and destroyed 52 Japanese planes. Author of book "Baa Baa Black Sheep" talks about Japanese captors and Chiang Kai-Shek.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 317.**

Title: Senator John Kennedy Labor Bill      Date: 04/22/59      Duration: 00:56  
*Senator John Kennedy speaks about the labor bill and its advantages.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 318.**

Title: University of Wichita ROTC Inspection      Date: 04/22/59      Duration: 01:02  
*University of Wichita ROTC troops inspected, both men and women.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 319.**

Title: KAKE-TV Newsman Greg Gamer Interviews Julian Zimmerman on President Eisenhower's Balanced Budget and Views on Home Building Outlook.      Date: 04/28/59      Duration: 03:15  
*KAKE-TV newsman Greg Gamer interviews Julian Zimmerman on President Eisenhower's balanced budget and views on home building outlook.*

**Box 2    Tape F017.      Segment 320.**

Title: Ike News Conference Clare Boothe Luce Resignation      Date: 04/29/59      Duration: 02:18

*President Dwight Eisenhower holds news conference. Announces resignation of Clare Boothe Luce as Ambassador to Italy. Also discusses Christian Herter's appointment.*

**Box 2 Tape F018 Segment 321**

Title: Wichita Water Story Date: 08/05/55 Duration: 05:16  
*Commander A. E. Howse states his position on water situation. E. E. Baird talks about a Mr. Speer obstructing progress of water procurement. City attorney Fred Aley talks of litigation.*

**Box 2 Tape F018. Segment 322.**

Title: Wichita Chamber of Commerce Trade Trip Date: 04/23/56 Duration: 16:34  
*Wichita Chamber of Commerce boosters in SPL train entertaining and visiting number of Kansas and Oklahoma towns. Scenes include KAKE people. Lots of parades.*

**Box 2 Tape F018. Segment 323.**

Title: KAKE-TV Fifth Anniversary Party Date: 00/10/59 Duration: 36:53  
*News events covered the past five years of KAKE-TV existence; PRESIDENT Eisenhower in Abilene, Nixon, Froome in Pilsen, Kansas on Kapaun; Tornado damage, flood, election party, KAKE-TV talent.*

**Box 2 Tape F019 Segment 324**

Title: Senator Wayne Morris Comments on Clare Boothe Luce Resignation Date: 04/29/59 Duration: 03:33  
*Clare Boothe Luce, Ambassador to Italy, resigns due to hostile remarks made by Senator Wayne Morris. He comments. Another Senator calls for censure of Morris for calling Luce physician.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 325.**

Title: Wichita Water Reservoir/Costs and Location Date: 06/22/55 Duration: 05:13  
*KAKE-TV newsman Greg Gamer talks to a Mr. Barkley about a water reservoir near Wichita and the proposed sight. City Manager, Eugene N. Smith, talks about costs of the project.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 326.**

Title: President Eisenhower Meets Churchill in Washington Date: 05/04/59 Duration: 01:07  
*President Eisenhower meets Winston Churchill at the airport in Washington upon arrival in United States.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 327.**

Title: Will Rogers Jr. In Wichita Airport Date: 05/05/59 Duration: 01:07  
*Will Rogers Jr. arrives at Wichita Municipal Airport.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 328.**

Title: President Eisenhower and Churchill Meet at Ike's Farm Churchill Flies by Helicopter  
Date: 05/06/59 Duration: 01:36  
*Winston Churchill flew by helicopter to President Eisenhower's farm near Gettysburg for meeting.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 329.**

Title: Ollie Treyz of ABC on Programs of ABC Date: 05/09/59 Duration: 02:17  
*Ollie Treyz, president of ABC, talks about news program on TV for coming year (1960) stating that half will come from major studios.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 330.**

Title: Joel McCrea at Dodge City Premier of "Gunfight at Dodge City" Date: 05/08/59 Duration: 01:39  
*Joel McCrea attended at world premier of movie "Gunfight at Dodge City" in Dodge City.*



**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 331.**

Title: Herter Leaves for Big 4 Meet on German Problems Date: 05/08/59 Duration: 00:45  
*Secretary of State Christian Herter leaves for Big Four meeting in Geneva in an effort to solve German problems.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 332.**

Title: Basil Rathbone Here, Talks on Need for Cultural Exchange with Russia Date: 05/08/59 Duration: 01:46  
*Actor Basil Rathbone in an interview with KAKE-TV says a cultural exchange with Russia could have political advantage with the Soviets.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 333.**

Title: University of Wichita New Student Union Building Date: 05/08/59 Duration: 02:06  
*Scenes of new student union building at University of Wichita.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 334.**

Title: Blimp Disaster in New Jersey Date: 05/14/59 Duration: 00:48  
*A blimp crashed on top of a hanger after overshooting its landing at 40 miles per hour at a New Jersey airport.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 335.**

Title: Miss Kakeland, Gown Contest and Winner Date: 05/18/59 Duration: 01:36  
*Gown contest and Miss Kakeland winner.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 336.**

Title: Diplomats Arrive For Dulles Funeral Date: 05/26/59 Duration: 01:53  
*Diplomats arrive for John Foster Dulles funeral. British and French Diplomats. Gromyko from Russia, Japanese Fuk Yama. Funeral at Bethlehem Chapel.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 337.**

Title: Dulles Funeral Date: 05/27/59 Duration: 04:19  
*Twenty thousand visitors, diplomats, President Eisenhower and military chiefs were in attendance of John Foster Dulles funeral. He was buried at Arlington Cemetery.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 338.**

Title: University of Wichita Graduation Date: 05/31/59 Duration: 01:38  
*Commencement exercises at University of Wichita.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 339.**

Title: Use of Old Sedgwick County Court House Date: 06/02/59 Duration: 03:41  
*Old Sedgwick County Court House is seen as office space with an idea to utilize space.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 340.**

Title: Senator Rackets Committee Kennedy/Hoffa/His Hoodlums Date: 06/26/59 Duration: 01:38  
*Scenario is John Kennedy and James Hoffa, Hoffa won't suspend those who take Fifth. John Kennedy and Hoffa trade comments about Labor Bill and hoodlums Hoffa is surrounded with.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 341.**

Title: President Eisenhower and Queen open St. Lawrence Seaway Date: 06/26/59 Duration: 01:38  
*President Eisenhower and Queen Elizabeth of England and other dignitaries review honor guard. First time a United States President and the Queen on Canadian soil at same time. They talk.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 342.**

Title: Ike and Nixon Visit Russian Exhibit in Newark, New Jersey Date: 06/29/59 Duration: 02:11  
*President Eisenhower and Richard Nixon visit a Russian exhibit in Newark, New Jersey, first of such exhibition 20 years on science technology, culture, tours with Russian Deputy Premier Koslov.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 343.**

Title: Cessna Strike, Pickets at Cessna Date: 07/02/59 Duration: 01:21  
*Scenes of pickets at Cessna Wichita plant on labor strike.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 344.**

Title: Cessna Union Meet at Lawrence Stadium Date: 07/05/59 Duration: 02:25  
*Meeting of Cessna Union Strikers held at Lawrence Stadium. Contract was rejected. Company rep gives machinist union talk on company proposals.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 345.**

Title: Herter Talks About Planned Summit Meeting Date: 07/09/59 Duration: 01:13  
*Secretary of State Christian Herter is not too optimistic about reaching progress at a summit meeting.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 346.**

Title: Harrisman Speaks on Khrushchev Coming To United States Date: 07/09/59 Duration: 00:39  
*W. Averell Harrisman gives opinion on Khrushchev coming to the United States.*

**Box 2 Tape F019. Segment 347.**

Title: Senator Thurston Morton in Wichita Talks on Inflation GOP Party in Kansas Budget and Election  
Date: 07/11/59 Duration: 10:30  
*Senator Thurston Morton visits Wichita and talks about effects of inflation, state of the GOP in Kansas, platform in 1960 farm and defense budget, the 1958 election.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 348.**

Title: Governor Hughey Long Ducks News Cameras Date: 07/13/59 Duration: 00:37  
*Governor Russell Long of Louisiana went to extraordinary lengths to keep away from the news media by covering his face with a pillow case.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 349.**

Title: Kennedy Questions Hoffa on Communist Ties Date: 07/14/50 Duration: 02:26  
*Robert Kennedy questioned James Hoffa about a Mr. Goldblat being a Communist and Hoffa's dealing with him.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 350.**

Title: Former Cuban Air Force Chief Testified Before Congress Left Cuba Because of Communism, Bomb Search  
Date: 07/14/59 Duration: 01:34  
*Major Diaz, Former Chief of Cuban Air Force, testifies before United States Congress about why he left Cuba because of Communism. Senator Eastland cleared hearing room from looking for bomb per threat on Diaz*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 351.**

Title: Khrushchev Tours Poland Date: 07/09/59 Duration: 01:10  
*Narrator from ABC talks about the premier's speeches and his personality.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 352.**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Nixon in Moscow. Khrushchev Talks of Russia Superiority, Talks About His Trip, and Color TV

Date: 07/24/59 Duration: 10:43

*Vice President Richard Nixon with Nikita Khrushchev talks about relations. Khrushchev talks of Russia superiority. Nixon talks about color TV, they exchange each country's achievements.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 353.**

Title: Nixon in Russia, Visits Steel Works Date: 07/29/59 Duration: 01:05

*Nixon is greeted at airport with flowers. Visits steel works in Leningrad and atomic ice breaker.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 354.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference on Nixon Trip Date: 07/29/59 Duration: 00:59

*President Dwight Eisenhower holds news conference where he talks about Vice President Nixon's trip to Russia.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 355.**

Title: Nixon Opens Exhibit in Moscow Date: 07/26/59 Duration: 04:56

*Vice President Richard Nixon opens an exhibit in Moscow, Nikita Khrushchev tries an American soft drink. Nixon speaks about exhibit and American life and ideals.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 356.**

Title: Nixon Talks About Sports Writers Date: 08/14/59 Duration: 01:15

*Vice President Richard Nixon says after his term of office as Vice President, he wants to be a sports writer.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 357.**

Title: Interview With Police Chief Pond on Low Accident Rate--Insurance Rates and High Arrest Rate

Date: 08/12/59 Duration: 1:42

*Wichita Police Chief Eugene Pond in an interview explains how the high arrest rate, lower accident rate, lower insurance rate in Wichita is one of lowest.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 358.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference on Military Spending Date: 08/25/59 Duration: 01:47

*In a news conference, President Dwight Eisenhower talks about the military spending and the effects on the future economy of the United States.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 359.**

Title: Hawaii Becomes State of the Union Date: 08/21/59 Duration: 01:09

*President Eisenhower is seen signing the papers making it official for Hawaii to become a state of the union. New flag is shown that includes the new state.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 360..**

Title: University of Wichita Graduation at Field House Date: 08/16/59 Duration: 01:08

*University of Wichita held 1959 commencement at the University Field House.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 361.**

Title: Flash Flood in Wichita, Scenes in City Date: 08/19/59 Duration: 02:30

*Scenes around Wichita and in city showing flash flood waters. Even cameramen had to wade through water.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 362.**

Title: Gene Autry at Beechcraft Ribbon Ceremony Date: 09/03/59 Duration: 01:12

*Movie and western actor, Gene Autry, cuts ribbon at a Beechcraft service station at the Wichita facility.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 363.**

Title: Kansas City Fire Showing Men Engulfed in Flames (Filmed by Joe Adams for KMBC-TV)

Date: 08/17/59 Duration: 04:19

*Silent film showing firemen being engulfed in flames as fuel tank bursts, victims shown given first aid. This filmed by Joe Adams of KMBC-TV, Kansas City. Story 364 has ABC pix and narration.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 364.**

Title: Kansas City Fire (From John Daly ABC) Date: 08/18/59 Duration: 02:03

*One hundred were injured and four dead in Kansas City, Kansas service station fire. Explosion shook camera, firemen shown enveloped by river of fuel fire. By Joe Adams of KMBC---John Daly narrated.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 365.**

Title: Anniversary of Hitler Invading Poland September 1, 1939 and Ran Here September 1, 1959.

Date: 09/01/59 Duration: 00:51

*September 1, 1939 Hitler invaded Poland. Accounts and scenes of the invasion from newsreel files from Historic America.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 366.**

Title: Boy Lives in Attic Three Years For Bad Grades Date: 08/31/59 Duration: 01:26

*A 28 year old youth got bad grades in college, was forced to live in an attic for three years in Ann Harbor, Michigan.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 367.**

Title: President Eisenhower Visits London Date: 08/28/59 Duration: 03:19

*Harold MacMillan greets President Dwight Eisenhower upon arrival at London Airport. Later speaks about Eisenhower. Eisenhower speaks about enjoyment in London, goes to MacMillan's House.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 368.**

Title: President Eisenhower Visits West Germany Date: 05/27/59 Duration: 02:41

*West German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer is greets President Eisenhower on arrival in Germany. Eisenhower speaks about freedom and then goes to Bonn.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 369.**

Title: Eleanor Roosevelt Greets Khrushchev at Hyde Park Date: 09/18/59 Duration: 00:28

*Nikita Khrushchev is greeted by Eleanor Roosevelt upon arrival in Hyde Park, Mr. Khrushchev puts wreath on President Roosevelt's grave.*

**Box 2 Tape F020. Segment 370.**

Title: Henry Cabot Lodge and Nikita Khrushchev Talk About Each Other's System of Government and Systems

Date: 08/17/59 Duration: 04:19

*Henry Cabot Lodge and Nikita Khrushchev speak. Mr. Khrushchev talks about America and Eisenhower. Says each has right to talk about each others system of government.*

**Box 2 Tape F021. Segment 371.**

Title: KAKE-TV News Facility and Lab; Scenes of Lab and Equipment; Houston 22 Black and White Film Processors. Deputy Dusty Herring With Rear Projection Screen Behind Him. Special Heat Resisting Glass Slides Were Used By KAKE Photo Department For Rear Projections Lab. Operator Is Verle Hearing Who Also Is Seen Meeting Hughey Military Helicopter South of Studio Where Military Rushed Film in For Processing For Them

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Date: 00/10/59 Duration: 05:59

*Verle Hearing, first lab man for KAKE-TV, with Houston 22 black and white film processors. Deputy Dusty Herring in front of rear projection pix from lab. Military helicopter delivers film to KAKE, for processing.*

**Box 2 Tape F021. Segment 372.**

Title: German Rail Station Demolished By Soviets In East Berlin. The Station Opened To Traffic In 1876 and Closed Since Soviets Closed Rail Traffic To West Berlin. Date: 01/30/59 Duration: 00:32

*A German rail station opened to traffic in 1876 is closed since Soviets closed off rail traffic to West Berlin. The rail station was demolished.*

**Box 2 Tape F021. Segment 373.**

Title: Boeing Space Program to Start Design of Rocket In Wichita Plant Date: 02/02/59 Duration: 01:07

*Boeing Wichita reveals space program in Wichita with start: design rocket.*

**Box 2 Tape F021. Segment 374.**

Title: President of American Bar Association, Charles S. Rhyne, Records Message by KAKE-TV For Presentation To National Press Photographers Convention In Minneapolis, Minnesota. Date: 05/31/58. Duration: 17:16

*President of The American Bar Association, Charles S. Rhyne, comments of Canon 35 relative to cameras in the courtroom by news media, this was address to NPPA convention 1958.*

**Box 2 Tape F021. Segment 375.**

Title: IGA Party Line. Emceed by John Froome. Aided By Bill McLean. Guest In This Portion Kinescope Is Two Women From the Wichita Restaurant Association. Date: 10/22/59 Duration: 14:13

*KAKE-TV's popular IGA Party Line show emceed by John Froome. Kinescope of part of show. Froome assisted by KAKE-TV's Bill McLean.*

**Box 2 Tape F021. Segment 376.**

Title: Friday Nightmare With Tom Leahy. The Host Introduces Movie, Has Gooney Assistant Called Rodney (Lee Parsons), They Have Little Short Skits Prior To Start of Friday Movie...This Kinescope Recording Rodney and Host Dance To Music. Date: 00/00/59 Duration: 15:25

*KAKE-TV Friday Nightmare with Tom Leahy to introduce movie for Friday night with Rodney (Lee Parsons). They are seen dancing to some music skits prior to movie.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 377.**

Title: Khrushchev Answers Burying Capitalism Date: 09/16/59 Duration: 08:09

*Nikita Khrushchev responds to questions on his statement of burying Capitalism. Talks of Communism vs. Capitalism. Visits Department of Agriculture Research Center where he discusses politics of the animals.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 378.**

Title: Interview With Head of Wichita Bus Company Date: 09/15/59 Duration: 03:33

*Head of the Wichita Bus Company, Meritt Winsby, interviewed by KAKE-TV reporter Greg Gamer about a new company coming in, its feasibility, and condition of their own company.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 379.**

Title: Nixon Talks About Khrushchev Beliefs Date: 09/08/59 Duration: 03:53

*Talks about Khrushchev's beliefs and attitude and personality.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 380.**

Title: Henry Cabot Lodge At United Nations On Laos Date: 09/07/59 Duration: 01:21

*Henry Cabot Lodge talks to United Nations Security Council and appeals for help against aggression in Laos.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 381.**

Title: Transportation Commissioner Phil Manning Talks On Bus Plans Date: 09/04/59 Duration: 03:46  
*Phil Manning interviewed on transportation committee visit with Bernard Calkins plans to operate new bus service in Wichita. Talks of his experience elsewhere, effects of new service on workers.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 382.**

Title: Khrushchev Visits Iowa Farm Date: 09/23/59 Duration: 00:45  
*Nikita Khrushchev visits farm, crops, live stock and farm machinery in Iowa.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 383.**

Title: Judge James Riddel on Juvenile Crime Date: 09/22/59 Duration: 01:54  
*Judge James Riddel talks on juvenile delinquency in Wichita, its causes and cures.*

**Box 2 Tape 022. Segment 384.**

Title: Khrushchev Visits IBM Plant in San Jose Date: 09/21/59 Duration: 02:36  
*Nikita Khrushchev visits with labor union leaders then, takes tour of San Jose IBM plant.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 385.**

Title: President Eisenhower Meets With Steel Executives On Strike Date: 0/30/59 Duration: 01:55  
*President Eisenhower meets with five executives of steel companies and tells them he wants settlement before he returns from vacation. A Mr. Rlowes and Mrs. McDonald talk about negotiations.*

**Box 2 Tape 022. Segment 386.**

Title: Movie Actor Alan Mowbry On New Show Date: 09/24/59 Duration: 02:32  
*Alan Mowbry talks about a movie he did for the Air Force and an upcoming show, "Sheriff from Kickadilly."*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 387.**

Title: University of Wichita Band Day Date: 10/05/59 Duration: 01:34  
*Scenes of University of Wichita band playing and marching at University Stadium.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 388**

Title: University of Wichita Band Day At Stadium Date: 10/10/59 Duration: 00:56  
*Bands marching and playing at University of Wichita stadium.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 389.**

Title: President Eisenhower Goes To Hospital For Checkup Date: 10/29/59 Duration: 00:31  
*President Eisenhower goes to Walter Reed Hospital for a regular checkup. Newsman thinks it may be due to chronic bronchitis.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 390.**

Title: University of Wichita Homecoming and Queen Date: 11/08/59 Duration: 01:30  
*A queen is crowned at Veteran's Field, a parade of floats commemorating homecoming celebration at University of Wichita.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 391.**

Title: CBS President Frank Stanton on Game Shows Date: 11/06/59 Duration: 02:29

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*CBS President Frank Stanton tells Senator John Moss of California about game shows, policing them, and, Moss suggests, limiting the power of sponsors.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 392.**

Title: Bernard Calkins of Rapid Transit on New Bus Date: 11/02/59 Duration: 02:24  
*Bernard Calkins interviewed about Rapid Transit Bus Company, the decision of City Commission, and policy on old bus company employees.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 393.**

Title: Shoppers Christmas Shopping Downtown Wichita Date: 11/20/59 Duration: 00:59  
*Scenes of Christmas shopping crowds in downtown Wichita.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 394.**

Title: Balloonist Land in Kansas near Salina Date: 11/30/59 Duration: 02:14  
*Ed Baldwin of KAKE-TV news interviews balloonist Moore and Commander Ross at Schilling Air Force Base in Salina. They were collecting for a Dr. Strong on water content on Venus.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 395.**

Title: President Eisenhower News Conference On Steel Strike Date: 12/02/59 Duration: 03:06  
*Talks about his health, his upcoming trip, the steel strike, and birth control program for other countries.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 396.**

Title: Federal Trade Commission On TV Advertising Date: 12/02/59 Duration: 01:13  
*The television network presidents gather to talk about misleading advertising.*

**Box 2 Tape F022. Segment 397.**

Title: President Eisenhower Talks About Importance Of Settling Steel Strike Date: 12/03/59 Duration: 02:34  
*President Eisenhower talks about steel strike and the importance of a settlement. Wants it done when he gets back from trip.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 398.**

Title: City Commissioner John Stevens Charges Dam Project Date: 12/15/59 Duration: 06:24  
*City Commissioner John Stevens charges the public is misled on Senate bill passing concerning the Ninnescah Project. Commission Justice Fugate discusses the charges.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 399.**

Title: Warren Commission On President Kennedy Assassination Date: 00/00/59 Duration: 01:33  
*An unidentified person is interviewed about validity of the Warren Commission and who actually killed JFK.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 400.**

Title: President Eisenhower Meets Pope John Date: 12/06/59 Duration: 02:23  
*President Eisenhower meets Pope John accompanied by Eisenhower's son and daughter-in-law. Pope John praises Eisenhower for his peace mission.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 401.**

Title: Gang Murder In Chicago, Roger Tuey Victim Date: 12/17/59 Duration: 02:54  
*Gangster Roger Tuey killed at sister's house day after being released from prison for kidnaping. An author talks about Tuey and Jake Factor denies participation.*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 402.**

Title: President Eisenhower In Athens Speaks to Greeks      Date: 12/16/59      Duration: 02:40  
*President Eisenhower spoke to the Greek Parliament on peace, freedom, and unity.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 403.**

Title: President Eisenhower In Iran Meets Shah At Palace      Date: 12/15/59      Duration: 02:18  
*Crowds greet President Eisenhower and he meets the shah at his palace.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 404.**

Title: First Boeing 707 Lands In Wichita      Date: 12/13/59      Duration: 01:22  
*Scenes of the arrival of a Boeing 707 to land at the Wichita Municipal Airport.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 405.**

Title: Senator Hubert Humphrey Seeks Democratic Nomination      Date: 12/30/59      Duration: 02:13  
*Senator Hubert Humphrey looking for the Democratic nomination for President and talks about the upcoming presidential primaries.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 406.**

Title: New Machines For Coal Mining      Date: 01/12/60      Duration: 01:28  
*Scenes of new machines used in coal mining and advantages of the new technology.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 407.**

Title: KAKE-TV Starts Use Of Video Tape, Taping Room Shown In Use      Date: 01/10/60      Duration: 00:41  
*KAKE-TV video tape room showing equipment in use..silent scenes.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 408.**

Title: Jack Dempsey Shown With Kids At Gym      Date: 01/09/60      Duration: 00:29  
*Jack Dempsey at a gym with kids.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 409.**

Title: Ted Kennedy Interviewed by KAKE-TV Newsman      Date: 01/21/60      Duration: 02:38  
*KAKE newsman (Greg Gamer) interviews Ted Kennedy on Kansas voters Vice Presidential selection and primaries.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 410.**

Title: Newsman Irving R. Levine On Soviet Relations, Khrushchev Power and USSR Missile Test In Pacific  
Date: 01/20/60      Duration: 04:15  
*Irving R. Levine, broadcast journalist, interviewed in Wichita on Soviet/Chinese relations, Khrushchev's power, and Soviet missile test in the Pacific.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 411.**

Title: Japanese Peace Treaty/Becomes United States Ally      Date: 01/19/60      Duration: 01:23  
*The Prime Minister of Japan looks over old treaties. The one signed this date makes Japan a full ally of the United States and United States can put troops in Japan at United States' expense for an 11 year period.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 412.**

Title: Soviet Ambassador Visits Ike About Trip To Russia      Date: 01/14/60      Duration: 00:29  
*Soviet Ambassador Mikail Meushikov visits President Eisenhower about Eisenhower's proposed trip to Russia. The meeting only lasts 17 minutes.*



**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 413.**

Title: General Powers Speaks of Soviet Missile Stockpile and Its Threat to United States Security

Date: 01/28/60 Duration: 01:18

*General Powers (first name missing) speaks about Soviet missile stockpile and threat it poses to the United States security.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 414.**

Title: Senator Stuart Symington of Missouri Views Missile Balance of Soviets/Future of B-52s/GOP Dinner Scenes

Date: 01/27/60 Duration: 04:53

*In Wichita, Senator Stuart Symington of Missouri gives views on Soviet missiles and United States missile, the future of the B-52 bomber, and scenes of GOP dinner.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 415.**

Title: Lines of People Await Sale of New License Plates For Low Number Tags Date: 01/03/60 Duration: 01:34

*Lines of people wanting low number license tags on first day sale for 1960 tags.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 416.**

Title: KBI Talks About Clutter Murders and Capture Date: 01/06/60 Duration: 02:25

*The Kansas Bureau of Investigation responds to reporters questions on capture of the perpetrators of the Clutter murders.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 417.**

Title: Senator Stuart Symington Speaks Kennedy and Democrats Date: 02/05/60 Duration: 02:12

*Senator Stuart Symington interviewed on Kennedy and Democrats and party management.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 418.**

Title: James Hoffa Comments On Kennedy As Playboy Date: 02/04/60 Duration: 04:48

*Senator Humphrey's connection to Hoffa is denied by Kennedy. Hoffa calls Kennedy an arrogant millionaire playboy and threatens to seek support of United States teamsters to oppose Kennedy.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 419.**

Title: Payola Probe of Broadcasting. Records For Pay Date: 02/10/60 Duration: 02:12

*Joe Simmons denies playing records for pay. Orin Harris gives his point of view of the subject.*

**Box 2 Tape F023. Segment 420.**

Title: Justice Tom Clark Interviewed On Number Of Court Justices Date: 02/11/60 Duration: 01:27

*Supreme Court Justice Tom Campbell Clark on what it is like serving as a Justice and talks about the number of Justices on the Supreme Court.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 421.**

Title: Wichita United States Weather Service Gets New Radar Date: 02/17/60 Duration: 01:15

*New weather radar equipment being installed at the United States Weather Service at Wichita Municipal Airport.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 422.**

Title: Successful Titan Missile Firing Date: 02/24/60 Duration: 00:44

*Successful Titan missile firing achieved second stage separation and ignition in flight (first) over range of 9,000 miles.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 423.**

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

Title: Duane Wallace Receives Award From Dr. Norman Vincent Peale For Being Christian Business Leader

Date: 02/15/60 Duration: 00:56

*Dr. Norman Vincent Peale presents a good Christian business man award to Duane Wallace, head of Cessna Aircraft Company in Wichita. From the national magazine, "Guidepost."*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 424.**

Title: University of Wichita Engineering Open House Date: 02/15/60 Duration: 00:59

*New University of Wichita engineering open house showing variety of types of engineering applications and demonstrations.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 425.**

Title: President Ike Visits Chile Talks Of Ties With United States Date: 03/01/60 Duration: 01:38

*President Eisenhower is welcomed by a large crowd on arrival in Santiago, Chile. He lays a wreath at Bernardo O'Higgins hero grave. Talks of stronger ties between United States and Chile.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 426.**

Title: President Ike In Uruguay South America Views Fireworks Date: 03/02/60 Duration: 00:37

*President Eisenhower is greeted by lots of crowds and fireworks upon arrival in Montevideo.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 427.**

Title: President Ike Returns From South America Date: 03/07/60 Duration: 00:38

*Vice President Richard Nixon and a host of government dignitaries greet President Eisenhower on his return from South America.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 428.**

Title: Downtown Building Given to University of Wichita Date: 03/07/60 Duration: 01:58

*A building planned for First and Water in downtown Wichita is donated to University of Wichita in a plan to provide funds to construct and equip a new library at the university.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 429.**

Title: General George Wedmeyer Interviewed By KAKE Date: 03/15/60 Duration: 03:02

*General George Wedmeyer interviewed when in Wichita. Talks about preparation for summit conference with Khrushchev and disarmament discussions.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 430.**

Title: Dan Dwyer Sworn In As Division Three Judge Sedgwick County Date: 03/17/60 Duration: 00:30

*Dan Dwyer is sworn in as judge of Division Three of the Court of Common Pleas. Silent.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 431.**

Title: Black Picket Woolworth and Kress Lunch Counters Date: 03/26/60 Duration: 00:29

*Wichita blacks picket Wichita downtown lunch counters at Woolworth and Kress stores.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 432.**

Title: Eisenhower and Macmillian Meet At Camp David To Discuss Nuclear Test Ban

Date: 03/28/60 Duration: 01:01

*President Eisenhower and Harold Macmillian meet at Camp David to discuss state of the talks at Geneva on banning nuclear testing.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 433.**

Title: Verner Von Braun Describes Saturn Rocket Test Date: 03/29/60 Duration: 01:46

*Verner Von Braun describes Saturn rocket ground tests as scenes are shown.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 434.**

Title: President Ike News Conference On Nixon Role In Administration Date: 03/30/60 Duration: 01:03  
*President Eisenhower holds news conference where he spells out role of Vice President Nixon in his administration.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 435.**

Title: Honor Guard Greets New General At McConnell Date: 03/31/60 Duration: 00:44  
*Arrival of a new general for McConnell Air Force Base (needs to be identified). Honor guard greets his arrival.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 436.**

Title: State Music Meet At University of Wichita Date: 04/01/60 Duration: 01:26  
*A state music meet held at University of Wichita shows scenes of rand band and choir competition at the Fine Arts Building.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 437.**

Title: Boeing Beech and Cessna Executives On Future Of Wichita Space Travel  
Date: 04/05/60 Duration: 03:42  
*Representatives of Wichita Beech, Boeing and Cessna project their company's role in future of space travel.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 438.**

Title: Bash and Company Interview With KAKE Newsmen On Stock Market...Inflation Effects on Market  
Date: 04/05/60  
Duration: 02:28  
*A representative of Bash and Company is interviewed by KAKE-TV newsmen on market trends and effects of inflation on the market.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 439.**

Title: New Weather Satellite In Orbit Date: 04/13/60 Duration: 00:56  
*Transit 1 B weather satellite, solar powered sent up by able star rocket. It is the eighth United States satellite in orbit.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 440.**

Title: Speaker Here On Israel/Arab Problems Date: 02/20/60 Duration: 04:20  
*Interview in Wichita with an unidentified person on Israel military build up Arab refugee problems.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 441.**

Title: City Commissioners Madden and Stevens Call Other Commissioners A Dictatorship Accusing Them of Having Own Meetings Date: 04/21/60 Duration: 05:09  
*Wichita City Commissioners John Madden and John Stevens discuss meetings called by other commissioners without their knowledge. Accusing others of a dictatorship.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 442.**

Title: Water Conservation Expert Interviewed by KAKE Date: 04/27/60 Duration: 01:09  
*An unidentified expert on water conservation talks about soil and water conservation interviewed by KAKE newsmen.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 443.**

Title: KAKE Employees Don Straw Hats On Straw Hat Day Date: 04/29/60 Duration: 00:25  
*Spring time promotion of straw hats shows KAKE personalities trying on hats at local shop.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 444.**

Title: New Sedgwick County Courthouse Dedication Date: 05/01/60 Duration: 04:02  
*Sedgwick County Court House is dedicated with band, choir, and honor guard.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 445.**

Title: Eleanor Roosevelt Interviewed in Conway Springs, Kansas On Capital Punishment In Britain and the United States Date: 05/02/60 Duration: 02:14  
*Eleanor Roosevelt in Conway Springs, Kansas is interviewed on capital punishment in Britain and the United States.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 446.**

Title: Newton, Kansas Flood After Downpour Date: 05/04/60 Duration: 01:16  
*Scenes of Newton, Kansas floors and surrounding area.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 447.**

Title: Russians Shoot American Plane, Statements On Summit Negotiations, White/Goldwater/Mansfield Talks Date: 05/05/60 Duration: 01:40  
*Lincoln White gives details of incident of United States plane claimed to be shot down by Russia. Barry Goldwater and Mike Mansfield react to negotiations at coming summit meetings.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 448.**

Title: Flood Scenes In Sedgwick, Kansas Area After Downpour Date: 05/05/60 Duration: 00:36  
*High water in Sedgwick, Kansas area and scenes in town.*

**Box 2 Tape F024. Segment 449.**

Title: Princess Margaret Marries Antony Armstrong-Jones Date: 05/06/60 Duration: 04:05  
*Princess Margaret wedding...coach carries royal family, the wedding and the vows. Married to Antony Armstrong Jones.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 450.**

Title: Titan Missile Firing Date: 05/14/60 Duration: 05:02  
*The missile history, the installation of the silo, missile production and test shots.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 451.**

Title: Opening of Cowtown to Private Parties Date: 05/06/60 Duration: 00:41  
*Cowtown is open to private parties and this one for Joseph Costa Day where Indian dancers and cowboys perform, host Herc Morris.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 452.**

Title: University of Wichita May Queen Crowned Date: 05/06/60 Duration: 00:34  
*University of Wichita May Queen is crowned (no name).*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 453.**

Title: Statement on Aircraft Incident In Russia Date: 05/09/60 Duration: 02:00  
*Secretary Christian Herter comments on the U-2 incident says this surveillance of Russia is necessary to insure against nuclear attack.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 454.**

Title: President Eisenhower Returns From Geneva Conference Date: 05/20/60 Duration: 02:20

*President Eisenhower arrives at airport and met by diplomats, says Russia doesn't want talks at all and talks about the U-2 incident. One hundred and twenty-thousand people meet Eisenhower on return to White House.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 455.**

Title: Jet Boat On Arkansas River Date: 05/22/60 Duration: 01:46

*A jet boat is demonstrated on the Arkansas River. Up and down the river, an engine prop is shown.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 456.**

Title: Russia Brings U-2 Charge to United Nations Date: 05/23/60 Duration: 00:60

*Russia bring a charge against the United States for the U-2 incident before the United Nations Assembly*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 457.**

Title: Henry Cabot Lodge and Audrey Gromyko at United Nations Date: 05/23/60 Duration: 00:60

*Henry Cabot Lodge has several spy devices shown at the United Nations Assembly. Gromyko responds with sarcastic remarks.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 458.**

Title: Allen Dulles Director of CIA and The U-2 Date: 05/25/60 Duration: 02:22

*Senator Wayne Fullbright comments on meeting with Allen Dulles where he discussed CIA changes if any.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 459.**

Title: Grandstand Crash At Indianapolis Speedway Date: 05/31/60 Duration: 00:30

*Spectacular spectator stand crash at Indianapolis Speedway. Over 82 people are injured, bleachers are crushed.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 460.**

Title: Ike Speaks To The Nation On The U-2 Date: 05/25/60 Duration: 02:22

*President Eisenhower speaks to the nation on the U-2 incident, explains why the surveillance was carried out, and reason why they did not admit it sooner.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 462.**

Title: University of Wichita Graduation Class of 1960 Date: 06/05/60 Duration: 00:51

*Students walking and the assembly for class of 1960.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 463.**

Title: Titan Missiles Test Facility and Open Up Date: 06/06/60 Duration: 02:08

*Test facility and silo opening is shown.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 464.**

Title: Vern Miller Files For Re-Election As Marshall Date: 06/09/60 Duration: 00:11

*Vern Miller is seen filing for re-election as Marshall of City Court.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 465.**

Title: Aerial and Scenes of New Rapid Transit Bus Company Date: 06/14/60 Duration: 03:04

*Aerial shots of Rapid Transit Inc., new buses for Wichita, a dinner on the transportation with silent view of speakers.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 466.**

Title: Wichita Skyline Date: 06/14/60 Duration: 00:40  
*Skyline of Wichita and new Rapid Transit buses are seen rolling out.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 467.**

Title: Machinists Strike At Boeing Wichita Date: 06/03/60 Duration: 01:28  
*Boeing workers leave work to arrive at University of Wichita roundhouse to vote on strike. They decided to strike. The vote is read (sound on film).*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 468.**

Title: Bill Holly On Strike Vote Date: 07/01/60 Duration: 02:22  
*Bill Holly is interviewed by KAKE newsman Greg Gamer. Holly corrects their representative in Seattle who said there would be no strike. Holly talks about strike sanctions.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 469.**

Title: Henry Harvey Gives CPR To Gil Libby Of KAKE Date: 07/28/60 Duration: 00:52  
*KAKE-TV engineer suffered from electrical shock at the station. Henry Harvey administers CPR to revive Gilbert Libby.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 470.**

Title: Eisenhower News Conference Re-USSR Subs In Cuba Date: 07/06/60 Duration: 03:32  
*At President Eisenhower's news conference he told of possibility of sub base in Cuba. Talked on foreign affairs after change of presidency. Talks of his health and the presidency.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 471.**

Title: Rin Tin Tin Arrives In Wichita Airport Date: 07/06/60 Duration: 00:51  
*Famous dog movie star Rin Tin Tin arrived at Wichita Municipal Airport for personal appearance in Wichita. Did not grant interview.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 472.**

Title: William H. Addington On Death and Taxes Date: 07/08/60 Duration: 01:32  
*William Addington talks about centennial proceeds for lowering property taxes and his running for Governor of Kansas.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 473.**

Title: Thurston Morton Predicts Democratic Ticket Date: 07/14/60 Duration: 01:23  
*Thurston Morton predicts the Democratic ticket would win the presidency, Kennedy for President and Lyndon Johnson, Vice President.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 474.**

Title: Glen N. Cunningham Wild Animal Farm Date: 07/15/60 Duration: 2:10  
*First famous mile runner, Glen Cunningham, has formed an animal farm near Augusta, Kansas stocking with deer, kangaroo, llamas and assorted other animals.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 475.**

Title: John Kennedy On Getting Kansas Delegates Date: 07/16/60 Duration: 03:16  
*Jack Kennedy holds news conference on getting enough delegates and talked about Red China, his thoughts on relations with them and a Middle East platform.*

**Box 2 Tape F025. Segment 476.**

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

Title: Missouri Pacific Train Derailed in West Wichita      Date: 07/20/60      Duration: 01:07

*A Missouri Pacific freight train derailed in West Wichita.*

**Box 2    Tape F025.      Segment 477.**

Title: Boeing Strikers Vote On Company Offer      Date: 07/23/60      Duration: 01:06

*Boeing workers take vote on company offer for job security which is holding things up. Offer is expected to be rejected. KAKE newsman Gamer talks to Boeing officials.*

**Box 2    Tape F025.      Segment 478.**

Title: Joyce Case and Her Pitt Special Aircraft      Date: 08/06/60      Duration: 03:27

*Joyce Case, famous Wichita woman pilot and aerobatic expert, is with her new Pitt Special A Plane designed for aerobatics.*

**Box 2    Tape F025.      Segment 479.**

Title: Blacks Boycott Restaurants      Date: 08/10/60      Duration: 00:44

*Restaurants were picketed in Oklahoma City by blacks in effort to end segregation there.*

**Box 2    Tape F025.      Segment 480.**

Title: Eisenhower News Conference Explaining U-2 Flight      Date: 08/17/60      Duration: 00:59

*President Eisenhower calls a news conference to explain the U-2 flight over Soviet Russia.*

**Box 2    Tape F025.      Segment 481.**

Title: Oil Fire In Kansas City, Missouri Day and Night      Date: 08/17/60      Duration: 01:10

*An oil fire in Kansas City, Missouri... day and night scenes.*

**Box 2    Tape F025.      Segment 482.**

Title: Atlas Missile Site in Topeka, Kansas      Date: 08/22/60      Duration: 01:26

*Atlas missile site in Topeka showing honor guard and crowd attending ceremony. Missile is raised upright.*

**Box 2    Tape F026.      Segment 483.**

Title: Khrushchev at The United Nations      Date: 10/11/60      Duration: 00:40

*At the United Nations, Nikita Khrushchev thinks the Secretary General of the United Nations from Sweden, Dag Hammarskjold, should resign. Mr. K. thinks he cannot be trusted.*

**Box 2    Tape F026.      Segment 484.**

Title: Richard Nixon and John Kennedy Debate      Date: 09/26/60      Duration: 03:30

*Nixon is asked about President Eisenhower's decision making and how he, Nixon, was included. Also the experience of the candidates.*

**Box 2    Tape F026.      Segment 485.**

Title: Wichita City Commission Meeting Calls Wichita City Manager A Dictator

Date: 09/28/60      Duration: 06:56

*John Madden refers to corrupt form of city management. Calls the city manager "dictator," will use own money to fight corruption. City Commissioner Herb Lindsey rebuts Madden, other hot comments.*

**Box 2    Tape F026.      Segment 486.**

Title: Castro Leaves After Visit to United States      Date: 09/28/60      Duration: 01:00

*Fidel Castro announces that he will speak to the United Nations and his problem is the American government, not American people. He let United States on Russian plane with a Russian crew.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 487.**

Title: KAKE Millionaire Winner Date: 09/28/60 Duration: 01:22

*A name is drawn and a KAKE employee picks up the winner and her children in a KAKE car and away they go---silent (no name in our record).*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 488.**

Title: Governor George Docking At Press Club Meeting Date: 08/19/60 Duration: 18:34

*Governor George Docking at Wichita Press Club luncheon speaks about trip to Democratic Convention and his prospects for being Vice President candidate. Talks about state payroll, budget and taxes.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 489.**

Title: Flood Scenes Date: 08/24/60 Duration: 03:03

*Flooded street and aerial shots of the flood area with some of it in Park City.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 490.**

Title: President Eisenhower Signs Bill Authorizing Cheney Reservoir Date: 07/14/60 Duration: 01:05

*President Eisenhower signed the bill at 7:15 a.m. and the next stop's for final completion of the reservoir project.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 491.**

Title: Umbaught 18 Gynocopter Demonstrated Here Date: 09/15/60 Duration: 00:53

*The Umbaught 18, a gynocopter, is demonstrated (silent) at Wichita Municipal Airport. Takes off and lands like an airplane and looks like a helicopter.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 492.**

Title: Khrushchev and Castro Date: 09/10/60 Duration: 02:23

*Nikita Khrushchev and Fidel Castro meet. Khrushchev leases Russian Embassy to go to Castro's hotel in Harlem. Mr. K. later talks to newsmen about how great Castro is.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 493.**

Title: Khrushchev At The United Nations Date: 09/20/60 Duration: 01:45

*Nikita Khrushchev, Fidel Castro, Josip Broz Tito, all three are at United Nation to vote on President.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 494.**

Title: Col. A. E. Howse, Wichita City Commissioner Calls the Mayor and City Manager on Cheney Project  
Date: 09/14/60 Duration: 02:11

*Wichita City Commissioner A. E. Howse in Washington calls City Manager on President Eisenhower's signing of Cheney Reservoir bill and thanks to all the people who are part of it.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 495.**

Title: Khrushchev On Balcony Questioned On Attending United Nation For Ike Speech  
Date: 09/21/60 Duration: 00:54

*Nikita Khrushchev is interviewed outside United Nations chambers and asked if he planned to attend the United Nations meeting where President Eisenhower will make a principal address.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 496.**

Title: President Eisenhower Speech At United Nations Date: 09/22/60 Duration: 01:40

*Speaking at the United Nations, President Eisenhower talks about outer space, its future for peace, sovereignty, nuclear arms race, and a three point plan for space.*



**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 497.**

Title: Harold Macmillian and Khrushchev at United Nations Date: 09/29/60 Duration: 02:49  
*Harold Macmillian and Nikita Khrushchev attend United Nations meeting. Macmillian speaks about East/West Germany while Khrushchev yells from his seat something like don't send spy planes to our country, pounds table.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 498.**

Title: Khrushchev and Friends Date: 09/30/60 Duration: 01:07  
*Nikita Khrushchev and friends from satellite nations meet at the Russian Embassy. Representatives from Poland, Hungary, Balbania, Yugoslavia, United Arab Republic, and India attend.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 499.**

Title: FBI Agent Sullivan On Communism Date: 10/03/60 Duration: 03:46  
*FBI Agent Sullivan talks on how Communism in America can infiltrate the free society, convince Americans to embrace Communism.*

**Box 2 Tape F026. Segment 500.**

Title: Eddie Bracken and City Commission Date: 10/04/60 Duration: 01:45  
*Eddie Bracken addresses Wichita City Commissioners here to perform in Wichita Community Theater in "Golden Fleeces." He sat at Commission table declaring Wichita Community Theater week. Talks about fights.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 501.**

Title: Titan II Construction Report Chamber of Commerce Date: 10/06/60 Duration: 00:51  
*Wichita Chamber of Commerce meeting where construction of Titan II was discussed with business leadership.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 502.**

Title: Sky Hook Helicopter Built By Cessna Date: 10/06/60 Duration: 01:44  
*Cessna new helicopter takes off from the Wichita airport. Aerial shots of KAKE-TV, the river, and the airport taken from the craft.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 503.**

Title: Richard Nixon And John Kennedy President Debate Date: 10/13/60 Duration: 02:50  
*The two Presidential candidates gave their impression on defense of Quemoy and Matsu.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 504.**

Title: Nikita Khrushchev At The United Nations Date: 10/13/60 Duration: 00:52  
*Speaking at The United Nations General Assembly, Nikita Khrushchev says that if the United States doesn't stop infringing upon its border they, the United States, are risking thermo-nuclear war.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 505.**

Title: City Commissioner, Justice Fugate on Cheney Reservoir Date: 10/13/60 Duration: 01:48  
*Justice Fugate, Wichita City Commissioner, reports on the Board of Reclamation meeting on needs to complete the Cheney Reservoir Project and the money needed.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 506.**

Title: Guantanamo Bay, Cuba Date: 10/14/60 Duration: 02:33  
*The Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, its history and function explained in an interview with Base Commander Rear Admiral Frank W. Styles. Also the Cuban workers employed at the base.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 507.**

Title: First Films Of U-2 Spy Plane Date: 10/20/60 Duration: 01:00

*The functions of the U-2 spy plane are explained at Laughlin Air Force Base, Texas. Scenes of taking off.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 508.**

Title: Richard Nixon Date: 10/20/60 Duration: 01:00

*A general speech by candidate Richard Nixon in behalf of his consideration in coming election.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 509.**

Title: Automated Post Office Demonstrated Date: 10/21/60 Duration: 01:01

*File of demonstration of automation in handling of mail at Providence, Rhode Island post office.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 510.**

Title: Missile Meeting At McConnell Air Force Base Date: 11/03/60 Duration: 01:02

*A meeting of area leaders at McConnell Air Force Base showing a model of the Titan II missile and sites where they will be located on a map.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 511.**

Title: University of Wichita Student Walkout Date: 10/31/60 Duration: 02:01

*University of Wichita students staged a massive walkout, lead by the university band, they marched through campus buildings leading students out and a line of cars driving off.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 512.**

Title: Burglar Caught In The Act Date: 11/09/60 Duration: 01:32

*A man is caught inside a place of business, he is handcuffed and hauled to jail.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 513.**

Title: Arraignment Of Burglar Caught In Act Date: 11/10/60 Duration: 01:19

*The burglar that was caught in the act is arraigned in court and is escorted by Marshal Vern Miller.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 514.**

Title: University of Wichita Homecoming Date: 11/19/60 Duration: 01:34

*University of Wichita homecoming festivities include crowning of homecoming queen, floats, and activities.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 515.**

Title: University of Wichita Walkout In Downtown Wichita Date: 11/21/60 Duration: 01:07

*University of Wichita walkout ended in downtown Wichita snake dance...students holding hands going down the street among the traffic(a KAKE-TV van is seen).*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 516.**

Title: Slot Machines Destroyed By Federal Agents Date: 11/21/60 Duration: 01:36

*Confiscated slot machines are destroyed by government agents being hammered and bull dozed.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 517.**

Title: New Satellite Launched Date: 11/23/60 Duration: 01:40

*Tiro II was launched from Cape Canaveral. The satellite will be used for spotting dangerous cloud formations, fronts and other phenomena. Demonstration from plastic model.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 518.**

Title: Umbaught 18 Gyroplane Demonstrated In Wichita Date: 11/23/60 Duration: 03:02

*The Umbaught 18 Gyroplane demonstrated by Ray Umbaugh. Its builder talks about the craft, its future and purpose as they differ from helicopters and conventional aircraft.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 519.**

Title: Anderson At University of Wichita Date: 11/26/60 Duration: 01:48  
*Governor Elect John Anderson Jr. talks about state aid given to University of Wichita for its service to the community and to the state, during a speech at the university.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 520.**

Title: Cuba Protests To Venezuela Riots Date: 12/05/60 Duration: 00:37  
*Loyal troops to President Betancourt patrol street after eight days of riots by Leftists, possibly Cubans. And Cubans protest rocket's fragments dropped on Cuba, Cuban students march on United States Embassy.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 521.**

Title: President Eisenhower and John Kennedy Date: 12/06/60 Duration: 02:20  
*President Elect John Kennedy goes to the White House and is greeted by President Eisenhower who gives Kennedy a tour, then they visit privately for two hours.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 522.**

Title: John Kennedy Date: 12/09/60 Duration: 01:59  
*President Elect John Kennedy goes to Georgetown Hospital to pick up Jackie and new baby, Jack Jr. Mrs. Kennedy slips out of back door to take a tour of the White House with Mrs. Eisenhower.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 523.**

Title: James Hoffa Date: 12/09/60 Duration: 01:15  
*At the Federal Courthouse in Chicago, James Hoffa is charged with using union funds to force Florida lands on union members.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 524.**

Title: KAKE Man Puppet In Downtown Wichita Date: 12/10/60 Duration: 00:42  
*KAKE puppet walks downtown behind a little boy carrying a sign "My Mummy Listens To KAKE."*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 525.**

Title: Kennedy Date: 12/15/60 Duration: 02:44  
*President Elect John Kennedy announced he would appoint Robert Kennedy as United States Attorney General. Robert comments on appointment, also S. Douglas Dillon to be Secretary of the Treasury.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 526.**

Title: Secretary Christian Herter Date: 01/02/60 Duration: 01:02  
*Christian Herter and Secretary of Defense meet with President Eisenhower. James Haggerty, Press Secretary, answers questions on Laos.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 527.**

Title: Castro Revolution In Havana, Cuba Date: 01/03/61 Duration: 00:43  
*A giant crowd and parade celebrated the second anniversary of the Castro revolution, in Havana.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 528.**

Title: Laos Date: 01/03/61 Duration: 01:39  
*History of the United States involvement in Laos and the American trained troops, showing battle scenes.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 529.**

Title: Naval Base In Cuba Date: 01/04/61 Duration: 00:45  
*The effect of relations with Cuba on Guantanamo Bay.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 530.**

Title: Anti-Castro Cubans Outside Of United Nations Date: 01/04/61 Duration: 02:20  
*Pro and anti-Cubans clash, James Wadsworth speaks about Cuba's propaganda. Cuban Ambassador rebuts and is interrupted by anti-Castro people.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 531.**

Title: John Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson Date: 01/05/61 Duration: 01:43  
*President John Kennedy and Vice President Lyndon Johnson meet prior to taking office discussing farm prices, farm problems and Albert Freeman gives his views on conference.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 532.**

Title: Chimpanzee Trained For Space Test Date: 01/12/61 Duration: 00:55  
*Chimpanzee trained for outer space at a New Mexico Air Force base where (75) chimps are being trained.*

**Box 2 Tape F027. Segment 533.**

Title: News Conference on Cheney Reservoir Project Date: 01/13/61 Duration: 01:14  
*A news conference is called to report on progress in the Cheney Reservoir project which is to be included in the budget for the next year. A Senator representative announced about money for project.*

**Box 2 Tape F028. Segment 534.**

Title: President John Kennedy Inauguration Ceremonies Date: 01/20/61 Duration: 33:32  
*Complete ceremony of President John Kennedy and Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson being sworn in as President and Vice President, including Robert Frost recitation of a poem. Kennedy addressed world.*

**Box 2 Tape F028. Segment 535.**

Title: Governor Inaugural Ceremonies in Topeka, Kansas Date: 01/09/61 Duration: 16:00  
*John Anderson was sworn in as Governor of Kansas. He spoke on changes in the nation and Kansas. Lieutenant Governor Harold Chase is sworn in. Jay Parker, Clare E. Roth sworn in as Justices of Supreme Court.*

**Box 2 Tape F028. Segment 536.**

Title: President Eisenhower Leaves The White House Date: 01/20/61 Duration: 01:31  
*The Ex-President Eisenhower leaves the White House and Washington to go to Gettysburg upon ending his term as President. Last time officially at the White House.*

**Box 2 Tape F028. Segment 537.**

Title: President Eisenhower's Last News Conference Date: 01/18/61 Duration: 02:04  
*President Eisenhower's last news conference talks about his achievement in his two terms as President. What was done to combat the Communist threat.*

**Box 2 Tape F028. Segment 538.**

Title: Secret Base In Guatemala Date: 01/16/61 Duration: 00:45  
*Secret base in Guatemala believed to be used for training of ground troops for an invasion of Cuba. Training pictures shown.*

**Box 2 Tape F028. Segment 539.**

Title: President John Kennedy Reports the Release of RB47 Crew Members By Russians

Date: 01/26/61 Duration: 03:25

*Captains Olmstead and McCone are released by Soviets. President Kennedy answers questions on their release and the fate of U-2 flights. The R347 pilots have been detained since 07/01/60.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 540.**

Title: Hoffa and McClelland On Union Members Date: 01/25/61 Duration: 01:44

*Hoffa and McClelland on union membership. James Hoffa and McClelland argue. Hoffa claims his union being treated unfairly. McClelland says union members are unsavory and limited to yelling at each other.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 541.**

Title: Kennedy News Conference Date: 01/25/61 Duration: 11:05

*President talks about Congo Relief Aid/Khrushchev's trip to United Nations; movements in South America. Relations with Cuba/domestic programs, Santa Maria luxury liner at Jacking/RB 47 crews progress, unemployment/budget/ABC's John Edwards compares Cone with Eisenhower's.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 542.**

Title: Arrival of McKone And Olmstead Date: 01/27/61 Duration: 01:45

*President Kennedy and airmen's wives greet McKone and Olmstead on their arrival in United States after releases from Russia. They have coffee at the White House with President and Mrs. Kennedy and with Congressman from their home states, New York and Kansas.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 543.**

Title: Kennedy On Cuban Problem Date: 01/30/61 Duration: 01:55

*President John Kennedy voices his views on Cuba's Communist domination.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 544.**

Title: Chimpanzee Rescue Date: 02/01/61 Duration: 01:18

*Ham, a male chimpanzee, was rescued after 420 mile trip over Caribbean in a successful Mercury shot.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 545.**

Title: Lake Afton's Boys' Ranch Date: 02/02/61 Duration: 02:08

*Scenes of the facilities at the Lake Afton Boys' Ranch.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 546.**

Title: Movie Star Vincent Price Interview Here Date: 02/04/61 Duration: 01:12

*Vincent Price, movie star and art expert, interviewed at Wichita Airport by KAKE newsman Glen Hatfield. He was headed for the Murdock Museum between planes. He said the collection of art there is one of the finest and that he had planned the short stop here.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 547.**

Title: Newsman Eric Sevareid Interview Here Date: 02/23/61 Duration: 06:35

*Eric Sevareid, TV newsman here. In interview discusses several subjects: Khrushchev summit conference, fate of the United Nations, Russia in the Congo, East/West prospects, and President Kennedy.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 548.**

Title: University of Wichita Engineering Open House Date: 02/23/61 Duration: 01:25

*University of Wichita engineering department open house shows inventions of engineering students.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 549.**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: University of Wichita State Legislature Visit    Date: 02/27/61    Duration: 03:15

*The Kansas Legislature arrives at University of Wichita. House member Representative Charles Heath comments on proposal to accept Wichita University into the state school system. Tony Casado, the host representative, comments on reaction of the representatives.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 550.**

Title: Senator Fulbright/Military Budget    Date: 02/28/61    Duration: 01:22

*Senator Wayne Fulbright talks about the military budget and says Dean Rusk's account is distorted on views of atomic weapons as discussed in the news. Rusk talks to Democrats and Republicans to clear up the misinformation. Fulbright comments on situation.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 551.**

Title: Truman Visits The White House    Date: 03/06/61    Duration: 01:01

*Harry Truman visits President Kennedy at the White House and comments to news media afterwards.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 552.**

Title: Jimmy Hoffa/AFL-CIO Election    Date: 03/10/61    Duration: 01:15

*Jimmy Hoffa answers questions on AFL-CIO elections and charges on misuse of union funds and mail fraud.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 553.**

Title: Senator Barry Goldwater on Education    Date: 03/13/61    Duration: 01:33

*Senator Barry Goldwater disagrees with Kennedy Administration on state run schools receiving federal aid and welfare. Secretary Abraham Ribicoff comments on the educational problem.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 554.**

Title: KAKE-TV City Election    Date: 03/14/61    Duration: 00:50

*Scenes of voting and dressed up ladies wearing pioneer clothing.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 555.**

Title: Kennedy and Education    Date: 03/15/61    Duration: 02:01

*President Kennedy tells of Catholic position on school legislation and also answers questions on four day week.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 556.**

Title: Miss Kakeland Queen    Date: 03/21/61    Duration: 04:13

*Scenes of swim suit competition and selection of winner in Miss Kakeland contest (no name in field).*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 557.**

Title: Jackie Kennedy    Date: 03/20/61    Duration: 00:22

*The news media follow Jackie Kennedy on shopping trip.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 558.**

Title: Lyndon B. Johnson On Laos    Date: 03/22/61    Duration: 00:38

*Vice President Lyndon Johnson suggests that Laos should be watched and says that Laos is being gobbled up by an armed minority.*

**Box 3    Tape F029.    Segment 559.**

Title: Kennedy News Conference On Laos    Date: 03/23/61    Duration: 02:30

*President Kennedy shows the news media maps depicting Communist control and says Russian planes are*

*airlifting supplies, he also stressed the strategic importance of Laos.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 560.**

Title: Adolf Eichmann's Nazi Prosecutor Date: 03/29/61 Duration: 01:00

*Adolph Eichmann was Chief of Nazi Secret Police. The prosecutor (might be Gideon Hausner) talks about prospective witnesses for Eichmann's upcoming trial and his punishment if he is found guilty.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 561.**

Title: N.A.A.C.P. Demonstration Date: 04/02/61 Duration: 00:55

*Blacks gathered at the Sedgwick County Court House and conduct what appeared to be prayer.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 562.**

Title: Senator Frank Carlson On Vietnam Date: 04/07/61 Duration: 00:20

*Senator Frank Carlson answers questions about his recent visit with a prime minister and Lord Hume about Vietnam.*

**Box 3 Tape F029. Segment 563.**

Title: Miss Kakeland Pageant Date: 04/10/61 Duration: 01:45

*Talent and swimsuit competition in Miss Kakeland beauty pageant.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 563.**

Title: Return of Russian Cosmonaut Date: 04/04/61 Duration: 01:35

*Premier Nikita Khrushchev greets the world's first man in space, Yuri Gagarin, Soviet cosmonaut, as he steps from plane. Gagarin orbited the earth on April 12, 1961 at a maximum altitude of 188 miles.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 564.**

Title: Truman Library Date: 04/14/61 Duration: 02:08

*Former President Harry Truman meets Thomas Hart Benton of Neosho, Missouri who did a mural in the Truman Library. They inspect the art of the library and discuss it together.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 565.**

Title: Stevenson On Cuba At The United Nations Date: 04/17/61 Duration: 00:40

*Adlai Stevenson says the United States has no plans to invade Cuba. There will be no Americans involved in an invasion of Cuba.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 566.**

Title: Basil Rathbone (the Movie Star) Date: 04/17/61 Duration: 01:31

*Basil Rathbone, movie star in Wichita, attending gathering of ladies organization at the Petroleum Club (silent).*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 567.**

Title: PTA Award to KAKE-TV Date: 04/19/61 Duration: 00:33

*Progress Through Action award to KAKE-TV, presented to president and general manager of KAKE, Martin Umansky.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 568.**

Title: Kennedy On Cuba Date: 04/20/61 Duration: 01:22

*President Kennedy says that, although the United States has a policy of new intervention, we must at the same time protect against Communist intervention in Cuba.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 569.**

Title: Kennedy Speech On The Moon Race Date: 04/21/61 Duration: 1:38

*President Kennedy talks about the moon race, on the budget for the space program, and about the Saturn program.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 570.**

Title: Governor John Anderson and Martin Umansky Date: 04/26/61 Duration: 01:37

*KAKE-TV promotes flag flying weekend; Martin Umansky and Governor John Anderson meet at the capitol to make plans for the week to be from May 28 to June 3, 1961. The Governor names Umansky as coordinator of the week's activities.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 571.**

Title: Bureau of Reclamation On Cheney Reservoir Date: 04/28/61 Duration: 01:52

*The Bureau of Reclamation officials present map of proposed reservoir project discussing features and time table for completion.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 572.**

Title: Eichmann Trial Precautions Date: 04/28/91 Duration: 01:43

*Adolph Eichmann's Confinement Security is explained by the chief of his jail in Jerusalem as to his living quarters guards, and equipment he shaves with.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 573.**

Title: Missile Cancellation Date: 05/02/61 Duration: 00:47

*Bad weather caused cancellation of the United States first manned space attempt with astronaut Alan Shepard.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 574.**

Title: Eichmann Trial (ABC) Date: 05/02/61 Duration: 00:38

*During testimony, someone from the courtroom got out of order and is removed as he called Eichmann names. Eichmann was in a closed booth for his physical protection.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 575.**

Title: Space Man Alan Shepard Date: 05/05/61 Duration: 27:14

*Count down and blast off of first United States manned space flight with Alan Shepard as pilot. His wife is interviewed. Two scientists answer questions on the flight. Account of his rescue and the splash down with simulated play by play.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 576.**

Title: Danny Thomas Interview In Wichita Date: 05/10/61 Duration: 02:34

*Danny Thomas, movie and TV star, is in Wichita as a fund raiser for charity in connection with a fight against sickle cell anemia. Also gives advice in KAKE interview for young comedians.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 577.**

Title: Congress / Kennedy Meeting With Khrushchev Date: 05/15/61 Duration: 01:40

*Senator Mike Mansfield comments on planned meeting between President Kennedy and Nikita Khrushchev. Comments also from Wayne Morris of Foreign Relations Committee and Senator Sparkman of Alabama.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 578.**

Title: Hughes Helicopter Date: 05/16/61 Duration: 00:27

*Several views of the helicopter and then the takeoff (silent).*



**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 579.**

Title: Riots in Montgomery, Alabama Date: 05/22/61 Duration: 01:01

*Riots in Montgomery, Alabama, resulted in several fires; the city police, local and state were on guard. Martin Luther King tells a church full of blacks that help is being sent in.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 580.**

Title: Attorney General Bob Kennedy On Montgomery, Alabama Date: 05/22/61 Duration: 01:07

*Attorney General Robert Kennedy answers questions about the protection being sent to Montgomery, Alabama, due to persecution of the blacks.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 581.**

Title: Bob Kennedy and Discrimination Date: 05/25/61 Duration: 00:41

*Attorney General Robert Kennedy talks about discrimination in general. Talks about how Irish were discriminated against and now one is President. He says blacks should have hope.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 582.**

Title: Kennedy On Space Date: 05/25/61 Duration: 04:02

*President Kennedy proposes future goals in space, such as a moon landing, other space exploration and nuclear rockets. Costs associated with these goals are discussed.*

**Box 3 Tape F030. Segment 583.**

Title: President Kennedy and De Gaulle Date: 05/31/61 Duration: 01:02

*President arrives at Paris Airdrome and meets Charles De Gaulle. He later gives speech praising De Gaulle and French relations with the United States.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 584.**

Title: President and Mrs. Kennedy Dine With De Gaulle In Paris - First Lady's Fashion and Ballet Described

Date: 06/01/61 Duration: 02:00

*President and Mrs. Kennedy dine with De Gaulle in Paris, then go to ballet. First Lady's fashion and ballet is described.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 585.**

Title: University of Wichita Graduation Date: 06/04/61 Duration: 01:17

*Silent of University of Wichita graduates walking in procession to ceremonies and scenes of picking up diplomas.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 586.**

Title: ABC's Jules Bergman Talks On B-52 Models Date: 06/07/61 Duration: 01:10

*Jules Bergman, ABC science editor, talks of importance of B-52 and the different models.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 587.**

Title: Kennedy Arrives On Crutches In Cherry Picker Date: 06/12/61 Duration: 00:49

*Kennedy arrives home on crutches, gets into plane via a cherry picker to go to Andrews Air Force Base.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 588.**

Title: Kellers Returned For Otto Ziegler Murders Date: 06/16/61 Duration: 05:59

*Newspaper editor in Sharon Springs is interviewed on public sentiment concerning the Kellers being brought back to Sharon Springs for the killing of Otto Ziegler. The suspects were brought to the courthouse there.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 589.**

Title: Atlas Missile Site Near Salina Date: 06/17/61 Duration: 00:37  
*Scenes of site and silo atlas missile site near Salina, Kansas.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 590.**

Title: Titan Missile Site Inside and Out Date: 06/22/61 Duration: 01:17  
*Scenes inside and outside of Titan missile site (all silent).*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 591.**

Title: George Goble and NPPA Queens In Wichita Date: 06/25/61 Duration: 01:08  
*George Goble interviewing NPPA Queen candidates at Frontier Village, talking and asking where various candidates are from in Kansas.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 592.**

Title: George Goble Arriving in Wichita Date: 06/25/61 Duration: 00:27  
*Movie actor George Goble arrives in Wichita and with NPPA Queen contestants; enjoys kissing them all.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 593.**

Title: Storm Scenes Wichita and Newton Date: 07/13/61 Duration: 02:43  
*Scenes of storm damage at Wichita and Newton.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 594.**

Title: General MacArthur Talks of Kennedy Visit Date: 07/20/61 Duration: 00:38  
*General Douglas MacArthur answers questions on recent visit with President Kennedy.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 595.**

Title: Captain Virgil Grissom Second Man In Space Date: 07/21/61 Duration: 04:22  
*Captain Virgil I. Grissom is second American in space. He is blasted in space and lands 303 miles out in the Atlantic. Mercury spacecraft Liberty Bell 7. The hatch blew off too soon and Grissom got wet.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 596.**

Title: Grissom News Conference on Space Flight Date: 07/21/61 Duration: 02:06  
*Astronaut Virgil I. Grissom tells about the splash down and blowing of the hatch and its probability of it happening in space.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 597.**

Title: Soviet Radar Ship Spies On United States Capsule Date: 07/24/61 Duration: 00:23  
*A Soviet ship equipped with radar spotted by capsule recovery ships in South Atlantic, monitoring the United States space activities.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 598.**

Title: Senate Reacts To Hijacking Date: 07/26/61 Duration: 00:44  
*Senators Styles Bridges of New Hampshire, Homer Capehart of Indiana, and George A. Smathers of Florida give their opinion on recent airline hijacking.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 599.**

Title: President Kennedy On Defense Budget Date: 07/25/61 Duration: 01:29  
*President Kennedy presents facts and figures on the proposed defense budget and explains how the economy will handle the budget.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 600.**

Title: Manhattan Flight Hijacked, Cubans Questioned Date: 07/25/61 Duration: 01:02  
*Flight from Manhattan is hijacked. Some Cubans asked about alleged plots concerning hijacking and Castro meetings.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 601.**

Title: Umansky Receives United States Air Force Award for Public Service Date: 07/25/61 Duration: 00:28  
*KAKE-TV's president and general manager Martin Umansky receives award from United States Air Force for outstanding public service.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 602.**

Title: Communications Satellites Date: 07/28/61 Duration: 00:45  
*The future of communications via satellites is presented.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 603.**

Title: Pilots Discuss Carrying Sidearms Date: 08/06/61 Duration: 00:45  
*An airliner was hijacked between El Paso and Phoenix; the flight changed course to Havana, but lacking enough fuel, it landed at El Paso. Sixty-seven passengers were aboard. Negotiations failed. Plane's tires and engines shot out during taxi.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 604.**

Title: Pilots Discuss Carrying Firearms Date: 08/03/61 Duration: 00:45  
*Pilots say it wouldn't be worth risk for them to carry firearms to halt skyjacking.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 605.**

Title: "Cedar Crest" Future Kansas Governor Mansion Date: 08/08/61 Duration: 01:32  
*"Cedar Crest"; showing mansion outside at different angles as future home for Kansas governors.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 606.**

Title: Wichitans Gives Opinions On Hijacking Date: 08/08/61 Duration: 01:14  
*Citizens of Wichita react to recent hijacking of airliners.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 607.**

Title: USSR Cosmonaut Welcomed By Khrushchev Date: 08/09/61 Duration: 00:28  
*Cosmonaut Major German Stepanovich gets welcome from family and Nikita Khrushchev in Moscow after orbiting the Earth 17 times in Volstock 7.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 608.**

Title: Mercury Capsule Displayed Date: 08/16/61 Duration: 00:56  
*Mercury capsule is displayed showing details as used in United States space flight.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 609.**

Title: University of Wichita Commencement Exercise Date: 08/20/61 Duration: 01:06  
*Commencement exercises at University of Wichita.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 610.**

Title: Underground Storage Vaults Centers In Hutchinson Date: 08/29/61 Duration: 00:44  
*Underground Storage Vaults, Inc., at Hutchinson, Kansas, at Carey Salt Mines. Also could be used for civil preparedness shelter.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 611.**

Title: Representative Garner Shriver Discusses Education Bill Date: 09/07/61 Duration: 00:59  
*United States Representative, Garner Shriver, from Kansas Fourth District, discusses tax relief for college education and proposed bill.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 612.**

Title: United Nations Chief Dag Hammarskjold Crash Scenes Date: 09/07/61 Duration: 00:59  
*Inspectors search for evidence of sabotage at the crash scene near Ndolda, Northern Rhodesia that killed United Nations Secretary General Dag Hammarskjold of Sweden. He was on mission to negotiate with Mosie Tshombe when his plane crashed.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 613.**

Title: Kennedy Discusses Atomic Test Ban and Weapons Date: 09/25/61 Duration: 02:15  
*President Kennedy discusses nuclear test ban, including the stopping of production and of fissionable material, testing and weapons in space. Calls for United Nations peace keeping force.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 614.**

Title: Movie Actor Lyle Talbot Here Date: 09/25/61 Duration: 02:29  
*Movie star Lyle Talbot here to perform in a community theater play. Tells of parents having lived in nearby Newton, Kansas. He played on Ozzie and Harriet Show.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 615.**

Title: Senator Frank Carlson Opinion of Space Program Date: 09/27/61 Duration: 00:31  
*Senator Frank Carlson of Kansas tells of the spillover benefits of the space program and gives his opinion of the program.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 616.**

Title: Jimmie Hoffa On Teamsters, Meany and AFL-CIO Date: 10/06/61 Duration: 00:43  
*Teamster leader Jimmie Hoffa discusses his teamsters being brought back into the AFL-CIO and on Meany exercising power to stop them. Discussed George Meany's power in AFL-CIO.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 617.**

Title: Marie Warden First Woman County Treasurer Takes Oath Date: 10/10/61 Duration: 00:31  
*Marie Warden, Republican, is sworn in as first woman treasurer in Sedgwick County, Kansas.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 618.**

Title: Representative Richard Boling (Democrat), Missouri, Speaks at Wichita University  
Date: 10/20/61 Duration: 01:16  
*United States Representative Richard Boling (Democrat), of Missouri, speaks at political science class at University of Wichita.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 619.**

Title: CBS Star Arthur Godfrey Arrives At Airport Date: 10/21/61 Duration: 00:44  
*CBS star Arthur Godfrey in silent scenes leaving Wichita.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 620.**

Title: University of Wichita Students Walkout Date: 10/30/61 Duration: 00:52  
*University of Wichita students stage a walkout of classes and are shown in scenes driving off.*

**Box 3 Tape F031. Segment 621.**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Arthur Godfrey In Personal C-54 At Airport    Date: 10/20/61    Duration: 01:51  
*CBS star Arthur Godfrey arrives in his personal C-54 late evening for Wichita appearance.*

**Box 3    Tape F031.    Segment 622.**

Title: Nelson Rockefeller Leaves For Search For Son, Mike, Lost in New Guinea On Anthropology Trip  
Date: 11/20/61    Duration: 01:07  
*Governor Nelson Rockefeller of New York departs to aid in search for his son, Mike, who was lost in New Guinea on an anthropology trip. Also piece on New Guinea and story that Mike may have offered ten hatchets for head of headhunters.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 623.**

Title: Senator Eugene McCarthy On School Bill    Date: 11/13/61    Duration: 02:31  
*Senator Eugene McCarthy talks about school construction bill for public schools and national programs effect on initiative.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 624.**

Title: Representative Sam Rayburn Dies Of Cancer    Date: 11/16/61    Duration: 01:25  
*Sam Rayburn, Speaker of the House, dies. His life remembered with scenes of him with President Truman, President Eisenhower, President Kennedy. He died of cancer.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 625.**

Title: University of Wichita Homecoming Queen    Date: 11/11/61    Duration: 01:00  
*Contestants for University of Wichita homecoming queen are seen on football field and one is selected.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 626.**

Title: Nelson Rockefeller On Son's Search    Date: 11/27/61    Duration: 01:20  
*Governor Nelson Rockefeller tells of massive search for his missing son, Michael Rockefeller. The Governor thanks the people who have helped in the search including President John Kennedy.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 627.**

Title: Chimp in Space Orbits Earth Twice    Date: 11/29/61    Duration: 01:11  
*Enos, the chimp, orbits the earth twice and John Glenn is profiled for his space flight.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 628.**

Title: Seneca National Bank Opening    Date: 12/09/61    Duration: 00:46  
*Scenes of the building of Seneca National Bank and its ribbon cutting and formal opening.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 629.**

Title: Adolph Eichmann Pleads Innocent    Date: 12/11/61    Duration: 01:01  
*Adolph Eichmann pleads innocent and Prosecutor Gideon Houseman gives speech giving thoughts about Eichmann and his war time deeds.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 630.**

Title: Jack Kennedy in Lawrence Stadium on Campaign    Date: 10/22/60    Duration: 11:55  
*John Kennedy in Wichita at Lawrence Stadium is introduced by Governor George Docking. Kennedy thanks Congressman and lambasts Richard Nixon on farm policies. Kennedy asks for votes.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.    Segment 631.**

Title: Long John Taken Down From Court House Flag Pole    Date: 01/01/62    Duration: 00:32  
*Long johns with "Happy New Year" sign are taken down from the Sedgwick County flagpole.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 632.**

Title: First New Year Babies Date: 01/01/62 Duration: 00:19  
*Scenes of a couple of newborns in hospital rooms.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 633.**

Title: Roy Wilkins of NAACP Date: 01/02/62 Duration: 00:40  
*Roy Wilkins on segregation as applied to different communities.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 634.**

Title: Senator Hubert Humphrey On Health Care For Elderly Date: 01/09/62 Duration: 01:19  
*Senator Hubert Humphrey on proposed health care program for the elderly before Congress for action.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 635**

Title: Kennedy Plans In Event of Economy Decline Date: 01/11/62 Duration: 01:38  
*Kennedy outlines steps to take in case a decline in economy occurs. He finished with pep talks.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 636.**

Title: Governor George Docking On Future Plans Date: 01/11/62 Duration: 00:38  
*Governor George Docking gives future plans.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 637.**

Title: B-52 Bomber Sets Flight Record Date: 01/12/62 Duration: 00:41  
*A Boeing B-52 bomber set a record on 12,519 mile flight, Okinawa to Madrid, Spain, and averaged 570 miles per hour; flight was to prove the United States can deliver nuclear warheads to anywhere in the world.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 638.**

Title: Orbit Flight Date: 01/24/62 Duration: 01:29  
*Capsule simulation systems showing animation of proposed orbital flight.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 639.**

Title: Senator Andrew Schoepfel Body Returned To Kansas Date: 01/24/62 Duration: 02:23  
*Senator Andrew Schoepfel's body is returned to Kansas for burial. Senator's wife arrives with the body at McConnell Air Force Base. The casket is shown in state at Andrews Air Force Base.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 640.**

Title: Senator Schoepfel's Funeral Date: 1/25/62 Duration: 02:48  
*Senator Andrew Schoepfel's funeral shows flag draped casket, mourners filing in, then to cemetery.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 641.**

Title: Governor John Anderson On Senator Appointment Date: 01/29/62 Duration: 01:31  
*Governor John Anderson answers questions on his taking an appointment to the Senate and if he will run for office after Governor's term.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 642.**

Title: Congressman Bill Avery Future Plans Date: 01/29/62 Duration: 02:18  
*Congressman William Avery talks of future plans after his current term in Congress. Says he might consider filling unexpired term for Schoepfel if appointed.*

**Box 3 Tape F032. Segment 643.**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Danny Kaye Here To Purchase Airplane      Date: 01/29/62      Duration: 02:25  
*Movie star Danny Kaye was in Wichita to purchase a Queen Air Beech Aircraft. Talks about his shows.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.      Segment 644.**

Title: Van Cliburn In Wichita For Concert      Date: 02/04/62      Duration: 02:42  
*Van Cliburn in Wichita for a concert is interviewed; talks of Wichita audiences, suggestions for a new auditorium being built here and for aspiring musicians.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.      Segment 645.**

Title: John Glenn Plucked From Ocean After Flight      Date: 02/21/62      Duration: 01:29  
*John Glenn and capsule were plucked from ocean; signs a record certificate and fills out other forms.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.      Segment 646.**

Title: Kennedy on Khrushchev On Space Coop      Date: 02/21/62      Duration: 01:49  
*President John Kennedy replies to a message from Nikita Khrushchev about the possibility of the two countries working together on exploration of space.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.      Segment 647.**

Title: John Glenn Scenes In Orbit      Date: 02/22/62      Duration: 00:23  
*Scenes of Glenn in the capsule showing duties and problems that came up.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.      Segment 648.**

Title: President Kennedy Arrives At Cape With Glenn Family      Date: 02/22/62      Duration: 00:33  
*President John Kennedy arrives at Cape Canaveral with the John Glenn family.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.      Segment 649.**

Title: President Kennedy Award John Glenn Medal      Date: 02/23/62      Duration: 00:52  
*President John Kennedy congratulates John Glenn for his historical space flight and presents him with medal for the achievement.*

**Box 3    Tape F032.      Segment 650.**

Title: John Glenn Talks Of Weightlessness      Date: 02/23/62      Duration: 02:55  
*Space astronaut, John Glenn, says zero "G" force was great, wonderful and with no unpleasant feelings. Accounts some of his weightless experiences in space.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 651.**

Title: John Glenn On "Strange Particles"      Date: 02/23/62      Duration: 03:58  
*John Glenn tells of light particles seen at sunrise while in orbit, and gives possible explanations.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 652.**

Title: John Glenn Parade      Date: 02/23/62      Duration: 00:52  
*John Glenn and wife ride in Washington parade in convertible in spite of rainy weather.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 653.**

Title: President Kennedy On Nuclear Testing      Date: 02/07/62      Duration: 00:29  
*President Kennedy says there will be no nuclear testing unless it is necessary to maintain confidence in our arsenal.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 654.**

Title: Senator James Pearson (Kansas)      Date: 02/07/62      Duration: 00:58

*Senator James Pearson of Kansas tells about his welcome to the United States Senate and meeting with Vice President and others.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 655.**

Title: Phyllis Diller In Wichita Date: 02/09/62 Duration: 02:26

*Phyllis Diller is interviewed by Greg Gamer of KAKE-News during her visit here in Wichita. She is asked about her appeal to women, her plans for "One Nighters," and her writing.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 656.**

Title: President Kennedy On Vietnam Date: 02/14/62 Duration: 00:29

*President John Kennedy talks about personnel in Vietnam and the training of military to fire back if fired upon.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 657.**

Title: Kennedy On Powers Date: 02/14/62 Duration: 00:30

*President Kennedy talks about Francis Gary Powers, his flight, interviews by the government, and possibility he might testify before Congress.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 658.**

Title: John Glenn Waits Date: 02/14/62 Duration: 00:26

*Astronaut John Glenn waits for take off and plans or orbit; the shot set for February 15 delayed eight times.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 659.**

Title: Mr. and Mrs. John Glenn Date: 02/15/62 Duration: 00:42

*Mr. and Mrs. John Glenn. John's mom talks about postponement of flight.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 660.**

Title: John Glenn Orbital Flight Date: 02/10/62 Duration: 01:56

*An account of the flight of Friendship VII as it orbits the globe, mapping of the progress.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 661.**

Title: Former Governor Ed Arn Announces For Senate Date: 02/21/62 Duration: 01:29

*Former Governor Edward Arn, Wichita attorney, announces for United States Senate; reads announcement to fill the seat left by late Senator Andrew Schoepfel.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 662.**

Title: President Kennedy Congratulates John Glenn Date: 02/20/62 Duration: 00:28

*President Kennedy congratulates Glenn on his historic flight.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 663.**

Title: City Commissioner Accepts Backstrom Resignation Date: 02/27/62 Duration: 00:58

*The Wichita City Commissioners accepted the resignation of City Manager Frank Backstrom and said a lot of good things about his record with the City of Wichita.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 664.**

Title: International Students At University of Wichita Date: 03/03/62 Duration: 01:02

*A group of international students from different countries gather at University of Wichita.*

**Box 3 Tape F033. Segment 665.**



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Francis Gary Powers      Date: 03/02/62      Duration: 01:27  
*News reporters question Francis Gary Powers about his flight and being shot down May 1, 1960 over Russia.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 666.**

Title: Kirby Castle On Education      Date: 03/06/62      Duration: 00:54  
*An unknown speaker talks about education's trends toward sciences at Kirby Castle.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 667.**

Title: City Manager Frank Backstrom Gets Award      Date: 03/13/62      Duration: 00:30  
*Frank Backstrom, departing city manager of Wichita, is presented an award, a plaque with hammer on it.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 668.**

Title: Marshall's Dope Raid On Spot      Date: 03/10/62      Duration: 02:09  
*Marshall Vern Miller is followed on dope raid by KAKE camera. The vice section shows a bag of pills, money and search of residence and arrests.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 669.**

Title: University of Wichita Science Fair      Date: 03/23/62      Duration: 01:27  
*The University of Wichita Science Fair displays showing variety of projects.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 670.**

Title: Interview Major Alex DeSeversky      Date: 03/28/62      Duration: 03:26  
*Major Alex DeSeversky is interviewed by KAKE news on visit to Wichita. Talks about present status of the defenses, military spending and bomber purposes.*

**Box 3    Tape F033.      Segment 671.**

Title: Glenn's Orbital Flights      Date: 02/10/62      Duration: 26:18  
*John Glenn's orbital flight countdown to 19 seconds (portion missing) the rocket, Friendship VII, goes through the atmosphere and various readings from the capsule are reported by space control, discussed.*

**Box 3    Tape F034.      Segment 672.**

Title: Governor Anderson On University of Wichita In State System      Date: 03/28/62      Duration: 02:30  
*Governor John Anderson gives opinion on the role of University of Wichita if University of Wichita became part of the state system.*

**Box 3    Tape F034.      Segment 673.**

Title: Eddie Fisher On His Divorce to Liz Taylor      Date: 03/29/62      Duration: 00:41  
*Eddie Fisher on his divorce from Elizabeth Taylor.*

**Box 3    Tape F034.      Segment 674.**

Title: Eddie Fisher News Conference Answers Rumors And Gives His Opinion Of Richard Burton  
Date: 03/30/62      Duration: 01:20  
*Eddie Fisher news conference on future as far as Elizabeth Taylor is concerned and gives his opinion of Richard Burton.*

**Box 3    Tape F034.      Segment 675.**

Title: Barry Goldwater In Wichita On Party Talk      Date: 03/31/62      Duration: 05:59  
*Arriving in Wichita to speak at a dinner where he gives Democrats hell. He recognizes prominent Republicans.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 676.**

Title: General Walker Punches Newsman Date: 04/05/62 Duration: 00:32  
*General (Blank) Walker punched a newsman after being asked about Norman Rockwell. The victim newsman is questioned by ABC newsman.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 677.**

Title: James Hoffa Arrives In Wichita Date: 04/07/62 Duration: 04:14  
*After arriving at Wichita Airport, Hoffa puts on a cowboy hat. Tells of his activities in coming political years, his choice for 1964 presidency, and his suit against Jack Parr.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 678.**

Title: John Glenn's Lift Off In Friendship VII Date: 04/09/62 Duration: 02:07  
*File and dialog of John Glenn inside capsule at lift off when he had trouble with retro-pac.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 679.**

Title: New Federal Judge Wesley Brown Date: 04/12/62 Duration: 00:38  
*Silent film of Wesley Brown as he puts on new robe as Federal Judge in United States District Court in Wichita.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 680.**

Title: Kansas City Explosion Date: 04/23/62 Duration: 00:58  
*Scenes of damage caused by explosion...silent film.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 681.**

Title: Gene Wiley Art Exhibit At University of Wichita Date: 05/04/62 Duration: 00:32  
*Gene Wiley Art Exhibit at University of Wichita. The artist is pictured with his variety of different paintings. Silent.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 682.**

Title: Eleanor Roosevelt Arrives In Wichita Date: 05/04/62 Duration: 00:32  
*Eleanor (Mrs. Franklin) Roosevelt arrives in Wichita and is greeted at Wichita Airport with flowers.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 683.**

Title: President Kennedy Talks On Withholding Tax Date: 05/09/62 Duration: 02:19  
*President Kennedy talks about his proposal of collecting taxes on dividends and interest; answers questions on a newspaper quote that was derogatory to businessmen.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 684.**

Title: Marines Land In Vietnam Date: 05/18/62 Duration: United States Marines, Military  
*United States Marines land in Vietnam with trucks, tanks, and commanding officer describes the mission.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 685.**

Title: Repair Work On Central Avenue Little Arkansas Dam Date: 05/22/62 Duration: 01:16  
*The Central Avenue Dam Project is under reconstruction along the Little Arkansas River.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 686.**

Title: Titan II Missile Site Near Rago Date: 05/24/62 Duration: 02:56  
*Important looking personnel climb from a helicopter that lands at the Rago, Kansas missile site. Opening and closing of the silo doors is shown.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 687.**

Title: Phil Harris Here On Institute Logopedics Benefit Date: 05/28/62 Duration: 04:20  
*Phil Harris in Wichita for the Institute of Logopedics benefit tells of past trips to Wichita and his early years in music and life.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 688.**

Title: Cheney Dam Ground Breaking Date: 05/29/62 Duration: 03:00  
*Ground is broken for new dam at Cheney Reservoir Site. Colonel A. E. Howse, former mayor, is presented an award for his participation in the Cheney Project.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 689.**

Title: University of Wichita Graduation Date: 06/03/62 Duration: 00:40  
*Students walk in procession to graduation ceremonies at University of Wichita.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 690.**

Title: Father Dismas Clark, "Hoodlum Priest" Date: 06/05/62 Duration: 02:03  
*Father Dismas Clark, pegged the hoodlum priest, who set up a house to help rehabilitate ex-convicts; he talks about such a house in Chicago.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 691.**

Title: Chief Justice Earl Warren at Kansas Boys State Date: 06/07/62 Duration: 03:25  
*United States Supreme Court Justice Earl Warren was at Boys' State and speaks about importance of young men being interested in government, citizenship, and the consequences of young people not being interested.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 692.**

Title: Actress Marilyn Maxwell Arrive To Judge Twist Contest Starred With Bob Hope in "Critics Choice"  
Date: 06/08/62 Duration: 03:19  
*Movie star, Marilyn Maxwell, arriving at Wichita Airport to judge a twist contest. She was in Bob Hope's movie "Critics Choice" and also toured with him entertaining United States Troops.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 693.**

Title: Attorney General Ferguson On Investigation Date: 06/08/62 Duration: 00:41  
*Kansas Attorney General William M. Ferguson talks about investigation he and Sedgwick County Attorney Keith Sanborn are conducting.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 694.**

Title: Garden City, Kansas Tornado Date: 06/17/62 Duration: 01:07  
*Uprooted trees and home destruction along with other general storm damage from devastating tornado that hit Garden City, Kansas. All silent.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 695.**

Title: Mamie Eisenhower Tours White House Date: 06/22/62 Duration: 00:22  
*Jackie Kennedy gives White House tour to Mamie Eisenhower revealing the redecoration of the mansion.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 696.**

Title: Astronaut Walter Shirra Talks On Performance Date: 06/27/62 Duration: 00:41  
*Astronaut Walter M. Shirra talks about his performance as he approaches the age of 40.*

**Box 3 Tape F034. Segment 697.**

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

Title: Pat McEwen Leaves For Powder Puff Race    Date: 06/30/62    Duration: 00:45  
*Wichita pilot Pat McEwen leaves for participation in the Powder Puff Derby; she checks plane, bids  
goodbye and takes off for the competition.*

**Box 3    Tape F034.    Segment 698.**

Title: East High Riots    Date: 05/01/62    Duration: 07:55  
*Students crash on Douglas. Fights break out. Police intervene. Arrests are made, and taken to police  
station where they are booked. Fire of Trend clothing store is shown.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 699.**

Title: Kake-TV News Promo, Sponsored by Standard Oil "Bugler's Holiday" News Theme  
Date: 10/01/55    Duration: 04:13  
*Film of Greg Gamer doing news promotion about news department for Standard Oil ...includes news  
theme, "Bugler's Holiday"; Gamer shows and tells of KAKE news facility, Threlfall, Verle Hearing labman,  
Cletus Driskel, combo lab and cameraman.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 700.**

Title: KAKE-TV Anniversary Cake Contest 10th Anniversary    Date: 10/19/64    Duration: 01:41  
*Cakes for KAKE-TV 10th anniversary contest on display at the station.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 701.**

Title: Dusty Herring and Tex Ritter Here    Date: 06/00/55    Duration: 02:24  
*Tex Ritter with Deputy Dusty (Herring) at KAKE-TV, both on horseback and Ritter has a song out called  
"Wichita." They trade compliments; movie "Wichita" premiere at Miller Theater in Wichita June 13, 1955.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 702.**

Title: IGA Partyline Kinescope with John Froome and Bill McLean (Undated) Estimated Around 1964 (Kinescope)  
Date: 00/00/64?    Duration: 14:14  
*Undated estimated 1964, Bill McLean, John Froome and guests performing sandwich game; audience  
guests selected to do IGA commercials for prizes. Phone calls for giveaway IGA prizes.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 703.**

Title: Romper Room (Kinescope) Miss Beverly Croskery    Date: 10/01/60    Duration: 01:22  
*Romper Room with Miss Beverly Croskery, program teacher film promo.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 704.**

Title: 10th Anniversary Open House, Captain Bill and Popeye Cakes, John Astin, Jackie Coogan Signing Autographs  
Date: 10/19/64    Duration: 01:30  
*Captain Bill (McLean) and Popeye (Clarence Brown) at KAKE 10th anniversary open house. Scenes of  
cakes and John Astin and Jackie Coogan sign autographs.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 705.**

Title: Ethel Jane (King) Roberts at Kansas State Fair Hutchinson Preview Of Show  
Date: 08/31/58    Duration: 04:07  
*Ethel Jane (King) Roberts at Kansas State Fair talks to Virgil Miller, ex-director of fair, and preview  
scenes prior to opening.*

**Box 3    Tape F035.    Segment 706.**

Title: John Froome Doing IGA Commercials    Date: 05/24/57    Duration: 03:27  
*John Froome plugging IGA products.*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 3 Tape F035. Segment 707.**

Title: Miss Kakeland Promotion and Steffen Winning Check Date: 06/01/57 Duration: 01:06  
*Miss Kakeland promos showing ladies modeling clothes, photo of check from Steffen Dairy Foods for \$150 for the winner.*

**Box 3 Tape F035. Segment 708.**

Title: Monty Hall Show Here For KAKE-TV 15th Anniversary Date: 10/19/69 Duration: 07:31  
*KAKE-TV 15th anniversary show special of "Let's Make A Deal with Monty Hall" giving away prizes to Wichita audience, a parade with Miss Kakeland, Miss Fran, Freddy Fudd, and KAKE news people.*

**Box 3 Tape F035. Segment 709.**

Title: Holiday Inn Sniper Date: 08/11/76 Duration: 11:05  
*Three people were murdered by sniper fire from Holiday Inn window to street that included a free lance news photographer, Joe Doulat. Gunman taken out on stretcher. Scenes of people behind cars, Michael Soles (sniper) parents' interview.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 710.**

Title: KAKE Go-Cart Race Date: 07/00/62 Duration: 02:18  
*KAKE-TV sports director, Jack Miller, finds out details of the carts being raced in front parking lot at KAKE-TV.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 711.**

Title: John Froome "Chaplin Walk" Date: 00/00/63 Duration: 00:39  
*For opening of night watch movie, John Froome had little skits: the famous one -- the Charlie Chaplin Walk. Film is silent.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 712.**

Title: John Froome "Old Cobbler" Date: 00/00/59 Duration: 02:28  
*John Froome as old cobbler grouped with kids signing autographs.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 713.**

Title: Freddy Fudd/Little Rascals Date: 00/00/59 Duration: 01:02  
*Henry Harvey portraying Freddy Fudd in Little Rascals club house, scenes of show being shot (silent).*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 714.**

Title: Jack Miller Doing Coffee Commercial Date: 00/00/58 Duration: 01:20  
*Jack Miller doing "Butternut Coffee" commercial.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 715.**

Title: Dusty Herring and Ethel Jane Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 02:57  
*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) introduces Dusty Herring and tells a little bit about him ... several takes for the promo.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 716.**

Title: "Fonz" in Wichita at KAKE Date: 00/00/74 Duration: 02:03  
*Henry Winkler "Fonz" and Donny Most (Ralph Malph) arrive at airport and interviewed at KAKE-TV; they appear at Shrine Circus.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 717.**

Title: Monty Hall Here for 15th Anniversary Date: 10/19/69 Duration: 14:45

*Monty Hall in Wichita for KAKE-TV 15th anniversary is greeted by fans at the airport and interviewed at KAKE and makes, conducts show at Century II with prize giveaways. A. Price Woodard, Mayor of Wichita, cuts ribbon.*

**Box 3 Tape F036. Segment 718.**

Title: 1963 News Calvacade includes all the following national stories: Vietnam Revolt, Cold War, Strides in Space, Names in the News, Profumo Affair, Pope John XXIII, Pope Paul VI, South American Revolutions, Disasters of the Year, Kennedy Assassination Date: 00/00/63 Duration: 25:38

*Sequence of sound on film described events of the year: Vietnam revolt, Cold War, strides in space, names in the news, Profumo affair, Pope John XXIII, Pope Paul VI, South American revolutions, disasters of year, Kennedy assassination.*

**Box 3 Tape F037. Segment 718.**

Title: Udall Tornado Weather Narrative Date: 05/25/55 Duration: 31:10

*Greg Gamer summarizes the scenario followed by weather bulletins and list of dead and injured. Interview with hospital victims, memorial service, other miscellaneous interviews.*

**Box 3 Tape F037. Segment 719.**

Title: Jim Ryun Interview Of Age Of Runners Date: 08/00/66 Duration: 04:28

*Bob Kyle interviews with Jim Ryun, first four minute mile record holder, for BBC; Jim postulates faster times in the mile and the age which a runner peaks, future plans for running in Europe and his training schedule.*

**Box 3 Tape F037. Segment 720.**

Title: Kake-TV Prize Commercials of 1968 Date: 00/00/68 Duration: 13:45

*KAKE-TV produced prize winning commercials, Kansas Credit Union, Bricks Men's Wear with John Froome, Cosmic diamond rings, Kitty Clover, Steffen's, Carl Barriers, Romper Room, Glow dish soap.*

**Box 3 Tape F037. Segment 721.**

Title: University of Wichita President Corbin on State Aid Date: 05/11/62 Duration: 02:16

*University of Wichita President Harry Corbin urges university students to petition for state aid.*

**Box 3 Tape F037. Segment 722.**

Title: University of Wichita State Aid Demonstration Date: 11/12/62 Duration: 00:42

*University of Wichita students demonstrate with a marching band and the Uhrich bill is hung in effigy all for state aid for the university.*

**Box 3 Tape F038. Segment 723.**

Title: Dallas Tornado Filmed by WBAP-TV Date: 04/02/57 Duration: 09:04

*Silent footage of Dallas tornado filmed by WBAP-TV showing tornado on the ground, damage scenes and hospital activity following tornado.*

**Box 3 Tape F038. Segment 724.**

Title: Racial Protest and Problems Date: 01/15/70 Duration: 11:21

*White mothers protest, National Guard on duty, various fires, Razooks fire bomb damage, public schools, representative talks about Martin Luther King birthday set aside of demonstration, King speech portion here, classroom talks.*

**Box 3 Tape F038. Segment 725.**

Title: KAKE-TV Go-Cart Race at McConnell Date: 07/15/62 Duration: 06:19

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*Grand National 150 mile endurance go-cart race held at McConnell. KAKE promo for the event, trophy presentation, KAKE sports director, Jack Miller, interviews top drivers of the race.*

**Box 3 Tape F038. Segment 726.**

Title: Wichita My Home...KAKE Production Date: 00/00/60 Duration: 29:41  
*A KAKE production, John Froome meets a New Jersey business man and takes him on tour of Wichita including downtown area, police department, schools, University of Wichita campus, sports, industries, agriculture and chamber of commerce.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 727**

Title: Bob Hope and Debbie Reynolds Date: 00/00/60 Duration: 6:08  
*Bob Hope and Debbie Reynolds arrive at Wichita municipal airport and joke around before interview. Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) interviews both separately.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 728**

Title: University of Wichita Stadium Breaks Ground Date: 04/09/67 Duration: 00:44  
*Stadium groundbreaking with dignitaries spade up for new University of Wichita faculty.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 729**

Title: University of Wichita Statement on Stadium Date: 12/06/68 Duration: 1:05  
*People of Wichita are solicited to raise \$170,000 needed to complete the million dollars needed for stadium construction.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 730**

Title: Old Stadium Demolished Date: 2/07/69 Duration: 1:00  
*Old University of Wichita stadium is demolished. Veterans Stadium torn down (silent). Ahlberg present.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 731**

Title: New University of Wichita Stadium Date: 09/07/69 Duration: 00:27  
*New Cessna Stadium at University of Wichita. General scenes.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 732**

Title: Clutter Murder Suspects Date: 01/07/60 Duration: 00:40  
*Richard Hickock and Perry Smith are arraigned in Garden City, Kansas court for the murder of the Herbert W. Clutter family November 15, 1959 at the Clutter farm home near Holcomb, Kansas. Clutter, wife and two of their children were murdered.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 733**

Title: Southwest Grease Scenes Date: 08/13/74 Duration: 1:10  
*Silent footage of Southwest Grease located south, adjacent to Century II site.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 734**

Title: Demolition Century II Site Date: 05/17/65 Duration: 1:05  
*Existing buildings are torn down to make room for new Century II structure.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 735**

Title: Century II Contract Date: 12/14/62 Duration: 00:24  
*Contract signing for Century II project.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 736**

Title: Century II Groundbreaking Date: 01/25/66 Duration: 00:35  
*Ground is broken for Century II with explosives.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 737**

Title: Century II Construction Date: 06/00/66 Duration: 1:18  
*Excavation of Century II site and steel girders being installed.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 738**

Title: Construction Aerial Date: 07/16/66 Duration: 1:43  
*Early construction of Century II with aerial view.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 739**

Title: Century II Pipe Organ Date: 03/25/68 Duration: 1:45  
*Wurlitzer pipe organ from New York Pantages Theater being unloaded in crates for installation in Century II.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 740**

Title: Century II Parking Date: 03/25/69 Duration: 00:29  
*Parking lot is paved for Century II and completed building.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 741**

Title: Century II Opening Date: 01/01/70 Duration: 00:46  
*Century II is officially opened with ribbon cutting ceremony with Kansas Governor Robert Docking in attendance.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 742**

Title: Century II Basketball Date: 10/15/73 Duration: 00:45  
*Basketball floor is installed at Century II.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 743**

Title: Jack DeBoer Housing Date: 10/21/71 Duration: 1:02  
*Jack DeBoer talks about factory housing and the start of Continental Village.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 744**

Title: DeBoer on New Construction Date: 03/29/72 Duration: 1:04  
*Jack DeBoer presents economic figures on employment, sales and new construction.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 745**

Title: Comotara Scenes Date: 05/07/72 Duration: 2:44  
*General scenes of Comotara at Woodlawn and 45th Street north. Aerial of scene from the air and ground before construction.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 0746**

Title: Stranahan on Comotara Date: 05/11/72 Duration: 00:53  
*Stranahan gives his opinion on the Comotara development.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 747**

Title: DeBoer on Crisis Date: 11/28/73 Duration: 00:52  
*Jack DeBoer talks about consequences of a 40% reduction of fuel supplies to transportation and aircraft industries as related to Wichita's economy.*



**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 748**

Title: Comotara Development Date: 06/06/74 Duration: 1:13

*Variety of housing plans are pictured. Reporter talks to a developer about the house styles and public interest.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 749**

Title: Crestview Golf Course Date: 09/02/77 Duration: 00:19

*Brief scene of golf course, scenes of golfers and lots of golf carts.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 750**

Title: Promos for KAKE 1960 Date: 09/00/60 Duration: 1:11

*Lynda Marshall, Miss Kakeland for 1960, does promos for KAKE-TV fall programming.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 751**

Title: Colonel James Jabara Funeral Date: 11/22/66 Duration: 2:41

*Colonel James Jabara Funeral, scenes of burial, gun salute, taps...(all silent).*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 752**

Title: Jabara Memorial Date: 11/27/66 Duration: 00:48

*Memorial service at McConnell Air Force Base for first United States Air Ace, Colonel James Jabara.*

**Box 3 Tape F039 Segment 753**

Title: KAKE-TV Open House Program Date: 00/00/58 Duration: 19:42

*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) has show with two physicians to demonstrate health care for children. Titled "A Physician Visit to Open House" (Kinescope unscripted and rehearsed).*

**Box 3 Tape F040 Segment 754**

Title: Wichita State University Crash Statement Date: 10/02/70 Duration: 7:25

*Two Wichita State University officials give a statement concerning the Colorado plane crash carrying Wichita State University football players and personnel. Reporters questions are answered.*

**Box 3 Tape F040 Segment 755**

Title: President Ahlberg on Crash Date: 10/02/70 Duration: 3:25

*Wichita State University President Clark Ahlberg notifies reporters of the crash and gives the info he has available at that time and responds to questions from the news media.*

**Box 3 Tape F040 Segment 756**

Title: Richards on Crash Date: 10/02/70 Duration: 7:34

*Jack Richards of Richard's Aviation is interviewed by reporters about his association with Golden Eagle and Wichita State University. Responding to general questions about the aircraft.*

**Box 3 Tape F040 Segment 757**

Title: Conference on Crash Date: 10/02/70 Duration: 5:43

*President Clark Ahlberg has news conference to respond to questions concerning the Wichita State University plane crash and legal responsibilities.*

**Box 3 Tape F040 Segment 758**

Title: Wichita State University Crash Hearing Date: 10/20/70 Duration: 31:34

*Several witnesses testify at the National Transportation Safety Board hearing held in Wichita State University Fine Arts Building. Some of those testifying are mechanics, co-pilot and president of Golden*

*Eagle, Ron Skipper and Wichita State University President Clark Ahlberg.*

**Box 3 Tape F041 Segment 759**

Title: Wichita State University Air Crash Hearings Date: 10/24/70 Duration: 18:36  
*Football player testifies, campus scenes. Investigator of the crash. Witnesses of the crash. Ron Skipper (co-pilot and president of Golden Eagle Airlines). Jack Richards of Richards Aviation, Bruce Danielson, vice president of Golden Eagle. C. Ahlberg, J. Perraese (FAA).*

**Box 3 Tape F041 Segment 760**

Title: Bellamy Surrenders Date: 10/18/76 Duration: 00:27  
*Jack Bellamy, a fugitive, surrenders live on TV-10 newscast in KAKE-TV studio.*

**Box 3 Tape F041 Segment 761**

Title: Kiddieland Date: 5/27/57 Duration: 3:00  
*Kiddieland, one time popular amusement park on Wichita's East Harry 3900 Block. KAKE-TV personalities Ethel Jane King (Roberts), John Froome and others riding roller coaster.*

**Box 3 Tape F041 Segment 762**

Title: County Fire Department Date: 00/00/56 Duration: 7:00  
*KAKE-TV news produced a film showing coverage of 1956 fires in the county fought by volunteer fire department from county yards using yard employees. Was used to stimulate interest in forming a county fire department and fire stations.*

**Box 3 Tape F041 Segment 763**

Title: Let's Speak Spanish Date: 02/15/63 Duration: 20:37  
*KAKE-TV embarked on an educational language show, the first in Wichita area on TV taught by Panfilla Gallzan. This is a Kinescope film recording of one of the shows. It was carried and opening of broadcast day early in the morning around 6 a.m.*

**Box 3 Tape F042 Segment 764**

Title: 1965 Top News Highlight Date: 12/00/65 Duration: 15:28  
*1965 news wrap up and look to 1966. Events such as KC135 tanker crash in northeast Wichita: Miss Kansas wins Miss America: Western Kansas flood: machinist strike at Boeing. Smoke stack in Augusta deliberately blown up with first blast failure.*

**Box 3 Tape F042 Segment 765**

Title: Jim Ryun the Runner Date: 00/00/65 Duration: 8:14  
*KAKE-TV profile of Jim Ryun showing his first high school track meet. Classroom footage and other meets from 1963 to 1965 including Compton relays where he almost wins again. Current world holder, Peter Snell.*

**Box 3 Tape F042 Segment 766**

Title: A. Price Woodard Date: 1/00/72 Duration: 7:38  
*Wichita's first black City Commissioner and Mayor being sworn in and speeches and interviews with him on topics such as the Governor. Busing boycott and discrimination.*

**Box 3 Tape F042 Segment 767**

Title: Towers of Truth Date: 00/00/59 Duration: 13:43  
*Walter Cronkite narrates a film on Radio Free Europe called Crusade For Freedom about the effects of Radio Free Europe on those behind the "Iron Curtain". President Eisenhower does a plug for Radio Free*

*Europe at end of film.*

**Box 3 Tape F042 Segment 768**

Title: RB47 Pilots on USSR Date: 00/00/61 Duration: 8:25

*A news conference in Topeka at Forbes Air Force Base on release of crew of plane downed in so called Russian territory and later released answer questions about the incident and the Russian detainment.*

**Box 3 Tape F042 Segment 769A**

Title: Eleanor Roosevelt Here Date: 00/00/61 Duration: 2:58

*In interview with KAKE-TV newsmen she talks about a list of women President Kennedy might nominate and an ABC show about the Roosevelts. Also on Red Chin's admittance to the United Nations.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 769B**

Title: Tiny Tim In Wichita Date: 08/12/69 Duration: 00:48

*Silent footage of Tiny Tim taken at arrival at Wichita Municipal (now Mid-Continent) Airport.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 770**

Title: Arthur Godfrey Interview Date: 05/22/67 Duration: 1:38

*Arthur Godfrey is interviewed about television, columnist and cancer.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 771**

Title: Berle at KAKE Date: 06/19/67 Duration: 1:15

*Milton Berle visits KAKE-TV and in town to buy a Learjet and also to receive awards from the city.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 772**

Title: Trevino and Mantle Here Date: 05/10/69 Duration: 1:33

*Lee Trevino and Mickey Mantle are interviewed at the airport concerning their respective sports.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 773**

Title: Agnes Moorehead Date: 05/30/69 Duration: 00:58

*Agnes Moorehead answers questions about the show "Bewitched".*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 774**

Title: Air Midwest Begins Date: 06/06/69 Duration: 00:48

*The first flight of Air Midwest service is christened with champagne, ribbons are cut and aerial shots follow.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 775**

Title: B-47 on 54 Pedestal Date: 12/17/59 Duration: 00:40

*A B-47 bomber donated to Wichita is lifted and set on a pedestal on West Kellogg on Highway 54 in commemoration of Wichita's military aviation through Boeing Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 776**

Title: Robert Docking Announces Date: 05/11/68 Duration: 2:10

*Robert Docking announces candidacy for office of Governor and gives speech on tapes.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 777**

Title: Movie Stunt Man Here Date: 11/13/75 Duration: 1:09

*A movie stunt man jumps off Holiday Inn Plaza in downtown Wichita using ropes.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 778**

Title: Riverside Boat House Date: 01/21/68 Duration: 1:39

*The Historical Riverside Boat House on Murdock, west of Waco, just south of Murdock Bridge over Little Arkansas River, is torn down.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 779**

Title: Dole to Run For Senate Date: 12/20/67 Duration: 4:08

*Bob Dole announces his intention to run for the United States Senate, the seat held by Senator Frank Carlson, and talks of his campaign plans.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 780**

Title: O. J. Watson Park Date: 01/12/65 Duration: 2:29

*Park construction scenes with finished scenes showing all the park has to offer.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 781**

Title: Osteopathic Hospital Date: 02/21/66 Duration: 00:49

*Finishing touches being put on the new hospital (now Riverside Hospital).*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 782**

Title: St. Joseph Dedication Date: 02/23/66 Duration: 00:33

*Dedication ceremonies at the new St. Joseph Hospital in Southeast Wichita and ribbon cutting.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 783**

Title: Garvey Building Opens Date: 05/04/66 Duration: 1:00

*Scenes showing moving into new Garvey Building by various business interests. The building was officially named R. H. Garvey Building.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 784**

Title: Hair Musical Cancelled Date: 12/22/70 Duration: 1:29

*Hap Peebles says "Hair", the musical, is not coming to Wichita and talks about the city commissioners position on it.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 785**

Title: Lawrence Welk Here Date: 08/30/67 Duration: 00:58

*Footage of Lawrence Welk Show while in Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 786**

Title: Robert Kennedy in Kansas Date: 03/18/68 Duration: 4:37

*Robert Kennedy in Manhattan at Ahern Field House speaks about current direction of government and Vietnam.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 787**

Title: John Glenn at Lear Date: 04/15/65 Duration: 00:30

*Astronaut John Glenn looks over various jets produced by Lear Jet.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 788**

Title: Bishop Sheen Here Date: 02/07/64 Duration: 9:28

*Bishop Fulton J. Sheen in Wichita interviewed about controversial issues and view of his church on blacks. He is presented the key to City of Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 789**

Title: College Demonstrations Date: 04/00/70 Duration: 4:43

*Demonstrations at Wichita State University and Friends University after Kent State killings and the invasion of Cambodia.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 790**

Title: Arkansas River Pollution Date: 07/00/70 Duration: 4:56

*Water plants in Wichita, Haysville, Derby, Valley Center, and the Arkansas River pollution.*

**Box 4 Tape F043 Segment 791**

Title: President Johnson Here Date: 11/00/68 Duration: 5:58

*President Lyndon B. Johnson plane arrived at McConnell Air Force Base. The President and Governor Docking receive a F-105 Thunderchief demonstration followed by a parade in downtown Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 792**

Title: Coal Gasification Date: 10/00/75 Duration: 21:16

*Footage on proposed coal gasification plant considered for service to Wichita. Persons interviewed: Dr. Hyer, Dr. Montague and the director of the Powder River Basis Resource Council. Scenes of Wyoming projects and Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 793**

Title: Truman and Kennedy in Kansas City Date: 08/20/60 Duration: 1:39

*Presidential candidate John Kennedy talks to Truman about his upcoming campaign and Truman's help with it.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 794**

Title: McKittrick in Court Date: 07/28/60 Duration: 1:34

*McKittrick in courtroom awaiting arraignment. Silent footage. First name and crime is not available information. Would require library research of newspapers on this date.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 795**

Title: City Water Rates Date: 07/05/55 Duration: 3:11

*City commissioners discuss water rates.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 796**

Title: New Convention Center Date: 01/26/78 Duration: 00:26

*Ken Kitchen talks on need for a new convention center for Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 797**

Title: North End Industrial Date: 02/07/68 Duration: 1:49

*Projections concerning industrialization of Wichita North end area. Ken Kitchen talks about project proposed.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 798**

Title: Urban Renewal Date: 05/13/69 Duration: 1:16

*Ken Kitchen, Urban Renewal Director, talks about acquiring property by condemnation.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 799**

Title: Replacement Housing Date: 12/19/69 Duration: 2:19

*Urban Renewal Director, Ken Kitchen, answers questions on replacement housing. Federal housing loans*

are discussed.

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 800**

Title: Model Cities Date: 03/09/70 Duration: 1:29

*Urban Renewal Director, Ken Kitchen, talks about a bill concerning model cities program and project in general.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 801**

Title: Kitchen on Public Land Date: 11/01/71 Duration: 00:55

*Urban Renewal Director, Ken Kitchen, talks about public land use such as restaurants on the river front area, plans for a new city administration building, and the effects on urban renewal.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 802**

Title: Bridgeport Project Date: 9/25/72 Duration: 00:39

*Ken Kitchen, Wichita Urban Renewal Director, talks about Bridgeport being added to Urban Renewal Neighborhood Projects.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 803**

Title: Downtown Rehab in Progress Date: 12/19/72 Duration: 1:54

*Urban Renewal Director, Ken Kitchen, talks about completion of the downtown area including Park Plaza Project and river bank beautification and bike paths.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 804**

Title: Urban Renewal's Future Date: 09/08/75 Duration: 00:45

*Ken Kitchen talks about the future of urban renewal and legislation concerning its progress.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 805**

Title: Effects of Urban Renewal Date: 08/07/78 Duration: 1:06

*Ken Kitchen holds news conference on effects of Urban Renewal and its importance. He cites the new town area.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 806**

Title: Canal Route Date: 01/21/68 Duration: 1:40

*Aerial footage of the Canal Route.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 807**

Title: West Douglas Opens Date: 11/04/70 Duration: 00:50

*Douglas Avenue in downtown Wichita is reopened after pavement is replaced with brick around the Century II area.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 808**

Title: I-35 to Newton Opens Date: 07/01/71 Duration: 00:40

*Ribbon cutting ceremonies and antique vehicles are first to drive on new highway I-35 to Newton, Kansas north of Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 809**

Title: West 21st Street Bridge Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 00:45

*The new bridge across the Big Arkansas River on West 21st Street is dedicated by unveiling a plaque. Named after prominent Wichita physician Dr. E. M. Seydell.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 810**

Title: Frizzell For Governor Date: 01/26/70 Duration: 3:44

*Kent Frizzell announces his candidacy for Governor of Kansas at a news conference.*

**Box 4 Tape F044 Segment 811**

Title: Boushka for Attorney General Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 00:00

*Jim Boushka announces intentions to run for Attorney General of Kansas at a news conference.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 812**

Title: Docking Seeks Third Term Date: 05/02/70 Duration: 3:41

*Governor Robert Docking announced his intention to seek a third term as Governor of Kansas. He discusses his past record.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 813**

Title: Vern Miller Seeks Attorney General Date: 05/28/70 Duration: 00:27

*Former Sheriff Vern Miller of Sedgwick County announces he is seeking position as candidate for Attorney General of Kansas.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 814**

Title: Johnny Darr For Sheriff Date: 05/28/70 Duration: 01:48

*Johnny Darr, former deputy under Sheriff Vern Miller, announces he is filing for Sheriff of Sedgwick County with support of Vern Miller.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 815**

Title: New First National Bank Add-On Date: 11/24/68 Duration: 00:45

*New section added to the First National Bank in downtown Wichita is open for service and new facilities are shown.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 816**

Title: Holiday Inn Downtown Date: 12/03/68 Duration: 00:37

*Silent footage of Holiday Inn downtown showing ground breaking and among guests participating is Governor Robert Docking.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 817**

Title: Holiday Inn Construction Date: 06/02/69 Duration: 00:32

*Initial construction of the Holiday Inn Midtown.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 818**

Title: Holiday Inn Sign Date: 07/27/70 Duration: 00:37

*Holiday Inn is topped off with the sign. Footage showing sign going up.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 819**

Title: New YMCA on Hillside Date: 10/23/69 Duration: 00:58

*North branch YMCA on Hillside receives equipment and some activities are shown being enjoyed.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 820**

Title: Koch Building Demolished Date: 03/12/69 Duration: 00:45

*Koch Building at Douglas and Waco across from Broadview Hotel is demolilshed and carried off to make room for Century II project.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 821**

Title: St. Francis Addition Date: 02/26/76 Duration: 00:34

*Ground breaking for new main south addition to St. Francis Hospital in Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 822**

Title: Century II Sculpture Date: 01/22/79 Duration: 01:10

*Sculpture shaped like a "bird" is mounted in front of Century II.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 823**

Title: First Street Bridge Date: 07/10/75 Duration: 01:03

*Silent footage of construction of the First Street bridge in downtown Wichita and across the Big Arkansas River.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 824**

Title: Henry's Towne East Date: 05/13/75 Duration: 00:54

*Henry's store at Towne East opens, Governor Robert Bennett cuts the ribbon. General scenes of the new facility.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 825**

Title: Towne East Progress Date: 07/10/75 Duration: 01:12

*Final construction of Towne East and a Towne East official talks about leasing of stores.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 826**

Title: Streakers at Wichita State University Date: 03/21/75 Duration: 00:30

*Steakers on motorcycles at Wichita State University ride around campus au natural.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 827**

Title: Lillian Carter in Kansas Date: 09/19/78 Duration: 02:00

*Lillian Carter in El Dorado for Congressman Allegrucci. Jokes with reporters.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 829**

Title: Maureen Reagan Here Date: 12/04/76 Duration: 01:57

*Ronald Reagan's daughter visits Wichita on her way to a Republican fund raiser in Pratt. She answers questions about her father running for President.*

**Box 4 Tape F045 Segment 830**

Title: KC-135 Crash at 20th and Piatt Date: 07/16/65 Duration: 33:11

*Boeing KC-135 tanker leaving McConnell crashed at 20th and Piatt on a test support flight. Eyewitness accounts of crash including 8mm film shot by a citizen. Governor Avery examines crash scene. Series of interviews.*

**Box 4 Tape F047 Segment 831**

Title: Almost Anything Goes Date: 05/22/76 Duration: 22:37

*A game show that came to Wichita State University. Consists of wild contests between teams. It was held at Henry Levitt Arena. Jim O'Donnell and Hooter Meyers are participants.*

**Box 4 Tape F046 Segment 900**

Title: Centennial Sweethearts Date: 04/14/61 Duration: 35:00 approximately

*First televised wedding in Kansas in connection with Kansas centennial at "Home Show" of Wichita couple. Historical honeymoon house replica of Wichita's first wedding. Shirley Denton and Wayne Yonce.*



Carried by KAKE-TV, KAYS-TV and KTVC.

**Box 4 Tape F047 Segment 832**

Title: Wichita State University Basketball Date: 10/00/68 Duration: 02:28  
*Footage of Wichita State University mens basketball game. Some better players are #22 Greg Carney (average 21 points per game), #44 Ron Washington (average 19.3 points per game). The game is against the Chargers.*

**Box 4 Tape F047 Segment 833**

Title: Expedition Kansas Date: 06/13/61 Duration: 21:34  
*Expedition Kansas series and this one on Dwight Eisenhower and his home, foundation, containing his military and Presidential artifacts and the dedication of it.*

**Box 4 Tape F047 Segment 834**

Title: Santa's Workshop Promo Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 00:56  
*Silent opening of Santa's Workshop.*

**Box 4 Tape F047 Segment 835**

Title: Reagan Campaigns Here Date: 02/12/74 Duration: 03:46  
*Ronald Reagan visits Wichita. Talks about the nation's trend, conservatism. He is running for President and charges against Nixon. Bob Dole is at his side.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 836**

Title: Miller Theater Closing Date: 03/15/70 Duration: 01:28  
*Feature on Miller Theater and special events held in honor of its closing.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 837**

Title: I-235 Opens Date: 08/18/65 Duration: 00:53  
*Completion of I-235 finished. Workmen take down signs and traffic takes off.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 838**

Title: New Coleman Building Date: 03/15/64 Duration: 01:20  
*Coleman Employees Club's new building dedicated to William C. Coleman.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 839**

Title: Milk War Date: 03/09/73 Duration: 02:03  
*Report on a 30¢ reduction in milk selling for 89¢ a gallon. Production scenes at Steffens and consumer comments.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 840**

Title: New Zoo Site Date: 02/09/70 Duration: 01:00  
*Report on grounds for the zoo and the effects on the people residing on the property.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 841**

Title: First Zoo Construction Date: 05/18/70 Duration: 00:46  
*Workmen start digging for construction of new zoo. Silent.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 842**

Title: Barry Goldwater Here Date: 09/24/64 Duration: 15:13  
*Senator Barry Goldwater at a reception in Wichita speaks on Social Security, Medicare, bombers, and*

*Vietnam. Goldwater criticizes the Democrats and President Lyndon Johnson.*

**Box 4 Tape F048 Segment 843**

Title: Tomahawks and Trails Date: 01/00/61 Duration: 29:52

*Expedition Kansas, a series of KAKE-TV documentaries, and this episode covers Tomahawks and trails of early Indian inhabitants and explorers who mapped and helped settle Kansas.*

**Box 4 Tape F049 Segment 901**

Title: IGA Partyline Kinescope Date: 10/22/59 Duration: 14:00

*John Froome and Bill McLean with guests competing in making sandwich with stick in their mouth. Other activity and prize winners shown.*

**Box 4 Tape F049 Segment 902**

Title: KAKE-TV 10 p.m. News Broadcast Date: 1976 Duration: 24:00

*Stories of the day were: Meeting of United States House discussing bailing out New York City, CIA story on assassination plot, case of women who attempted to assassinate President Ford, Sarah A., more and Patty Hearst story, marijuana plane update locally.*

**Box 4 Tape F049 Segment 903**

Title: Proposed Midday Review Date: 1977 Duration: 06:00

*"Midday" a new proposed news and variety show for noontime airing for 1977 fall season from Towne East. VTR shows sketches of Towne East, how the live program will look, sketches of simulated news with Cindy Martin, Rose Stanley, etc.*

**Box 4 Tape F049 Segment 904**

Title: ABC Dishes Installed Here Date: 12/17/84 Duration: 04:00

*Silent tape footage of ABC downlink satellite dishes being installed behind the KAKE-TV studios. A large 24 foot dish is main downlink and next to it a smaller backup unit.*

**Box 4 Tape F050 Segment 905**

Title: KAKE-TV 5:30 Newscast Date: 06/08/79 Duration: 13:12

*Stories of importance. Opens with floods in Butler County. Scenes in El Dorado, reports from Benie Koch, Larry Hatteburg, Terry Atherton, and Gary Shapiro. SKY10 aeriels.*

**Box 4 Tape F050 Segment 906**

Title: KAKE-TV 10 p.m. Newscast Date: 08/14/80 Duration: 22:12

*Officer shoots suspect during break-in attempt; Carter accepts nomination to second term as President at Democratic Convention; Billy Carter ties with Libya investigation; Lee Oswald grave; fatal fire and first anniversary of Silverdale fatal fire.*

**Box 4 Tape F050 Segment 907**

Title: KC135 Crash Color Film Date: 01/16/65 Duration: 19:14

*The KC135 crash at 20th and Piatt in northeast Wichita was filmed in color by Wichita Fire Department. Also some additional black and white footage and January 17, 1965 news conference at McConnell Air Force Base by General Murray M. Bywater, United States Air Force, about crash.*

**Box 4 Tape F051 Segment 908**

Title: KAKE-TV 10 p.m. Newscast Date: 03/11/80 Duration: 29:09

*KAKE-TV sample newscast 10 p.m. of March 11, 1980. The day KAKE-TV and radio was sold to Chronicle Broadcasting Company. Stories on KAKE-TV sale and mural. Carter leading in southern polls.*

*Iran hostages. Kansas legislature proposed tax lid.*

**Box 4 Tape F051 Segment 909**

Title: KTVH Sample Newscast Date: 04/11/80 Duration: 06:51

*Excerpts of Channel 12 newscast anchored by Denis Shieffer and Andi Joyce. Bob Walker is weathercaster and Tom Heapes does sports. Two stories in cast done by Mike Taylor and Ron Kirsch, but no standup.*

**Box 4 Tape F051 Segment 910**

Title: KARD-TV Channel 3 Cast Date: 04/17/80 Duration: 10:41

*Excerpts of newscast anchored by Greg Gamer, Denis Smith meteorologist and Webb Smith on sports.*

**Box 4 Tape F051 Segment 911**

Title: KAKE-TV Weekend Newscast Date: 04/13/80 Duration: 05:00

*Rose Stanley anchoring weekend newscast in excerpts. Sample for comparison.*

**Box 4 Tape F051 Segment 912**

Title: Bill McLean Date: 10/19/84 Duration: 19:00

*Raw tape interview with Bill McLean taken for KAKE-TV 30th anniversary. Bill tells of early TV programming, of dedication of John Froom and Martin Umansky.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 844**

Title: Jimmy Dean in Wichita Date: 08/10/64 Duration: 01:08

*Silent footage signing autographs, kissing kids, etc.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 845**

Title: Actor MacDonald Cary Date: 09/28/64 Duration: 00:39

*Movie actor MacDonald Cary as he gets off plane for appearance in Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 846**

Title: Smothers Brothers Date: 11/21/64 Duration: 00:30

*Smothers Brothers arrive at Wichita airport for Wichita concert.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 847**

Title: Dale Robertson in Wichita Date: 05/02/65 Duration: 01:06

*Dale Robertson in Wichita promoting the movie "Man From Button Willow".*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 848**

Title: Jim Hutton Date: 07/02/65 Duration: 00:46

*Jim Hutton arrives in Wichita promoting "Hallelujah Trail" premiere...visits KAKE-TV.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 849**

Title: Gas Lines in Wichita Date: 03/08/74 Duration: 00:41

*Vehicles line up at a service station to take advantage of gasoline at 43.9 cents per gallon.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 850**

Title: Downtown Sculpture Date: 10/23/64 Duration: 00:57

*Model of sculpture viewed for downtown Wichita (silent).*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 851**

Title: New American Savings Date: 12/30/65 Duration: 00:33

*American Savings Association have grand opening of new facility at Main and First in downtown Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 852**

Title: Henry's Twin Lakes Date: 01/07/66 Duration: 00:43

*Plans for new Henry's Twin Lakes store is presented.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 853**

Title: First Street Bridge Date: 03/24/75 Duration: 01:11

*Construction begins at Arkansas River on new First Street Bridge to replace old Second Street Bridge that collapsed in 1974.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 854**

Title: Ann Landers in Wichita Date: 05/06/70 Duration: 01:41

*Ann Landers answers questions on problems of American youth such as abortion, and Vietnam.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 855**

Title: Bob Hope Here News Conference Date: 10/13/72 Duration: 02:17

*Bob Hope talks to reporters at the airport about President Nixon, Presidential Candidate McGovern.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 856**

Title: Yvonne DeCarlo Date: 03/11/69 Duration: 01:21

*Yvonne DeCarlo answers reporters questions on movies and television.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 857**

Title: Peter Jennings at KAKE Date: 02/11/68 Duration: 03:58

*ABC's Peter Jennings is met at Wichita Airport by KAKE-TV's vice president and news manager, Paul Threlfall. He later speaks to reporters about Nelson Rockefeller and Mayor of New York, John Lindsay, and Wallace. Also possibility of Nixon/Reagan Ticket.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 858**

Title: Lewis Thanks Givers Date: 11/10/72 Duration: 00:55

*Jerry Lewis thanks the public for contributions for muscular dystrophy.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 859**

Title: Howard Cosell and Miller Date: 12/17/72 Duration: 02:21

*Howard Cosell of ABC sports talks with KAKE-TV sports director Jack Miller on their favorite subject of sports at Mid-Continent Airport.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 860**

Title: Pat Boone Date: 05/25/73 Duration: 01:43

*Pat Boone in town for a Jesus rally, answers questions on religion.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 861**

Title: Johnny Cash Date: 01/24/76 Duration: 00:53

*Johnny Cash accepts medallion from NAAIC for a song about Indians.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 0862**

Title: David Frost Date: 10/05/77 Duration: 01:26

*David Frost speaks to Wichita group about variety of "jovial" (???) subjects.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 863**

Title: KAKE's New Addition Date: 12/19/77 Duration: 15:45

*A new addition to KAKE-TV building at 1500 North West Street; equipment is being moved in. Mark Chamberlin and news manager Paul Threlfall assist in move. Entire first floor of new addition is to house the expanded news department.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 865**

Title: KC135 Crash Date: 02/16/65 Duration: 01:30

*KC 135 crash at 20th and Piatt scenes aerial, ground, and efforts to put out fires and dead being carried out.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 864**

Title: Cerebral Palsy Telethon Date: 10/00/55 Duration: 03:25

*Celebrity parade for cerebral palsy, with Red Foley, Mayor (blank), Deputy Dusty Herring. Part of telethon to raise donations held at the Wichita Forum and televised by KAKE-TV.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 866**

Title: Cessna Copter at KAKE-TV Date: 04/21/56 Duration: 01:30

*A new Cessna helicopter (later program abandoned) lands at KAKE-TV parking lot in front of building.*

**Box 4 Tape F052 Segment 867**

Title: Mogie Langston Crowned Date: 07/00/72 Duration: 00:41

*Mogie Langston is crowned Miss Wichita by Miss Kansas Cindy Sikes. Langston was runner up for Miss Wichita and Miss Sikes won the Miss Kansas title at state contest in Pratt, Kansas. The ceremony took place at Wichita City Commission meeting.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 868**

Title: New Twin Lakes Building Date: 03/15/72 Duration: 00:51

*Artist rendering of new Twin Lakes office building and Richie ground breaking ceremonies.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 869**

Title: Fourth National Plan Building Date: 01/14/72 Duration: 01:43

*The Fourth National Bank announces plans for a new bank building at 300 block on East Douglas. Officials give square feet and show model of proposed building.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 870**

Title: Fourth National Breaks Ground Date: 05/05/72 Duration: 00:50

*Fourth National Bank breaks ground for new bank building at 300 East Douglas in downtown Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 871**

Title: Fourth National Bank Pillars Date: 05/02/73 Duration: 00:39

*Construction is complete on the main pillars supporting the Fourth Financial Center new building at 300 East Douglas.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 872**

Title: Fourth Moves Date: 08/30/74 Duration: 03:09

*The Fourth Financial Center moves equipment to the new building as finishing touches are being put on the new bank building 300 East Douglas.*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 873**

Title: Boulevard State Bank Date: 08/21/72 Duration: 01:02

*Boulevard State Bank opens with new drive in tellers located at Lincoln and George Washington Boulevard.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 874**

Title: New City Hall Date: 07/12/68 Duration: 01:18

*The new City Hall Building at Central and Main is almost complete, scenes at the last construction and the mostly finished complex.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 875**

Title: New Hilton Inn Date: 08/29/75 Duration: 01:02

*Footage of the new Hilton Inn on Rock Road and Kellogg, shows dining area, suites, pool, etc.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 876**

Title: Kansas Coliseum Date: 09/10/75 Duration: 01:31

*An unidentified person speaks about the importance of the Kansas Coliseum and shows drawings on the way it will look upon completion.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 877**

Title: New Federal Building Date: 09/21/75 Duration: 01:03

*KAKE Washington Bureau (Capitol Hill News Service) questions Kansas 4th District United States Representative Garner Shriver about new proposed federal building for Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 878**

Title: Chamber Moves Date: 12/22/72 Duration: 00:49

*The Wichita Area Chamber of Commerce moves into new building at Waco and Douglas with ribbon pulling rather than traditional ribbon cutting.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 879**

Title: Metro Life Plans Building Here Date: 06/16/72 Duration: 01:10

*Metropolitan Life Insurance Company officials talk about future facilities in Wichita. Shows sketch of the proposed facility and employment opportunities are discussed.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 880**

Title: Nixon Resignation Date: 08/08/74 Duration: 01:50

*President Richard Nixon's resignation is watched by family on television and then they comment.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 881**

Title: Indian Statue Proposed Date: 07/20/73 Duration: 00:54

*Report on proposed Indian statue, "Keeper of the Plains" designed by Blackbear Bosin.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 882**

Title: Indian Center Date: 07/25/73 Duration: 01:29

*Indian Center before it moved downtown, showing people doing arts and crafts.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 883**

Title: Gerald Ford Date: 10/11/71 Duration: 01:18

*Gerald Ford in Wichita talks about women in the draft and Senator Byrd.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 884**

Title: McGovern in Wichita Date: 11/06/72 Duration: 03:13

*George McGovern has a rally beside the plane at the Wichita airport and talks about Nixon. This visit is day before the election.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 885**

Title: Jimmy Carter in Wichita Date: 02/28/75 Duration: 02:10

*Jimmy Carter holds news conference upon arrival in Wichita. Talks about equal rights, Gerald Ford and Richard Nixon.*

**Box 4 Tape F053 Segment 886**

Title: Romper Room Date: 09/28/62 Duration: 21:58

*Barbara Bailey hosts this kinescope of Romper Room. They do things a good "Do-Bee" would do.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 887**

Title: Wichita Aircraft Plants Date: 00/00/80 Duration: 06:04

*Footage of Beech, Cessna, Boeing facilities in color, silent.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 888**

Title: Julie Ladd Murder at Wichita State University Date: 05/01/77 Duration: 20:01

*Julie Ladd, Wichita State University student, murdered. Shows film of building (dorm), students searching for evidence, removal of the body. News conference with Chief of Police Richard LaMunyon at university. Police Chief Milton Meyer Ver Miller helps.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 889**

Title: Coliseum Ground Breaking Date: 06/05/76 Duration: 01:04

*Senator Bob Dole is on hand as the ground is broken by a team of horses and plow followed by large tractor.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 890**

Title: Coliseum Update Plans Date: 08/22/78 Duration: 01:26

*Coliseum official talks about possible activities of opening day. Construction scenes of Coliseum.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 891**

Title: Sam Fulco Questioned Date: 09/19/78 Duration: 01:27

*Sam Fulco, director of the Sedgwick County Coliseum, is interviewed by KAKE's Mark Chamberlin about traffic congestion and cooperation with Sheriff's Department and the finishing touches on the complex.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 892**

Title: Coliseum Grand Opening Date: 09/26/78 Duration: 01:13

*Governor Robert Bennett and Coliseum director Sam Fulco try to cut a rope opening the Coliseum.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 893**

Title: Heritage Square Dedicated Date: 05/15/76 Duration: 00:53

*Heritage Square is dedicated as a joint project of the Wichita Junior League and the City of Wichita. Located in downtown Wichita, by the old City Hall.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 894**

Title: Helicopter View Downtown Date: 00/00/78 Duration: 12:05

*Aerial view of Downtown Wichita from Sky10 Helicopter.*

**Box 4 Tape F054 Segment 895**

Title: El Dorado Tornado Date: 06/10/58 Duration: 05:06

*Greg Gamer narrates lead into scenes of El Dorado tornado damage that amounted to millions of dollars in home losses.*

**Box 4 Tape F055 Segment 896**

Title: Wolf Creek Construction Date: 03/14/79 Duration: 08:54

*Construction scenes of the nuclear plant.*

**Box 4 Tape F055 Segment 897**

Title: Clutter Murder 1/7/60 Date: 04/13/65 Duration: 10:27

*KAKE newsman Mike Russell at Lansing before the hanging on 04/13/65 of Richard Hickock and Perry Smith for the murder of the Clutter family. Garden City County Attorney (blank) West talks about the trials and murder. Scenes of Hickock and Smith.*

**Box 4 Tape F055 Segment 898**

Title: El Dorado Tornado Date: 06/10/58 Duration: 30:38

*Variety of footage of El Dorado tornado, night and day scenes, ABC Kinescope of piece KAKE fed them, scenes of damage, victims, cleanup, and hospital footage.*

**Box 4 Tape F055 Segment 899**

Title: KAKE-TV Studios Date: 06/10/58 Duration: 04:08

*Scenes of front of the studio, the KAKE-TV remote bus and news mobile.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1040**

Title: Ambulance Service Needs Date: 05/18/74 Duration: 05:31

*Ambulance service needs trained technicians, speed in call response, and proper equipment for immediate aid to victims. Dr. A. J. Reed of St. Joseph Hospital comments. Dr. Norman McSwain of University of Kansas Medical Center. L. Dwight Allen of Medical Society.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1041**

Title: Metro Tech Limited Training Date: 05/19/74 Duration: 03:43

*Metropolitan Ambulance attendants had only first aid training. Dr. A. J. Reed of St. Joseph Hospital tells of course of 81 hrs. Kansas City, Kansas, Seattle rescue units have 1100 hours. Newton, Kansas has excellent training. Results. Heart victim tells.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1042**

Title: Cities in United States Best Service Date: 05/19/74 Duration: 03:42

*Jacksonville, Florida, Seattle, Washington, San Antonio, Texas and Houston, Texas are rated best in nation on ambulance service. Newton and Hutchinson Kansas rated second. Jim Werries, Larry Joy, and Jack Wortman tell of record.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1043**

Title: Newton Ambulance Call Date: 05/19/74 Duration: 02:19

*Training and equipment of Newton ambulance technicians respond to a call to unknown problem on 86 yr. old victim of heart attack declared clinically dead. Gave CPR. Dr. Vernon Vogt, Newton physician, tells of patient care.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1044**

Title: Newton Crew Training Date: 05/23/74 Duration: 03:07



*Newton ambulance technicians receive 81 hrs. training at Wichita State University before they go into service. Reno County and Newton technicians are better trained and equipped than Wichita.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1045**

Title: Metro Ambulance Equipment and Training Date: 05/23/74 Duration: 02:11  
*Metropolitan ambulance of Wichita, their limited training of personnel, and limited modern equipment as compared to Newton, Kansas and Reno County ambulance services.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1046**

Title: Sedgwick County Lacks Service Date: 05/25/74 Duration: 04:13  
*Sedgwick County victims are not receiving emergency service as compared with other counties and cities. County Fire Chief Ray Davis tells of County Rescue Squad and their assistance at emergency scenes. Kent Lanterman of Metro on responsibility.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1047**

Title: Metropolitan Money Problems Date: 05/24/74 Duration: 03:00  
*Metropolitan Ambulance of Wichita and their financial problems, IRS problems, and equipment. On reduction of personnel, Metro president Kent Lanterman explains. Wichita Metro Transit Authority meeting. Ted Cook of Metro tells.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1048**

Title: Metro Transit on Metro Date: 05/28/74 Duration: 05:58  
*Metropolitan Transit Authority on Metropolitan Ambulance. Keith Stevens tells about it. More on Metro finances, employees benefits cut.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1049**

Title: Metro Money Problems Date: 05/29/74 Duration: 04:36  
*D. A. Brann, former Metro Ambulance technician, tells of problems. Kent Lanterman, Metro president. Jim Nowling, former Metro supervisor, and John Tanner, former Metro supervisor.*

**Box 4 Tape F056 Segment 1050**

Title: Lanterman Responds Date: 05/30/74 Duration: 05:01  
*Kent Lanterman answers questions of Charles Duncan on their emergency calls, the Fire Department relationship, response time was seven to eight minutes at most. Dwight Allen of Sedgwick County Medical Society says it should be four to five minutes. Locations and rate charges.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 952**

Title: "Let's Eat Out" Explained Date: 08/03/73 Duration: 04:57  
*Inspection violations explained and how inspection procedure of health inspectors is accomplished. The rating of fair to acceptance. Dr. Mervyn Silverman, Director of Sedgwick County Health Departments comments on problems.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 953**

Title: Golden Bell Restaurant Date: 08/04/73 Duration: 02:00  
*Inspection violations.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 954**

Title: Highway Inn Restaurant Date: 08/05/73 Duration: 02:00  
*Inspection violations at Highway Inn located on 3800 West Kellogg.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 955**

Title: Pancake House Date: 08/07/73 Duration: 02:00  
*Inspection violations. Located at 929 North Broadway.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 956**

Title: Jarry's Restaurant Date: 08/10/73 Duration: 02:00  
*Inspection violations. Located at 7301 South Broadway.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 957**

Title: Park Coffee Shop Date: 08/11/73 Duration: 03:00  
*Inspection violations. Located at Holiday Inn Plaza on West Douglas.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 958**

Title: Anthony's Fine Foods Date: 08/12/73 Duration: 02:50  
*Inspection violations. Located at 2809 North Broadway. Camera denied admittance with inspector.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 959**

Title: Inspection Forms Date: 08/13/73 Duration: 01:23  
*Inspection violations forms used by inspectors and inspector procedure in checking restaurants.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 960**

Title: Lazy R Date: 08/14/73 Duration: 02:36  
*Inspection violations and demerits of inspector. Located at 608 North Broadway.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 961**

Title: Broadway Cafe Date: 08/16/73 Duration: 02:35  
*Inspection violations and demerits.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 962**

Title: Town House Restaurant Date: 08/17/73 Duration: 03:33  
*Inspection violations. This located at Town House Motel, 612 South Broadway.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 963**

Title: Taco Tico (East) Date: 08/18/73 Duration: 03:61  
*Inspection violations. Located 211 North Minneapolis. Qualified only for "C" rating.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 964**

Title: Loyal Order of Moose Date: 08/19/73 Duration: 02:08  
*Inspection violations. Loyal Order of the Moose, 10001 East Kellogg.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 965**

Title: Jacques Circus Circus Date: 08/20/73 Duration: 02:56  
*Inspection violations in spite of fact that this is recent new restaurant in new building at hotel. 5500 West Kellogg.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 966**

Title: Taco Pete Date: 08/22/73 Duration: 04:20  
*Inspection violations. Located at 2607 West 13th.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 967**

Title: Golden Bell Restaurant Date: 08/23/73 Duration: 04:20

*Inspection violations. So bad Health Department planned to cloft it. Lazy R previously inspected had improved but still had violations.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 968**

Title: Doc's Steak House Date: 08/24/73 Duration: 02:52

*Inspection violations.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 969**

Title: Taco Tico East 13th Date: 08/25/73 Duration: 02:26

*Inspection violations. Taco Tico at 3910 East 13th has 64 demerits.*

**Box 5 Tape F057 Segment 970**

Title: El Dorado Restaurants Date: 08/26/73 Duration: 02:35

*Inspection violations at all places, however cameras not permitted inside and all records had to be at order of County Attorney. Places: Elks Club, Ethel Jane's Restaurant, Mitchell's Truck and Shingle.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 971**

Title: Correction and Closing Date: 08/29/73 Duration: 02:17

*Inspection violations in two restaurants. The Woodshed at 6829 East Kellogg opened with no license or city permit. Inspection found problems. They were corrected in 24 hours. Gracies Restaurant at 1549 Ida voluntarily closed.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 972**

Title: Inspections Progress Date: 08/30/73 Duration: 05:00

*Result of inspections indicate many are now cleaning up, but a lot are still in violation. Jim Aiken of the Health Department talks of results of series, the ABC system. An El Dorado followup in Butler County. Sirloin Stockade shows "A" rating now.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 973**

Title: Corrected Conditions Date: 09/02/73 Duration: 02:43

*Anthony's Fine Foods inspection of August 28 shows problems corrected. Butler County Health Department records on Ranger of Augusta, steak house in Augusta and Wanda Cafe in Andover.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 974**

Title: Restaurant of Demerits Here Date: 09/03/73 Duration: 02:45

*Inspection violations at American Legion Club where a tavern was converted to a cafe. Gene's Auto Tea Room...bad food handling, dirty and closed since inspection.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 975**

Title: Restaurant Association Officers Date: 09/04/73 Duration: 05:28

*Restaurant officers questioned by KAKE news producer Dick Cottam on why not public representation on the state "Food and Lodging Board" which is entirely represented by restaurant and lodging owners.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1020**

Title: Hutchinson Restaurants Date: 09/05/73 Duration: 02:18

*Since on September 15 the Kansas State Fair opens in Hutchinson, an effort is made to check on Hutchinson restaurants. George Pyle, City Manager, refused cameras on inspection. Ray Paine of Hutchinson Health Department comments on Hutchinson restaurants.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1021**

Title: Hutchinson Violations Date: 09/06/73 Duration: 02:05

*Inspection violations from state records indicates that "Ted's Family Drive-In" had enough violations to close. "Kansas Inn" and "Red Rooster" both had violations.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1022**

Title: Pre-Fair Inspections Date: 09/09/73 Duration: 01:25

*Inspection violations checked at "Royal Inn" at Hutchinson.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1023**

Title: Governor Docking on Ratings Date: 09/10/73 Duration: 01:58

*Inspection and ABC rating system is with disfavor by Governor Robert Docking in KAKE interview.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1024**

Title: Restaurant Cleanups Date: 09/11/73 Duration: 01:44

*Inspection violations corrected and Red Rooster in Hutchinson has good operation since remodeling. Other cleanups. "A" rating qualifications outlined.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1025**

Title: ABC Ratings "B" Explained Date: 09/14/73 Duration: 00:45

*The "B" rating is presented as results of 21-30 inspection demerits.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1026**

Title: "C" Restaurant Ratings Date: 09/15/73 Duration: 01:05

*"C" rating 30-40 demerit points on inspection. Over that number, place is closed.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1027**

Title: Dr. Meyer on Ratings Date: 09/16/73 Duration: 02:35

*Dr. Warren E. Meyer, Director of the Board of Health, questioned about the ABC rating. Reports the quality of Wichita restaurants as a whole are now better.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1028**

Title: "Yet Yet" Date: 10/06/73 Duration: 02:58

*Reporter Charles Duncan, who investigated the Wichita restaurant situation for this KAKE-TV series, reported a group of restaurants that have been consistantly good yet yet no violations: Kaukau Roast Beef, O'Dell's Alpine Inn, Coney Island Shoppe.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1029**

Title: Zero Demerits Date: 10/07/73 Duration: 02:47

*Some restaurants considered excellent operations from rating checks; "A" Ed's, 739 West 13th. "The Red Grill" Broadway and Pawnee is new, good, and zero demerits. "Portobello Road Restaurant" 504 South Bluff, zero demerits.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1030**

Title: Consistant Good Food Places Date: 10/08/73 Duration: 01:56

*Consistantly good eating places by inspection are: "A" Farris Lunch, 718 E. 1st. Interview with owner Delane Ferguson on clean operation. "A" Kings-X, 2014 W. 21st and "A" Eli's Grill, 901 E. Central.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1031**

Title: Clean Kitchens Date: 10/09/73 Duration: 02:17

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*More clean kitchen restaurants consistently good are: "Brown's Grill," 7150 W. Harry. Richard Brown is interviewed about ease of cleanliness and ABC rating. "Mr. Steak,, 7088 E. Kellogg and "Orange Inn," 132½ N. Market, all good "A" kitchens.*

**Box 5 Tape F058 Segment 1032**

Title: More Clean Kitchens Date: 10/10/73 Duration: 02:43

*Pizza Hut restaurants consistently held "A" ratings, local general manager tells about it. Other consistent good ones are "Red Grill," "Portobello Road," "Mr. Steak," "Eli's Grill," "O'Dell's Alpine Inn," "Coney Island." Rating cards shown.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 926**

Title: Al Landon Speaks Here Date: 10/21/55 Duration: 03:13

*KAKE-TV newsman Greg Gamer interviews Al Landon about his speech to foreign students at Wichita University and business relationship.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 927**

Title: Hillsboro Queen Date: 08/30/55 Duration: 01:08

*Hillsboro Queen contestants pictured in gowns. KAKE newsman Greg Gamer crowns winner.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 928**

Title: University of Wichita Basketball/TCU Date: 12/20/55 Duration: 02:47

*Shockers versus the TCU Frogs. Coach Ralph Miller and top scorer in his senior year was Cleo Littleton. His average was 21.2 points per game.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 929**

Title: New Plane At McConnell Date: 07/20/55 Duration: 01:40

*The first B-52 Bomber arrives at McConnell Air Force Base with ceremony with Mayor Claude DeVors and other officials in attendance.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 930**

Title: Home Builders Convention Date: 12/01/55 Duration: 02:51

*KAKE newsman Greg Gamer interviews homebuilders official about housing trends and the employment the housing industry provides.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 931**

Title: Democrats in Topeka Date: 12/11/55 Duration: 02:50

*State Chairman (blank) speaks about a secret ballot, then a roll call vote ensues, county by county.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 932**

Title: Wichita University Homecoming Date: 11/05/55 Duration: 01:23

*Fraternity house decorations plus homecoming queen crowned at football game.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 933**

Title: General Election Date: 11/02/54 Duration: 02:48

*Senator Andrew Schoepel and others voting at election.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 934**

Title: Liberal Pancake Race Date: 02/22/55 Duration: 02:42

*Annual Liberal Pancake Race competing with Olney, England showing Liberal winners, runners up, and Miss "Flipper" winner. An annual event on Shrove Tuesday.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 935**

Title: Night Club Raid Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 01:04  
*Sheriff Floyd Schroeder raids night club for violation of liquor laws.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 936**

Title: New Cessna 172 Trigear Date: 11/03/55 Duration: 01:08  
*Cessna Aircraft Company introduces its first tri-cycle geared 172.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 937**

Title: Hopalong Cassidy Date: 12/10/55 Duration: 01:33  
*Wichita parade for Hopalong with floats and marching band (silent).*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 938**

Title: Halstead Water Shortage Date: 02/00/55 Duration: 02:52  
*Colonel A. E. Howse, Mayor of Wichita City Commission speaks to members of the Halstead community on Wichita's use of water from the Halstead aquus beds.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 939**

Title: Roy Rogers Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 01:27  
*Parade in Dodge City for Roy Rogers (silent).*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 940**

Title: Clyde Cessna Funeral Date: 02/00/55 Duration: 00:47  
*Clyde Cessna Funeral (silent).*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 941**

Title: New Udall City Hall Plan Date: 07/21/55 Duration: 01:41  
*After the tornado, Udall officials announce for the construction of a new city hall by local union officials. The new city hall will be dedicated to those who lost their lives in the tornado May 25, 1955.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 942**

Title: B47 Crashes at Galva Date: 10/08/55 Duration: 01:43  
*A Boeing B47 Air Force Bomber crashed near Galva, Oklahoma. Scenes of smoldering wreckage and the military cleanup effort.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 943**

Title: Derby Students Die in Crash Date: 10/00/55 Duration: 02:01  
*A car accident in Derby, Kansas resulted in several students dying of injuries. Scene of ambulances helping the injured (silent).*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 944**

Title: Cowboy Capital Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 03:57  
*Dodge City holds a parade with western flavor in a bid for the title of "Cowboy Capital" of the United States (they lost the title to an Oklahoma town).*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 945**

Title: Kansas State Fair Date: 09/11/55 Duration: 01:35  
*The 1955 Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson, Kansas includes the usual rides and 4H projects.*

**Box 5 Tape F059 Segment 946**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Arkansas City Arkalala      Date: 10/29/55      Duration: 03:27  
*The annual Arkalala celebration in Arkansas City includes parade and homecoming events.*

**Box 5    Tape F059      Segment 947**

Title: Corporation Commission      Date: 09/16/56      Duration: 02:04  
*Governor Fred Hall speaks about the electric, phone and gas people, and the cooperations of the Corporation Commission and the duty to regulate them so as to better serve the people of Kansas.*

**Box 5    Tape F059      Segment 948**

Title: Pope Pius XII      Date: 00/00/55      Duration: 01:00  
*Eugenio Pacelli celebrates St. Joseph's feast day in St. Peter's Square and refers to Communism in Italy (Kinescope).*

**Box 5    Tape F059      Segment 949**

Title: Rabbit Killing      Date: 12/27/55      Duration: 01:57  
*At Liberal, Kansas a mass rabbit hunt underway to protect farm land from overpopulated rabbits. One hundred rabbits are herded into a large pen and the hunters club them to death.*

**Box 5    Tape F059      Segment 950**

Title: Governor Hall Christmas      Date: 12/25/55      Duration: 00:56  
*Governor Fred Hall of Kansas decorates his Christmas tree with family.*

**Box 5    Tape F059      Segment 951**

Title: Christmas Tree Lighting      Date: 12/06/55      Duration: 03:00  
*Tree lighting ceremony in Wichita Riverside Park.*

**Box 5    Tape F060      Segment 913**

Title: Jack Miller Interview      Date: 10/19/84      Duration: 19:00  
*Jack Miller, KAKE-TV first sports director position held from 1954 to 1975, tells of early experiences. Talks about live sports, how Martin Umansky philosophy was credit to KAKE-TV success. Talks about John Froome and his talent.*

**Box 5    Tape F060      Segment 914**

Title: Jim O'Donnell Interview      Date: 10/19/84      Duration: 11:00  
*Jim O'Donnell, KAKE weatherman since 1972, tells of early experience. Tells of John Froome's leadership as weatherman, talent and first leader of St. Patrick's Day Parade.*

**Box 5    Tape F060      Segment 915**

Title: Henry Harvey Interview      Date: 10/19/84      Duration: 21:00  
*Tells about early experience with KAKE-TV as its first Santa Claus. His tree house as Freddy Fudd, uncle to Freddy Fudd and his "rabbid trap," and his work as live commercial pitchman. Talks of Martin Umansky leadership and Froome's talent.*

**Box 5    Tape F060      Segment 916**

Title: Paul Threlfall Interview #2      Date: 10/19/84      Duration: 10:00  
*Part two of interview for 30th anniversary of the early KAKE experience. Paul started as director of film production. Late news manager. Later, until sale of station, vice president news manager. Tells of Martin Umansky, John Froome and Ethel Jane King.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 976**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: McPherson May Day      Date: 05/13/55      Duration: 10:13  
*McPherson celebrates May Day with a play, a parade with variety of floats with the theme of New York.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 977**

Title: Monsignor William Farrell, 50 Years      Date: 12/18/55      Duration: 01:08  
*Monsignor William Farrell, rector of St. Mary's Cathedral in Wichita, celebrates 50 years in the priesthood with friends, which includes Bishop Mark K. Carroll, Judge William D. Jochems.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 978**

Title: Deputy Dusty Intro      Date: 00/00/55      Duration: 00:30  
*Dusty Herring, star of the "Deputy Dusty" show arrives at his jail house and walks in live on the air. He also stars in "Dusty's Jamboree" Saturday night show.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 979**

Title: Liberal Blizzard      Date: 03/00/57      Duration: 02:30  
*Aerial footage of Liberal, Kansas blizzard with high snow drifts and passenger train that is stranded by Liberal.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 980**

Title: Underground Shelter      Date: 07/23/57      Duration: 00:52  
*Wichita Mayor E. E. Baird dedicates an underground bomb shelter in memory of Theodore Galoosha.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 981**

Title: Senator John Kennedy Here      Date: 10/22/60      Duration: 01:58  
*Senator John Kennedy in Wichita to give speech at Lawrence Dumont Stadium (silent, reference F032 #F0630 for sound).*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 982**

Title: JFK in Hutchinson      Date: 03/04/60      Duration: 02:44  
*KAKE newsman Greg Gamer interviews John F. Kennedy about missiles and the presidential race and his chances in it.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 983**

Title: John Glenn on Space      Date: 00/00/62      Duration: 01:15  
*John Glenn in sound on film closeup responding to reporter on space program.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 984**

Title: Cuban Missile Crisis      Date: 10/22/62      Duration: 01:54  
*President John Kennedy news conference on the Soviet built-up in Cuba and Adlai Stevenson at the United Nations on the same subject.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 985**

Title: Polio Vaccine      Date: 01/13/63      Duration: 02:36  
*Vaccine manufacturers release about product and then 02/23/52 footage on Wichitans receiving the vaccine at North High School, Wichita.*

**Box 5    Tape F061      Segment 986**

Title: LBJ in Wichita      Date: 10/27/64      Duration: 00:57  
*President Lyndon Johnson arrives at Mid-Continent Airport in Wichita for a brief stop, reboards the plane and departs.*



**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 987**

Title: Cheney Pipeline Date: 05/26/64 Duration: 00:33

*The big 60 inch pipeline construction from Cheney Reservoir to bring expanded water supply to Wichita.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 988**

Title: Manhattan Tornado Date: 06/09/66 Duration: 00:57

*Silent scenes of Manhattan tornado.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 989**

Title: Topeka Tornado Date: 06/09/66 Duration: 05:52

*Tornado damage in the Capital including Washburn University, and the Capitol Building.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 990**

Title: Jim Ryun in San Diego Date: 06/27/65 Duration: 01:00

*Jim Ryun of Wichita runs in San Diego winning the mile in 3:55 ahead of Peter Snell and Jim Grelle. He was still high school student and this was considered a United States of America record.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 991**

Title: Vietnam Protest Date: 00/00/67 Duration: 01:01

*Mothers march carrying signs in protest of the Vietnam War.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 992**

Title: Gas 22.9¢ Gallon Date: 00/00/67 Duration: 00:38

*Silent footage of service stations selling gasoline for 22.9 cents.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 993**

Title: Bobbie Kennedy in Topeka Date: 03/18/68 Duration: 00:59

*Robert Kennedy is greeted upon arrival at Topeka airport by hundreds of politicians and fans, shaking hands with many of the crowd before leaving for Manhattan.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 994**

Title: Martin Luther King March Date: 04/07/68 Duration: 00:54

*Blacks and whites alike in Wichita march in honor of Martin Luther King's death.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 995**

Title: George Wallace Here Date: 10/09/67 Duration: 02:18

*George Wallace in Wichita has a news conference, speaks about the Republican ticket for President. He insults Huntly, Brinkley and Cronkite. He thinks schools should be controlled locally.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 996**

Title: Wichita State University Victims Return Date: 10/10/70 Duration: 01:09

*Wichita State University Football players who survived the Colorado plane crash arrive at the Mid-Continent Airport. Short interviews with one of the players and short scenes of the memorial.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 997**

Title: Cindy Sikes Crowned Date: 07/00/72 Duration: 00:40

*Cindy Sikes, Miss Wichita, is crowned Miss Kansas in the state beauty pageant at Pratt, Kansas. Note: Mogie Langston, the runner up for Miss Wichita, was later crowned as "Miss Wichita" at a City Commission meeting.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 998**

Title: Airport Security Starts Date: 00/00/72 Duration: 01:52

*First security steps taken at Mid-Continent Airport to prevent air piracy and hijacking beings by search of bags, etc.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 999**

Title: Prisoner of War Returns Date: 00/00/73 Duration: 02:09

*Major Charles Boyd at a news conference is first prisoner of war to return after seven years. Tells reporters about his imprisonment.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 1000**

Title: The Wichita Sun Date: 10/09/74 Duration: 01:12

*The Wichita Sun newspaper begins publication. Footage shows the paper followed from truck to reader.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 1001**

Title: Gene Rump in Hospital Date: 05/08/75 Duration: 00:18

*Gene Rump, KAKE-TV personality, is laid up in hospital following injury during a balloon landing that went awry. He broke his leg.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 1002**

Title: Indians Arrested on Pike Date: 00/00/75 Duration: 00:26

*Five or six Indian men and women were escorted to the County Jail by Sheriff Johnnie Darr after their car loaded with arsenal was discovered.*

**Box 5 Tape F061 Segment 1003**

Title: Aerial Shots of the Zoo Date: 00/00/76 Duration: 00:26

*Aerial shots of the zoo, showing throngs of people attending anniversary of zoo opening.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1004**

Title: Joel McCrea in Wichita Date: 05/13/55 Duration: 02:08

*Joel McCrea, Hollywood movie star, arrives at Wichita Municipal Airport, later goes to McConnell Air Force Base and saddles a jet engine. Also has meeting with Governor Fred Hall.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1005**

Title: Hugh O'Brien in Dodge City Date: 01/24/58 Duration: 01:16

*Star of "Wyatt Earp" series on ABC arrives in Dodge City on a steam engine. Says "Hi to KAKE and Martin Umansky".*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1006**

Title: KAKE-TV Movie Processor Date: 03/00/55 Duration: 01:55

*First TV station in Kansas to be able to process newsfilm under the control room in partial operation while building was under construction. Was first department to occupy new building Verle Hearing, lab manager, Bob Kyle, producer, and Jack Miller looking.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1007**

Title: Graeme Fletcher and Governor Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 01:40

*Graeme Fletcher, KAKE Radio (not TV) news director interviews Governor Fred Hall on traffic and highways and new registration on vehicle tags, and the drought. Graeme did Saturday night television news casts.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1008**

Title: B-47 Takeoff Date: 10/10/54 Duration: 01:43

*B47 taking off at McConnell Air Force Base for possible use as opening of KAKE-TV 10:00 p.m. newsreel when station starts telecasting October 19, 1954*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1009**

Title: KAKE-TV 1955 Date: 01/00/55 Duration: 05:01

*Norman Larson (KAKE-TV promotion), Jack Mitchell (artist), Donova N. Waldron, (national sales manager), Bryce Benedict (local sales manager), Shirley Smith (traffic), Guy Runnion (KAKE-TV first anchor and news director), first monitor news desk, Cletus Driskel.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1010**

Title: KAKE Building Construction Date: 08/08/54 Duration: 00:59

*Tilt up slab section being erected at permanent KAKE-TV studio site (in color). Shots of tin hut, temporary studio and KAKE tower at Colwich under construction.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1011**

Title: Ethel Jane King and Dusty Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 02:02

*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) introduces Dusty Herring, some scene of Ethel Jane at KAKE switchboard.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1012**

Title: Gene Autry in Wichita Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 01:26

*Gene Autry arrives at Wichita municipal airport and is greeted by KAKE-TV's Deputy Dusty (Dusty Herring) and KAKE stockholder Owen McEwen.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1013**

Title: KAKE-TV News Department Date: 05/19/55 Duration: 01:52

*KAKE-TV news department moves into KAKE-TV building, Martin Umansky, Paul Elder in projection room, Harold Newby, Chief Engineer, Keith Grippls, Assistant Chief Engineer in master control. Also in view is Deputy Dusty's jail.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1014**

Title: KAKE-TV News Set Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 01:12

*KAKE-TV anchor man Greg Gamer and Mayor Claude De Vorss on the news set with the Standard Oil logo on it.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1015**

Title: ABC Press, Ollie Traes Date: 10/19/59 Duration: 08:05

*ABC president visits KAKE-TV for fifth anniversary, is met at the airport by Martin Umansky. They examine contest cakes. He appears on IGA Partyline show with John Froome, on show is Ethel Jane King, Greg Gamer, Bill McLean, Henry Harvey, Dusty, etc.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1016**

Title: Eisenhower Special Date: 05/01/62 Duration: 11:07

*Eisenhower goes home to Abilene to his library which is dedicated and a speech with Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson who was sent to the event by President Kennedy. Variety of candid shots at end of video.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1017**

Title: Tornado Special Feature Date: 00/00/74 Duration: 08:35

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*A special on tornados with Jim O'Donnell. Tornado footage. Tornado safety from Gene Beaver and Towne East officials. Simulated tornado in Kansas City Storm Center lab and scenes from National Severe Weather Bureau.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1018**

Title: Henry Levitt Arena Police Command Post Date: 04/22/80 Duration: 05:20

*Henry Levitt Arena police command post set up following a racial disturbance in which cars were burned, property damaged and people injured. Chief of Police Richard LaMunyon, Sheriff Johnnie Darr, Bobbie Stout organize to quell disturbance.*

**Box 5 Tape F062 Segment 1019**

Title: Norman Lee Funeral Date: 12/10/78 Duration: 07:12

*Norman Lee, popular Wichita veteran band leader and musician, was murdered and these are scenes of his funeral.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1100**

Title: Ryun Wichita State University State Meet Date: 00/00/64 Duration: 03:29

*Sound footage of Jim Ryun running the mile at Wichita State's Veterans' Field. KAKE's Jack Miller calls the race. The last part of the race is missing, but the awards ceremony is included.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1101**

Title: Drake Relays/Ryun Date: 00/00/67 Duration: 02:48

*Color footage of Drake relays and Jim Ryun running in a four mile relay for Kansas University.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1102**

Title: University of Kansas Relays/Ryun Date: 00/00/66 Duration: 02:24

*Black and white of Jim Ryun and his parents after Jim runs the last leg of a relay at University of Kansas.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1103**

Title: University of Kansas Indoor/Ryun Date: 02/00/66 Duration: 01:44

*Black and white footage of Jim Ryun running the half mile and mile relays indoor as a freshman for University of Kansas. Silent.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1104**

Title: Terra Haute/Ryun Date: 06/10/66 Duration: 05:24

*Federal championship at Terre Haute, Indiana. Ryun runs a 144.9 half mile race (a world record). One race is a qualifier and final. The last race he runs a 402.8 mile. Silent black and white.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1105**

Title: University of Kansas Indoor/Ryun Date: 03/00/66 Duration: 01:06

*Black and white footage of Jim Ryun running at Allen Field House at University of Kansas versus Lawson and Nightengale in the mile.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1106**

Title: Indoor Michigan/Ryun Date: 02/00/67 Duration: 05:00

*Ryun runs the mile against Michigan. Loyola color, silent footage indoor at Michigan.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1107**

Title: Michigan Relay/Ryun Date: 02/00/67 Duration: 03:25

*Distance of medley relay, Ryun runs the last leg of the relay indoor.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1108**

Title: Ryun/Airport Date: 06/28/65 Duration: 01:21

*Jim Ryun returns to Wichita with Coach J. D. Edmonston at the Wichita airport to a crowd of fans and his parents.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1109**

Title: University of Kansas Relay Ryun Date: 00/00/67 Duration: 00:41

*Silent color footage of Ryun running the last leg of a relay at Kansas University.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1110**

Title: Compton Relays Date: 10/04/67 Duration: 01:18

*Ryun runs a 353.7 mile against Peter Snell and Jim Grell. Footage of the awards ceremonies.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1111**

Title: UCLA Ryun Date: 00/00/67 Duration: 05:47

*Mile race against UCLA runner Romero and other UCLA athletes in California.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1112**

Title: San Francisco/Ryun Date: 12/27/63 Duration: 02:52

*Ryun runs indoor at the Cow Palace as a junior in high school. Falls down at the start of a two mile race.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1113**

Title: Coliseum Relays Date: 05/13/66 Duration: 03:28

*Jim Ryun sets American record two mile race against Jim Grelle and Kip Keino at the Coliseum.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1114**

Title: Wichita State University Ryun Date: 05/00/64 Duration: 00:50

*Ryun in a high school meet in the one mile race at Wichita State's Veteran Field. Black and white, silent.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1115**

Title: University of Kansas/Ryun Date: 05/00/66 Duration: 06:06

*Ryun runs the 3:54.7 mile in Lawrence, Kansas. It was the 13th sub-four minute mile. Interview by KAKE's Jack Miller.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1116**

Title: Ryun Texas Relays Date: 04/18/67 Duration: 04:33

*Sprint medley relay, Ryun wins the four mile race as the anchor at the Texas Relays. Color, stadium sound.*

**Box 5 Tape F063 Segment 1117**

Title: Los Angeles Invitational Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 04:39

*Ryun running indoors at the Los Angeles Invitational.*

**Box 5 Tape F064 Segment 1033**

Title: Martin Umansky and KAKE History Date: 10/15/84 Duration: 05:45

*Penny Legate interviews Martin Umansky on the Kaleidoscope program. Scenes from fifth anniversary show in 1959, showing John Froome, and congratulations from Donna Reed of the Donna Reed Show of ABC.*

**Box 5 Tape F064 Segment 1034**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

Title: Jack Miller on Show      Date: 10/16/84      Duration: 04:18

*Jack Miller, first sports director of KAKE-TV who served in that job until 1975. Ethel Jane King and Jack Miller in Kinescope scene from fifth anniversary show in 1959.*

**Box 5    Tape F064      Segment 1035**

Title: Ethel Jane Roberts      Date: 10/16/84      Duration: 06:00

*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) host of "Open House" program when KAKE-TV went on the air in 1954, and employed on that program for 20 years. Scenes of show, Ethel Jane and Jack Miller (good clip of both in Kinescope).*

**Box 5    Tape F064      Segment 1036**

Title: Larry Hatteberg Years      Date: 10/17/84      Duration: 04:40

*Penny Legate interviews Larry Hatteberg on the Kaleidoscope program about his 22 years at KAKE-TV and the changes over that period. Clips of Kinescopes of Udall tornado, tape of KAKE-TV restaurant clips.*

**Box 5    Tape F064      Segment 1037**

Title: Karl Berg Congratulates KAKE      Date: 10/20/84      Duration: 00:07

*Karl Berg congratulations to KAKE-TV. He was announcer and weather reporter from 1955 to 1965 when he went to Beech Aircraft.*

**Box 5    Tape F064      Segment 1038**

Title: Ethel Jane King Roberts      Date: 10/16/84      Duration: 19:22

*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) complete interview for 30th anniversary show special. Mogie Langston interviews Ethel Jane about her experience on first women's show "Open House" which was live, and about KAKE commitment.*

**Box 5    Tape F064      Segment 1039**

Title: Gene Rump on KAKE      Date: 10/20/84      Duration: 17:25

*Gene Rump host of Kaleidoscope show, and host for KAKE-TV Jerry Lewis telethon tells of his move from radio to TV and his experiences in both.*

**Box 5    Tape F065      Segment 1053**

Title: Highlights of Restaurants      Date: 10/00/73      Duration: 09:10

*Highlights of restaurants series that were successful in establishing ABC ratings for area eating establishments. Scenes of selected dirty restaurants, restaurant owners meeting, clean establishments. Charles Duncan narrates.*

**Box 5    Tape F065      Segment 1054**

Title: Breaks Ground KAKE Addition      Date: 05/30/77      Duration: 03:30

*Ground breaking for new KAKE-TV addition with news and management people participating. Jack Hicks, Cindy Martin, Charles Duncan, Martin Umansky, and architect Billy Fisher.*

**Box 5    Tape F065      Segment 1055**

Title: Newsroom Ribbon Cutting      Date: 03/18/78      Duration: 03:44

*Mrs. Bill Shean, wife of ABC executive, cuts the ribbon for the new newsroom. Ron Loewen presents art work to Martin Umansky who supported the news department and its success over the years.*

**Box 5    Tape F065      Segment 1056**

Title: Hatteberg Interviewed      Date: 10/20/84      Duration: 30:50

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*Larry Hatteberg, associate news director of KAKE-TV, is interviewed for the 30th anniversary special. Talks about days of riots, KC135 crash, the KAKE news commitment, and first juvenile courtroom photography. Scenes of awards he has won.*

**Box 5 Tape F065 Segment 1057**

Title: Paul Threlfall Interviewed Date: 10/20/84 Duration: 08:00

*Raw footage of Paul Threlfall interview for the KAKE-TV 30th anniversary special. How film was handled when started, the tin hut, basement processing, the first big story Udall tornado (this is part of interview).*

**Box 5 Tape F066 Segment 1045**

Title: Martin Umansky/KAKE Start Date: 10/20/84 Duration: 19:56

*Talks on when KAKE started in 1954, his experience in being Wichita's first news editor on radio in 1940. Radio/theater experience, KAKE philosophy the first KAKE people, John Froome, Paul Threlfall and Ethel Jane, Jack Miller, the shows.*

**Box 5 Tape F066 Segment 1046**

Title: Martin Umansky/30 Years Date: 10/20/84 Duration: 21:12

*Pride in KAKE's news coverage, Udall disaster, awards, pride on people who moved to larger markets, saddest event the death of John Froome August 7, 1977, Wichita State University plane crash, Monty Hall, and organization of 205 stations for telethon for aid.*

**Box 5 Tape F066 Segment 1047**

Title: Larry Hatteberg/KAKE Date: 10/20/84 Duration: 11:30

*Tells of television news commitment. The technology advances. More community involvement in the future. More investigative reporting.*

**Box 5 Tape F066 Segment 1048**

Title: Paul Threlfall/First Days Date: 10/20/84 Duration: 08:34

*This is interview number one. Tells of newsfilm in beginning of KAKE, how processed. Type of news covered.*

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1118**

Title: Jim Ryun/Texas Date: 04/18/67 Duration: 04:56

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1119**

Title: Timmons on Ryun Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 10:53

*Jim Ryun's high school and college track coach, Bob Timmons, is interviewed about Ryun.*

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1120**

Title: Berkley Mile Date: 07/17/66 Duration: 05:14

*Jim Ryun of Wichita sets a world record 3:51.3 mile at Berkley California which remains the fastest ever.*

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1121**

Title: Ryun Petition Date: 07/10/67 Duration: 01:48

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking receives a petition with several thousand names on it. It is a lobby for recognition of Jim Ryun's record to be sent to the President of the United States.*

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1122**

Title: Senator Hubert Humphrey Date: 03/18/73 Duration: 01:57

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*Senator Hubert Humphrey in Wichita to receive an award from the National Conference of Christians and Jews. He gives his thoughts on executive privilege concerning Watergate in 1972.*

**Box 5 Tape F064 Segment 1123**

Title: Humphrey in Hutchinson Date: 10/27/64 Duration: 05:09

*Hubert H. Humphrey is in Hutchinson to stump he and LBJ for the Presidency. He makes charges against Senator Barry Goldwater's voting record.*

**Box 5 Tape F064 Segment 1124**

Title: Shocker Show Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 06:12

*Shocker football coach Eddie Kriewel gives a pre-game pep talk to the players before the game.*

**Box 5 Tape F064 Segment 1125**

Title: John Kennedy in Wichita Date: 11/28/59 Duration: 09:05

*Senator John F. Kennedy arrives at Wichita airport to greet supporters and goes to Wichita's Allis Hotel for a news conference where he talks about his candidacy for President, the steel industry, farming, and defense.*

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1126**

Title: Lyndon B. Johnson Here Date: 12/8/59 Duration: 04:35

*Lyndon B. Johnson is interviewed by KAKE-TV newsman Greg Gamer on education, guaranteed student loans, and upcoming Texas football game.*

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1127**

Title: New Sedgwick County Courthouse Date: 12/01/59 Duration: 01:28

*County officials tour new courthouse. Sheriff Denver Bland inspects the new jail.*

**Box 5 Tape F067 Segment 1128**

Title: Augusta Oil Fire Date: 08/30/59 Duration: 04:17

*Mobil Oil storage tanks on fire near Augusta. Scenes of firemen fighting the blaze.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1129**

Title: Wichita State University Basketball Clinic Date: 00/00/76 Duration: 03:00

*Wichita State University mens' basketball coach Gene Smithson conducts a mens basketball seminar.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1130**

Title: Donna Reed Congratulates KAKE Date: 10/19/59 Duration: 02:59

*Donna Reed, star of the Donna Reed Show on ABC, congratulates KAKE-TV on its fifth anniversary.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1131**

Title: Dusty's Jamboree Date: 00/00/59 Duration: 01:02

*Dusty Herring hosts a musical variety show on KAKE-TV Saturday nights. Video on this is silent.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1132**

Title: Miss Kakeland 1959 Date: 05/18/59 Duration: 00:34

*Winner of the 1959 "Miss Kakeland" contest. Name not available. Suggest city library in newspaper of 5/19/59.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1133**

Title: Basketball Television Crew Date: 12/16/57 Duration: 00:28



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*Scene of broadcast activity at telecast of Wichita State basketball game. KAKE-TV sports director, Jack Miller, aided by KAKE's Tom Leahy, camera and crew.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1134**

Title: KAKE-TV Awards of Five Years Date: 10/19/59 Duration: 00:59

*Accumulation of awards KAKE-TV has received over first five years of telecasting. Viewed on wall in front of television station's general manager's office.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1135**

Title: Wichita State University Team Leaves for Tourney Date: 03/02/65 Duration: 00:52

*Wichita State University mens basketball team is filmed departing for NCAA tournament in Louisville, Kentucky.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1136**

Title: Wichita State University Team Honored on Return Date: 03/08/65 Duration: 02:33

*Wichita State University basketball team is honored by the students of Wichita State University after their return from the NCAA tournament in Louisville, Kentucky.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1137**

Title: Vickers Basketball Date: 00/00/56 Duration: 08:56

*Playing in the National Industrial League, the Wichita Vickers won the A. A. U. Basketball Championship in Denver in 1959. This film of 1956 team practicing and playing.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1138**

Title: Golden K Network Date: 00/00/58 Duration: 00:23

*Golden K Network logo. KAKE-TV was flagship for three Kansas stations in the states first regular television network. Stations were KAYS-TV Hays, KTVC ensign.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1139**

Title: KAKE-TV News Promos Date: 09/00/63 Duration: 05:18

*KAKE-TV news people, Ed Baldwin, Ken Blevins in news mobile units. Bill Mingle, Paul Threlfall, Jane White in news room. Bill Mingle, others, Karl Berg, others with news equipment.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1140**

Title: Ethel Jane King Returns Date: 05/00/64 Duration: 01:51

*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) return to Wichita and KAKE-TV after a leave of absence in Arizona. She is greeted at Newton Santa Fe railroad station by Mr. Land and Mrs. Harold Newby, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Threlfall, and Henry and Sue Amsden.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1141**

Title: Leonard Golsenson/ABC Date: 07/29/55 Duration: 00:55

*Leonard Golsenson, president of ABC Paramount visits Wichita and is greeted by KAKE-TV general manager, Martin Umansky.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1142**

Title: Cowboy Hall of Fame Date: 01/00/55 Duration: 02:59

*Dodge City was a losing contender for the "Cowboy Hall of Fame". Governor Fred Hall is interviewed by KAKE-TV newsman Bob Rowley on Dodge City and their hopes for getting the location there. Scenes from Dodge City western attractions.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1143**

Title: Wichita Water Supply Date: 01/00/55 Duration: 07:17

*Wichita water supply problems are discussed by Wichita commissioner A. E. Howse. Two unidentified people and Wichita attorney Emmett Blaes talks about the legality of Wichita depleting the aquues beds at Halstead, Kansas. KAKE-TV's Bob Rowley interviews*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1144**

Title: Elmer Lower/ABC News Date: 09/30/67 Duration: 00:46

*Elmer Lower, president ABC News, visits Wichita for addressing Wichita State University Media Day. Attended by media newspaper and broadcast reps from over Kansas. Scene shows his being greeted by KAKE-TV president and general manager, Martin Umansky.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1145**

Title: Lawrence Welk in Wichita Date: 08/30/67 Duration: 02:11

*Lyle Talbot, Hollywood movie actor in Wichita for community theater production of the "Odd Couple" is interviewed by John Froome concerning the nature of the play.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1147**

Title: Mayfield Missile Site Date: 10/00/78 Duration: 04:19

*Footage taken outside of the missile site showing Air Force personnel activity. The site is near Mayfield, Kansas, which is eight miles west of Wellington, Kansas.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1148**

Title: Guinea Pig Raid Date: 12/21/79 Duration: 08:50

*A district court temporary restraining order issued against Ellen Anderson, 5734 S. Mead, where approximately 380 guinea pigs, procreating at the rate of 20 per day, were charged to be a common nuisance and health hazard. Ellen Koerner of Kansas Humane Society.*

**Box 5 Tape F068 Segment 1149**

Title: Makeup Demo With Mogie Date: 05/00/69 Duration: 00:35

*Candidates for Wichita Centennial Queen are given a demonstration on makeup by instructor Galen Gill with Mogie Langston as subject of demonstration.*

**Box 5 Tape F069 Segment 1051**

Title: Expedition Kansas "Airplanes" Date: 04/02/61 Duration: 29:00

*History of Kansas aviation, art and pictures of early aircraft plant photos, first United States mail plane, B29 line at Boeing in World War II. Early day aviators, Walter Beech, Dwane Wallace. Kinescope recording with soundtrack.*

**Box 5 Tape F069 Segment 1052**

Title: Expedition Kansas "Agriculture" Date: 03/21/61 Duration: 30:00

*Kinescope with sound on film. Dick Welsbacher narrates, Karl Berg does Steffen commercials, Hal Jones and Darcel Sikes assistant scenes of pioneer farming, cattle, farm, crop, grasshopper, insects, planting, tilling, harvesting, weather, fire, and dusters.*

**Box 5 Tape F070 Segment 1058**

Title: Expedition Kansas "Pow Wows to Politics" Date: 10/25/60 Duration: 30:00

*"Pow Wows to Politics" (Kinescope) about former state politics from Indian times to later governmental organizations includes the Battle of Black Jack. Dick Welsbacher is narrator. Battle of Black Jack is thought to be first battle of Civil War.*

**Box 5 Tape F070 Segment 1059**

Title: Roots of Religion Date: 12/27/60 Duration: 30:00

*Expedition Kansas, Kinescope. Program traces the background of religion in Kansas. Still photographs of houses of worship past and present of the Amish, Lutherans, and Catholics. Sound on film interview with citizens and Reverend A. Pearson of Lindsborg.*

**Box 6 Tape F071 Segment 1060**

Title: "Schools" Expedition Kansas Date: 02/28/61 Duration: 30:00

*Video of first university in Kansas, in pioneer days. Log cabin school house in Wichita's Cowtown. Pioneer school furnishings, desks, books, stereoptician and reed organ. Comparison with pioneer and modern methods of education.*

**Box 6 Tape F071 Segment 1061**

Title: "To Fly A Swift Bird" Date: 01/10/69 Duration: 30:00

*"A" roll on F105 documentary narrated by KAKE newsman Jack Burns. Some short black leader for "B" roll which is at end of tape. "A" roll is 28:30 part after that is "B" roll which is 02:30 with overlap over black leader segments.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1150**

Title: Boeing 1000th Stratojet Date: 10/14/54 Duration: 03:01

*Boeing employees and military brass watch as the 1000th B47 Stratojet rolls off the assembly line at Boeing Wichita.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1151**

Title: Steam Engine For Salina Date: 07/21/55 Duration: 01:00

*Rail workers lay track for a Union Pacific steam engine donated to a Salina, Kansas park.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1152**

Title: Miss Kansas '55 Date: 06/12/55 Duration: 01:06

*Miss Kansas beauty pageant at Pratt Kansas (need to check newspapers at library for name). Swimsuit competition, gown, and shot of winner.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1153**

Title: Weather Service Facilities Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 04:51

*United States weather service facilities at Mid-Continent Airport shows building, facilities, Ellis Pike and Vic Phillips, meteorologists. Phillips is chief in grey suit.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1154**

Title: Turnpike Construction Progress Date: 09/23/55 Duration: 04:24

*Gail Moss, director of the Kansas Turnpike, is interviewed on the turnpike construction and estimated time of completion.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1155**

Title: Turnpike Bombing Date: 10/08/55 Duration: 01:44

*Silent film of turnpike equipment damaged by bombing by unknown persons.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1156**

Title: University of Wichita Students Walk Out Date: 10/10/55 Duration: 00:42

*University of Wichita students ride down Douglas Avenue in caravan after walkout from classes.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1157**

Title: William P. Allen/Boeing Date: 09/30/55 Duration: 02:38

*William P. Allen, president of Boeing, discusses with J. Earl Schaefer, vice president and general manager of Boeing Wichita and other corporate officers Boeing's future and production of the new 707.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1158**

Title: Robert Merrill Here Date: 10/22/55 Duration: 02:09

*Opera singer Robert Merrill in Wichita to perform with the Wichita Symphony is interviewed by KAKE radio news director Graeme Fletcher. Merrill was the leading baritone with the Metropolitan Opera in New York.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1159**

Title: Senator Frank Carlson Date: 09/23/55 Duration: 02:33

*Senator Frank Carlson of Kansas in Wichita is interviewed about his recent conversation with President Eisenhower and progress in the United States Senate.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1160**

Title: Father Kapaun Awards Date: 11/27/55 Duration: 02:06

*An award in the name of Father Emil Joseph Kapaun to four service men by Bishop Mark K. Carroll (no identification available on service men).*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1161**

Title: Alex Drier in Wichita Date: 11/15/55 Duration: 02:55

*Interview with Alex Drier, Chicago news analyst, in Wichita to address the Kansas Official Council and the subject is politics.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1162**

Title: Marcellus Murdock Date: 11/00/55 Duration: 00:31

*Marcellus Murdock, publisher of the Wichita Eagle receives award. Person presenting and nature not available. From left is Mark Adams, then president of KAKE-TV, Britt Brown, assistant to publisher of the Eagle, unknown person and Marcellus Murdock, publisher of the Wichita Eagle.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1163**

Title: Humphrey in Hutchinson Date: 11/16/55 Duration: 05:25

*Senator Hubert Humphrey in Hutchinson. Interviewed concerning farm programs. He proposed a plan much like latter day farm program.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1164**

Title: Miss Shutterbug Date: 09/12/55 Duration: 00:46

*Local camera club contest held annually in Wichita Riverside Park where several Wichita beauties pose for camera enthusiasts for the honor of Miss Shutterbug.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1165**

Title: Charles Seibel/Helicopters Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 02:37

*Charles Seibel, Wichita helicopter builder (later the Cessna Skyhook, which was marketed for a short time and then abandoned) talks with two aviation leaders about the future of heliports (Seibel in dark suit center, no identification on the others).*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1166**

Title: Wichita Water Needs Date: 01/31/55 Duration: 02:35

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*Bob Rowley, KAKE-TV anchor man, interviews Robert Hess, head of the Wichita Water Department, on future water needs, trends in consumption, and the Ninneska project.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1167**

Title: Bombing at Airport Date: 10/17/58 Duration: 03:02

*A passenger aboard a Braniff, after disembarking, walked through the Wichita Airport lobby when the bomb he was carrying went off. No others were injured. The lobby was badly damaged. He was blown to bits. The incident was ruled suicide.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1168**

Title: Richard Nixon in Wichita Date: 10/30/58 Duration: 03:02

*Vice President Richard M. Nixon arrives at Wichita Municipal Airport and goes to Wichita Forum for speech.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1169**

Title: Miss Kakeland Shops Date: 07/30/63 Duration: 01:38

*Karen Schwartz, Miss Kakeland 1963 goes shopping downtown.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1170**

Title: Bowlen Murder Date: 04/13/63 Duration: 02:51

*Bowlen murder scene, bodies, implements of distruction. All silent.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1171**

Title: Wichita Questions Date: 00/00/58 Duration: 06:12

*"Wichita Questions" James Gardner, Wichita City Commissioner and former mayor, answers questions on the City Commissioner's conduct. Concerns gavel grabbing. KAKE newsman Greg Gamer explains the format.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1172**

Title: Tulsa Building Demolished Date: 00/00/66 Duration: 02:26

*One of the nation's first buildings to be razed by explosives was photographed by Wichita Police Department observer, Pat Glynn. The building was the Metro Plaza.*

**Box 6 Tape F072 Segment 1173**

Title: KAKE Election Party '61 Date: 03/14/61 Duration: 01:18

*Glen Hatfield, KAKE newsman, covering the primary for City Commission seats at KAKE.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1174**

Title: Father Emil J. Kapaun Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 06:53

*John Froome takes a walk through the boyhood home town of Chaplain Emil Joseph Kapaun, Pilsen, Kansas. A look at St. John's Church where Father Kapaun said his first mass, his home, parents, and Pilsen (all sound on).*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1175**

Title: KAKE Newsroom 1963 Date: 00/00/63 Duration: 01:06

*John Froome, Greg Gamer in the news and weather prep area.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1176**

Title: Froome Goes to Hollywood Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 00:47

*John Froome goes to Hollywood to appear in a segment of ABC show "A Day in Court" and KAKE friends*

*send him off with signs wishing him well.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1176**

Title: KAKE Talent/Hospital Ward Date: 12/00/63 Duration: 35:52

*KAKE talent, Bill McLean, as Captain Bill, John Froome as the old cobbler, Henry Harvey as Santa Claus, and Miss Beverly of Romper Room, go to a hospital pediatric ward to spread Christmas cheer to young patients.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1178**

Title: Froome Does KUPK Promo Date: 00/00/63 Duration: 00:50

*John Froome eats cupcake for KUPK-TV promo (silent).*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1179**

Title: KAKE Scholarship Party Date: 05/00/65 Duration: 00:31

*KAKE's scholarship party at Joyland Amusement Park. KAKE talent Miss Fran and Freddy Fudd are on hand.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1180**

Title: Night of Stars Date: 11/28/70 Duration: 04:43

*Benefit show for victims of the Wichita State University football team air crash. Statement by Wichita State University president Clark Ahlberg. Interview with Monty Hall and others footage of show rehearsals and show preparation.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1181**

Title: Muscular Distrophy Telethon 1971 Date: 09/07/71 Duration: 01:28

*Scenes of donations being dropped off at KAKE, studio portion of the telethon hosted by John Froome and volunteers.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1182**

Title: Blizzard of 1971 Date: 00/00/71 Duration: 00:39

*The Great Blizzard of 1971, footage showing what it looked like at KAKE-TV studios and elsewhere around Wichita.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1183**

Title: Election Party 1968 Date: 11/5/68 Duration: 00:44

*KAKE election party, showing scenes of total on electon board. John Froome in sequence.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1184**

Title: Sikes and Langston Date: 00/00/72 Duration: 00:25

*Cindy Sikes, Miss Kansas, Mogie Langston, Miss Wichita are at Wichita City Commission meeting with John Froome. Commissioner Jack Shanahan and John Stevens are fitted with prisoner of war bracelets.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1185**

Title: KAKE News First Video Date: 00/00/76 Duration: 01:01

*KAKE-TV's Larry Hatteberg shoots video camera, with the stations first camera after 22 years of newsfilm. Mark Chamberlin is seen editing video tape.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1186**

Title: KAKE-TV and Radio Changes Date: 12/00/76 Duration: 02:46

*Bill Land, sports director, reads printouts. Cindy Martin does sound on film on changing radio and TV*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*newsroom of KAKE. Scenes of radio news director Kelly Walker and meteorologist Jim O' Donnell in the weather area.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1187**

Title: Duncan Gets Award Date: 00/00/76 Duration: 01:46

*KAKE reporter Charles Duncan receives awards for a news probe on county purchasing. Part of the probe is included as is scenes of County Commissioner Earl Rush.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1188**

Title: Bryant on Discrimination Date: 00/00/77 Duration: 00:57

*Anita Bryant in Wichita for short visit. Speaks about her news on discrimination against gays.*

**Box 6 Tape F073 Segment 1189**

Title: Cameras in Juvenile Court Date: 00/00/71 Duration: 00:27

*KAKE-TV cameras were permitted to do an actual test of their use in Judge Michael Corrigan's juvenile court room. Larry Hatteberg and Charles Duncan operated two cameras during an actual case in which both sides agreed to their use.*

**Box 6 Tape F074 Segment 1190**

Title: Cable Franchise Hearing Date: 05/30/72 Duration: 49:48

*Wichita City Commission meeting on cable franchise. City commissioners are Jack Shanahan, Jack Greene, Dr. L. A. Donnell, John Stevens, and Gary Porter. Appearing before them are George Powers, Martin Umansky, Tom Bashaw.*

**Box 6 Tape F074 Segment 1191**

Title: Frank Carlson Interview Date: 04/17/70 Duration: 03:51

*Senator Frank Carlson of Kansas is interviewed by KAKE newsman Gene Beaver about space program, postal operations, Southeast Asia, and America's youth. He was in town to speak at Wichita State University.*

**Box 6 Tape F074 Segment 1192**

Title: Wichita State University Sports Information Director Date: 04/17/70 Duration: 01:24

*Wichita State University presents their new sports information director, Conrad Downing, at news conference.*

**Box 6 Tape F074 Segment 1193**

Title: Herington Kansas Tornado Date: 06/14/74 Duration: 01:39

*Tornado damage. Footage of Herington, Kansas mobile home park.*

**Box 6 Tape F074 Segment 1194**

Title: Gasoline 51.9¢ gallon Date: 06/15/70 Duration: 01:49

*Gasoline 51.9¢ per gallon. Prices around Wichita ranges from 51¢ to 55¢ per gallon. Subject is posting of gasoline prices.*

**Box 6 Tape F074 Segment 1195**

Title: Dole Interview on Aid Date: 06/17/70 Duration: 01:05

*Bob Dole is interviewed about wrong doing and misconduct by one of his aids (Roger Stone?).*

**Box 6 Tape F075 Segment 1196**

Title: Game-O-Names Date: 09/17/67 Duration: 26:30

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*KAKE produced game show hosted by John Froome, special guest Morey Amsterdam. Sponsored by Lottu Clover. Program carried by KOCO-TV, Oklahoma City, KTUL-TV, Tulsa, WIBW-TV, Topeka.*

**Box 6 Tape F075 Segment 1197**

Title: What Is Christmas Date: 12/21/59 Duration: 30:09

*Dick Welsbacher, narrator, Wichita Dance Association, University of Wichita Symphony and Wichita Community Theater, African Methodist Episcopal, St. Paul's Choir. The program was second stereo sound from KAKE-TV over Golden K network. Kansas stations carrying audio were: KSOK, KGNO, KVOE, etc.*

**Box 6 Tape F076 Segment 1198**

Title: Shocker Show Date: 11/29/68 Duration: 06:23

*Wichita State University head football coach Eddie Kriwiel is interviewed about his players before a game...the last game to be played at Veterans Field.*

**Box 6 Tape F076 Segment 1199**

Title: Pig Sculpture Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 01:54

*Sculpture made of automobile bumpers in form of a pig for display at the Fourth Financial Center.*

**Box 6 Tape F076 Segment 1200**

Title: Shocker Show/Kriwiel Date: 11/22/68 Duration: 05:58

*Post game talk by head football coach Ed Kriwiel about the fine points of the game. The coaches prepare for the next game.*

**Box 6 Tape F076 Segment 1201**

Title: Dole/Ford/Russell Kansas Date: 08/00/76 Duration: 03:41

*News conference concerning Bob Dole and Jerry Ford for President campaign. Dole and Ford in Dole's hometown campaigning for President. Footage of motorcade and segments of speeches.*

**Box 6 Tape F076 Segment 1202**

Title: Wrap Up '70 Date: 12/29/70 Duration: 15:05

*Top stories of 1970: John Stevens sound on film on the play "Hair", busing, sound on film of Docking on unemployment, Liberal Pancake Race, jail break, the weather, racial conflicts at area schools, discrimination, Vern Miller sound on film of Attorney General, Joan of Arc statue, elections.*

**Box 6 Tape F076 Segment 1203**

Title: Expedition Kansas/Kansas Trip Date: 11/14/61 Duration: 24:30

*A trip through South Central Kansas to Runnymede, Medicine Lodge (Carr Nation's home) Stockade, and Gypsum Company, natural bridge near Sun City, Kansas. Fish and Game office near Pratt, fisheries, and buffalo herd.*

**Box 6 Tape F076 Segment 1204**

Title: KAKE Studio Construction Date: 06/08/54 Duration: 03:48

*Color film (Kodachrome) of initial construction of KAKE-TV and radio studios. Scenes of foundations and ground clearing.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1205**

Title: KAKE-TV Tower Construction Date: 07/00/54 Duration: 24:34

*Construction of 1079 foot transmitter tower near Colwich Kansas (all in color) Martin Umansky, Mark Adams, Harold Newby, Don Waldron, Ted Gore, Jack Miller and Claude Clevenger.*



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1206**

Title: KUPK-TV Tower and Studios      Date: 10/00/64      Duration: 02:22  
*KUPK studios and tower construction in Copeland, Kansas.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1207**

Title: KUPK-TV Crowds      Date: 10/25/64      Duration: 02:17  
*Opening day crowds at the new KUPK-TV studios in Copeland, Kansas area. Touring production facilities. Henry Harvey assists.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1208**

Title: KAKE-TV Totem Pole      Date: 03/00/78      Duration: 19:54  
*Raven Beaver friendship pole constructed at the All Indian Center by Tlingit Haida, Indian from Kake, Alaska by artisan Norman Jackson. Construction from beginning to end.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1209**

Title: Fly the Swift Bird      Date: 01/10/69      Duration: 00:37  
*Airmen in the KAKE production of "To Fly the Swift Bird" watch the program as it appears on KAKE-TV. F105 documentary.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1210**

Title: B47E Memorial on 54      Date: 12/00/65      Duration: 00:37  
*A B47E Stratojet memorial on West Highway 54 begins construction. The jet was donated by the United States Air Force and is one of 1390 made at Wichita Boeing during the 1950s. Footage of construction and jet on the ground.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1211**

Title: Bill Dana Actor      Date: 03/16/67      Duration: 00:45  
*Bill Dana, actor and comedian, visits Wichita for appearance at Emerald Ball in connection with St. Joseph Hospital appearance.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1212**

Title: Madonna High School      Date: 03/20/67      Duration: 00:30  
*Dedication of Madonna High School, all girl Catholic high school. It was later combined with Bishop Carroll High School.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1213**

Title: Pearl Buck Interview      Date: 03/20/67      Duration: 00:47  
*Pearl Buck, 1938 Literature Nobel Prize winning author and authored numerous novels, she is interviewed about her latest books.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1214**

Title: Game-O-Names      Date: 00/00/67      Duration: 01:12  
*Promo for KAKE produced game show with host John Froome and guest Bill McLean and Ethel Jane King.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1215**

Title: Aeros Baseball      Date: 00/00/71      Duration: 01:16  
*Mayor A. Price Woodard of Wichita throws out the game ball at a night game at Lawrence Stadium. Footage shows the team also.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1216**

Title: The Forum Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 00:43

*The last night production held in the historical Wichita Forum shows footage of the marquee and the entertainment on stage. It was since torn down for construction of Century II.*

**Box 6 Tape F077 Segment 1217**

Title: B47D Boeing Stratojet Date: 00/00/55 Duration: 01:16

*Boeing B 47D Stratojet at McConnell Air Force Base shows footage of plane and flight crew.*

**Box 6 Tape F078 Segment 1218**

Title: Wichita State University Basketball Date: 01/18/63 Duration: 02:42

*Game footage between Wichita State University and St. Louis University. Wichita State University team coached by Ralph Miller. Dave Stallworth was the leading scorer and rebounder #42.*

**Box 6 Tape F078 Segment 1219**

Title: Ralph Miller at Wichita State University Date: 03/30/64 Duration: 01:33

*Ralph Miller, head coach of Wichita State mens basketball team, resigns. Footage and sound of his resignation speech.*

**Box 6 Tape F078 Segment 1220**

Title: South Africa Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 22:56

*"Many faces of South Africa" documentary filmed and narrated by KAKE-TV city editor Jack Robinson. Concerns diversity of the South African culture. Shows contrasts of city dwelling to that of the Bush, etc.*

**Box 6 Tape F078 Segment 1221**

Title: Wichita Symphony Date: 10/22/57 Duration: 30:09

*Tom Leahy (head) does commercial for stereo equipment. Wichita Symphony Orchestra performs Beethoven's Fifth Symphony. Broadcast with the aid of state of the art stereo simulcast with cooperation of area radio stations. Also carried on the Golden K network.*

**Box 6 Tape F078 Segment 1222**

Title: Lawrence Welk Date: 01/2-4/57 Duration: 00:48

*Promo at KAKE-TV for the Lawrence Welk ABC show. He thanks KAKE-TV and Kakeland for watching his show.*

**Box 6 Tape F078 Segment 1223**

Title: IGA Car Giveaway Date: 00/00/57 Duration: 01:56

*IGA Partyline host John Froome does promo with a Morris Minor automobile in planned giveaway.*

**Box 6 Tape F078 Segment 1224**

Title: Wichita Municipal Airport Date: 00/00/57 Duration: 01:00

*General scenes of the exterior and interior of the airport now Mid-Continent.*

**Box 6 Tape F079 Segment 1225**

Title: County Commission Data Processing Date: 00/00/72 Duration: 03:07

*County Treasurer Ron Miller appears before County Commissioners Chmn. Tom Scott, Earl Rush (right) and Elmer Peters (left) on county selection of data processing bid which Miller feels not adequate for their needs.*

**Box 6 Tape F079 Segment 1226**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Ted Owens      Date: 02/24/76      Duration: 01:05  
*Interview with Ted Owens on status of his team in the playoffs. Owens is coach at Kansas University of the mens basketball team.*

**Box 6    Tape F079      Segment 1227**

Title: Bob Elmore      Date: 02/25/76      Duration: 01:17  
*Bob Elmore, Wichita State University basketball standout, is interviewed concerning the progression of his game.*

**Box 6    Tape F079      Segment 1228**

Title: Gay Rights      Date: 05/03/78      Duration: 01:31  
*A Wichita minister speaks about the gay rights referendum to be voted on May 9, 1978. Covered by Rose Stanley.*

**Box 6    Tape F079      Segment 1229**

Title: Ethel Jane's Open House      Date: 01/17/60      Duration: 20:05  
*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) goes to St. Joseph Hospital's pediatrics ward and then to the delivery room at St. Francis Hospital. She wears a mask and scrub gown.*

**Box 6    Tape F079      Segment 1230**

Title: Frank Theis for Senate      Date: 10/23/61      Duration: 29:30  
*Frank Theis in Meet the Press format in which F. Theis running for Senate against Andrew Schoeppel answers questions concerning Schoeppel's record and issues of the times. Questions answered by Al Polczinski (left, Wichita Eagle) and Bob Donaldson (Beacon).*

**Box 6    Tape F079      Segment 1231**

Title: Cessna 411      Date: 07/18/62      Duration: 01:08  
*Black and white of Cessna 411 in flight, taking off, and stationary (silent).*

**Box 6    Tape F079      Segment 1232**

Title: Miss Kansas 1962      Date: 06/10/62      Duration: 01:32  
*Miss Kansas competition at Pratt, Kansas, and the crowning of the winner.*

**Box 6    Tape F079      Segment 1233**

Title: Astronaut Gordon Cooper      Date: 07/01/63      Duration: 00:58  
*Astronaut Gordon Cooper visits Beech Aircraft and is interviewed about women in space. He thought they could have been used instead of chimps.*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1234**

Title: Lansing Prison Reform      Date: 11/00/63      Duration: 07:38  
*First time a movie camera was permitted inside Lansing Prison. G. Gamer narrates story filmed by KAKE newsman Ed Baldwin. Featured is ex-con Bill Sands, inaugurating an educational program for preparation of cons to return to society, taught by ex-cons.*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1235**

Title: Bank Robber Captured      Date: 06/10/63      Duration: 05:15  
*KAKE camera caught bank robber suspect being taken from the Southwest National Bank after holdup attempt. Clerk of bank is interviewed by KAKE newsman Greg Gamer.*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1236**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Cal Elmore Track Star      Date: 00/00/00      Duration: 02:31

*Wichita High School East track standout showing footage of some of his races.*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1237**

Title: Wichita State University Football Team '65      Date: 00/00/65      Duration: 05:38

*Wichita State football roster (still photos) footage of a game, and locker room and the team dining.*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1238**

Title: Wichita State University vs. Kansas State University      Date: 12/11/70      Duration: 11:26

*Wichita State mens basketball action vs. Kansas State two game, Wichita State University won first, Kansas State the second. Sound on film interview Wichita State University coach Gary Thompson. Kansas State University coach Jack Hartman. Footage of the game. Terry Benton leads Wichita State University.*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1239**

Title: Truesdell School Trouble      Date: 02/22/72      Duration: 01:19

*Racial conflicts at Truesdell Junior High School. Sound on film concerning the cause and the student government solution.*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1240**

Title: School Racial Troubles      Date: 02/11/72      Duration: 09:40

*Racial trouble in area schools. Police go to school to quell disturbances. A police colonel talks to student body about officers presence in the school until the problem stops (police report out of synch).*

**Box 6    Tape F080      Segment 1241**

Title: A. Price Woodard Obituary      Date: 01/06/72      Duration: 10:00

*A. Price Woodard, Wichita's first black city commissioner and mayor. KAKE-TV special upon his death, narrated by Gene Beaver, with interviews by Larry Hatteberg reflecting his career and dedication to the community. With Nixon and Eisenhower.*

**Box 6    Tape F081      Segment 1242**

Title: Election Commission      Date: 08/07/62      Duration: 01:06

*Silent video of the Sedgwick County Election Commissioner's office preparing for upcoming election at the Sedgwick County Courthouse.*

**Box 6    Tape F081      Segment 1243**

Title: University of Wichita Move      Date: 08/07/62      Duration: 00:33

*Silent video of the University of Wichita library being moved from Morrison Hall to the new Ablah Library. Footage is at Morrison Hall.*

**Box 6    Tape F081      Segment 1244**

Title: Sedgwick County Fair      Date: 08/17/62      Duration: 00:37

*Silent video of crafts and attractions at the 1962 Sedgwick County Fair held in Cheney, Kansas.*

**Box 6    Tape F081      Segment 1245**

Title: University of Wichita Graduation      Date: 08/19/62      Duration: 00:51

*Silent video of University of Wichita commencement ceremonies held at the University Roundhouse.*

**Box 6    Tape F081      Segment 1246**

Title: Caroline Joyner      Date: 08/20/62      Duration: 00:43

*Caroline Joyner in the finals of the international competition in Long Beach, California was Miss National*

*Press Photographer and competed and a runner up in a Miss Kakeland contest.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1247**

Title: Cuban Refugees Date: 08/21/62 Duration: 00:45

*Cuban refugees arrive from Cuba at Wichita Municipal Airport.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1248**

Title: Learjet Groundbreaking Date: 08/22/62 Duration: 04:36

*Silent video of groundbreaking for the new Learjet plant, sound on film interview with William P. Lear, Sr., founder, on his plans for the plant. Silent video of the Learjet mockup.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1249**

Title: Captain John McCone Date: 08/29/62 Duration: 12:33

*Interview with Captain John McCone by KAKE newsman Greg Gamer. McCone recounts his captivity in Russia after the RB47 he was flying was shot down.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1250**

Title: Senator John G. Tower Date: 09/08/62 Duration: 01:58

*Senator John G. Tower greeted at Wichita Airport by Mayor Carl Bell and presented a key to the city. The Texas Senator later spoke about President Kennedy's military buildup.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1251**

Title: Cheney Dam Date: 09/15/62 Duration: 00:31

*Silent video of Cheney Dam at the construction project before water was diverted to the area.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1252**

Title: Jack LaLanne Date: 09/15/62 Duration: 02:30

*Jack LaLanne arrives at Wichita's airport and is greeted by Mayor Carl Bell. He was on way for appearance at the Kansas State Fair in Hutchinson. He is interviewed concerning his fitness show, carried by KAKE-TV, and the President's Physical Fitness Program*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1253**

Title: Russians at State Fair Date: 09/20/62 Duration: 03:22

*A Russian delegation visits the Kansas State Fair at Hutchinson despite pickets with anti-Soviet slogans. Interview concerning Russia's agriculture with the head of the delegation.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1254**

Title: Reginald Gardener Date: 09/23/62 Duration: 01:25

*Movie actor Reginald Gardener shown arriving at Wichita airport. Here for appearance in Wichita Community Theater play, "Pleasant Laughter."*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1255**

Title: Beech 120 Turboprop Date: 09/27/62 Duration: 01:50

*Video of the Beechcraft 120 Turboprop, executive transport unveiled at the Beech Activity Center.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1256**

Title: Flu Shots at KAKE Date: 10/01/62 Duration: 00:45

*KAKE personalities line up for flu shots in the KAKE conference room. Henry Harvey, Jack Miller, Bill McLean, and Ethel Jane King.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1257**

Title: Park Plaza Walkway Date: 10/07/62 Duration: 00:56

*A new walkway construction at Park Plaza in Downtown Wichita on North Market looking south.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1258**

Title: Ethel Jane King Received Award Date: 10/11/62 Duration: 00:31

*Ethel Jane King (now Roberts) receives an American Cancer Society Award.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1259**

Title: Governor John Anderson at University of Wichita Date: 10/12/62 Duration: 01:14

*Governor John Anderson speaks at University of Wichita on the subject of making the University of Wichita a state institution.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1260**

Title: University of Wichita Hearing Date: 10/18/62 Duration: 04:13

*Video, silent, of committee proceedings held in Topeka concerning University of Wichita being brought into the state system. Interview with committee members including Senator Ben Foster.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1261**

Title: Denver Bland Date: 10/18/62 Duration: 01:43

*A statement from Denver Bland on the investigation of the Sedgwick County Sheriff's office by Kansas Attorney General William Ferguson.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1262**

Title: Wichita Policeman Slain Date: 10/26/62 Duration: 02:32

*A Wichita police officer was killed in line of duty. A statement is issued by Wichita Police Chief Eugene Pond following video of scenes of the crime.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1263**

Title: Herbert W. Philbrick Date: 11/01/62 Duration: 02:24

*"I Led Three Lives" TV series about former FBI agent Herbert W. Philbrick. Interviewed by KAKE newsman Greg Gamer concerning the Cuban Conflict.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1264**

Title: Kirby Castle Date: 11/01/62 Duration: 00:41

*Demolition of the Kirby Castle at 1400 block on West River Boulevard to make way for condominium. Scenes inside and out.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1265**

Title: New Ablah Library Date: 11/01/62 Duration: 01:57

*Silent video of the new Ablah Library at University of Wichita donated by George Ablah. Scenes of building inside and out.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1266**

Title: York and Latham Date: 11/03/62 Duration: 01:30

*Arraignment of two murderers York and Latham. Had killed eight people on murder spree. Were later executed.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1267**

Title: University of Wichita Homecoming Queen Date: 11/03/62 Duration: 01:06

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*Crowning of Wichita University Homecoming Queen at halftime of a football game. Silent and no identity on name of queen.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1268**

Title: University of Wichita Industrial Research Date: 11/22/62 Duration: 02:25  
*University of Wichita science department head on prospects of industrial research for NASA and other industries.*

**Box 6 Tape F081 Segment 1269**

Title: University of Wichita Demonstrations Date: 11/22/62 Duration: 01:17  
*Demonstrations held by University of Wichita students on campus for state aid. Silent video.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1271**

Title: Woman Pilot Date: 04/28/55 Duration: 01:32  
*KAKE newsman Bob Rowley interviews Blanche Noyes, of the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Noyes is a pilot with many hours, was in Wichita to honor the local chapter of the women's pilot organization, the 99's.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1272**

Title: Mayor Carl Bell on University of Wichita Date: 11/09/62 Duration: 01:02  
*Mayor Carl Bell comments on the Urich Report concerning University of Wichita entry in the state school system.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1273**

Title: Dr. Alvin Urich on University of Wichita Date: 11/09/62 Duration: 04:15  
*Dr. Alvin Urich is interviewed by KAKE newsman Greg Gamer concerning University of Wichita involvement with research as are other state colleges. Discussed scholarships, taxes, and names for University of Wichita once accepted into state system.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1274**

Title: Boeing 727 Rollout Date: 11/28/62 Duration: 01:06  
*Rollout of Boeing 727 in Seattle. Wichita plant made some components of 727.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1275**

Title: Senator Farmer on University of Wichita Date: 12/05/62 Duration: 02:20  
*State Senator Bill Farmer comments on Governor John Anderson position on University of Wichita taken into the state school system.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1276**

Title: Liquor by the Drink Date: 12/05/62 Duration: 01:17  
*Harry Lose proposes a liquor by the drink amendment for restaurants and hotels.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1277**

Title: Cuban Refugees Date: 12/15/62 Duration: 01:45  
*Cuban refugees arrive at Wichita Municipal Airport and are met by Wichita Mayor Carl Bell and other well wishers.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1278**

Title: Admiral Arligh Burke Date: 12/27/62 Duration: 01:48  
*Kinescope interview with Admiral Arligh Burke who answers questions concerning Cuban quarantine.*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1279**

Title: Robert S. Kerr Date: 01/03/63 Duration: 05:50

*Film of Robert S. Kerr, Senator from Oklahoma. Sound on film from speech used on death. Silent of Kerr lying in state from ABC Kinescope. Kinescope of Hubert Humphrey's thoughts. President John Kennedy arrives for funeral.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1280**

Title: B 47 Bomber Crash Date: 01/11/63 Duration: 05:07

*B 47 crashed east of Wichita. Silent footage of wrecking on the Butler County line.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1281**

Title: County Officials Take Oath Date: 01/14/63 Duration: 01:00

*Newly elected Sedgwick County officials sworn in at the courthouse. Bill Williams, assessor, Judges James Noone, Clement Clark, County Commissioner Elmer Peters, County Clerk King McDonald, and Sheriff Tommy Tomlinson.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1282**

Title: Kansas Governor Takes Oath Date: 01/14/63 Duration: 01:03

*Governor John Anderson takes oath of office in Topeka.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1283**

Title: Paul Harvey Date: 01/22/63 Duration: 03:02

*Chicago newsman Paul Harvey arrives at Wichita airport and is interviewed by KAKE newsman Greg Gamer concerning tax cuts and De Gaulle. He was here to speak at Jaycee banquet.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1284**

Title: Umansky Receives Award Date: 01/27/63 Duration: 02:17

*KAKE president and general manager Martin Umansky receives an award bestowed upon him by Bishop Mark K. Carroll from Pope John. The award rare for Jewish recipients, was a knight of Saint Sylvester.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1285**

Title: Owen McEwen Rides Ass Date: 02/01/63 Duration: 00:33

*Owen McEwen president of Steffens Dairy Foods Company and Board of Directors member of KAKE-TV and Radio Inc., rides a jack ass that reads "I Lost, I Am the Tail Ender." All silent.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1286**

Title: Helen Hayes Date: 02/04/63 Duration: 02:21

*Helen Hayes, Hollywood movie star and stage actress, helps dedicate Wichita Community Theater Workshop building at 2nd and Fountain. Martin Umansky and Helen Hayes are pictured together. Sound on tape. Martin was business manager for community theater.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1287**

Title: KAKE-TV Gets Ad Awards Date: 02/13/63 Duration: 01:09

*KAKE-TV receives outstanding advertising awards "ADDY" for the Brinck's Mens Wear campaign.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1288**

Title: University of Wichita/ Cincinnati Tickets Date: 02/15/63 Duration: 03:10

*University of Wichita basketball fans camp out for basketball tickets for the Cincinnati/University of Wichita game. Cincinnati team arrives and sound statement by Martin Umansky on KAKE carrying the game. Game footage on F078 archival tape.*



**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1289**

Title: Pat O'Brien in Wichita Date: 02/23/62 Duration: 00:51

*Movie star Pat O'Brien arrives at Wichita Municipal Airport. He is met by Wichita Mayor Carl Bell and given key to the city (all silent).*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1290**

Title: University of Wichita Fencing Date: 02/23/63 Duration: 00:45

*University of Wichita fencing tourney showing fencing action (silent).*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1291**

Title: Polio Vaccine in Wichita Date: 03/10/63 Duration: 00:55

*People line up for polio vaccine at Wichita North High School (public, not just students). Footage is silent.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1292**

Title: University of Wichita President Harry Corbin Date: 03/13/63 Duration: 00:54

*University of Wichita president Harry Corbin goes over the advantages of state support for University of Wichita under the state system. He thanks senators for their support.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1293**

Title: Downtown Fashion Show Date: 03/20/63 Duration: 00:43

*Fashion show in middle of Wichita's Douglas Avenue (silent).*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1294**

Title: Art Museum Started Date: 03/25/63 Duration: 00:51

*Mayor Carl Bell participates in groundbreaking for Wichita's new art museum.*

**Box 6 Tape F082 Segment 1295**

Title: Griffinstine Bridge Date: 03/20/63 Duration: 00:52

*Initial construction footage (silent) of the Griffinstine Bridge over the Little Arkansas River just south of West 13th on Bitting Street.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1297**

Title: KAKE-TV Open House/Fair Date: 05/09/60 Duration: 29:52

*KAKE-TV open house program originated from the Kansas State Fairgrounds (year not sure, but may be 1963). Footage of contests, games and judging. Sound interview of fair officials in KAKE's building "Television City." Hosted by Ethel Jane King Roberts.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1298**

Title: Winning City Commissioners Date: 04/03/63 Duration: 01:30

*Three commissioners elected to Wichita City Commission are installed, Vincent Bogart, W. D. (Bill) Tarrant, and John S. Stevens. The three at their business locations. They later each served as Mayor of Wichita in '64, '65 and '66 respectively (silent).*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1299**

Title: Belle Plaine Aboretum Date: 04/07/63 Duration: 01:14

*Scenes of early spring and variety of flowers at 1963 Bartlett Aboretum in Belle Plaine, Kansas (silent).*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1300**

Title: Market Street Skywalk Date: 04/19/63 Duration: 00:39

*A new walk over Market Street. Silent video looking up and down street.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1301**

Title: Law Day 1963 Date: 05/01/63 Duration: 00:56

*Wichita Jaycees celebrate "Law Day" by building a replica of the Berlin Wall downtown on Douglas Avenue. Soldiers check the wall and check cars.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1302**

Title: Ronald Reagan Date: 05/02/63 Duration: 05:22

*KAKE newsmen Greg Gamer interviews Ronald Reagan on political issues, state lotteries, and Republicans.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1303**

Title: Dr. William L. Stearman Date: 05/09/63 Duration: 02:52

*Dr. William Lloyd Stearman is interviewed concerning Khrushchev and Russia.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1304**

Title: Wichita Symphony Downtown Date: 05/09/63 Duration: 01:19

*"Sundown Pops" concert on Douglas in Wichita. Silent video of the performance and crowds.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1305**

Title: Circle High School Date: 05/11/63 Duration: 01:10

*Circle High School in Towanda, Butler County, is dedicated. Silent scenes of activities and facilities.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1306**

Title: Cessna Skymaster Date: 05/13/63 Duration: 01:19

*Cessna introduced a radically new twin engine aircraft, a Skymaster Push/Pull, with one engine front and second engine aft of cabin area.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1307**

Title: Willard Rockwell Date: 05/22/63 Duration: 02:36

*Interview with Willard Rockwell concerning the economy of the nation and Wichita's industrial future.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1308**

Title: Jimmy Dean Date: 05/24/63 Duration: 02:34

*Country entertainer, Jimmy Dean, in Wichita for a show is interviewed concerning the concert and his upcoming ABC special.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1309**

Title: Harry Corbin Date: 05/24/63 Duration: 02:39

*Harry Corbin, University of Wichita president, receives gifts and a faculty representative reads a long list of accomplishments during his tenure as president.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1310**

Title: Tuttle Creek Opening Date: 06/01/63 Duration: 02:03

*Silent aerial footage of Tuttle Creek Dam and Reservoir and dedication activities that weekend. Located near Manhattan, Kansas.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1311**

Title: Wheat Harvest at KAKE Date: 06/07/63 Duration: 00:53

*Silent video of wheat harvest, almost in KAKE-TV front yard. Across the street combine action with scenes of KAKE-TV in background.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1312**

Title: University of Wichita Graduates Date: 06/09/63 Duration: 00:57

*University of Wichita graduates walk to Henry Levitt Arena for graduation ceremonies. Silent video of the walk and roundhouse ceremonies.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1313**

Title: Goodyear Blimp Date: 06/11/63 Duration: 01:19

*The Goodyear Blimp in Wichita. Silent video of footage from the ground and from the blimp. Aerial view of KAKE studios from the blimp. Aerial video taken by KAKE's Paul Threlfall while riding in the blimp including landing.*

**Box 6 Tape F083 Segment 1314**

Title: City Dads Hear Discrimination Date: 06/13/63 Duration: 05:00

*Wichita City Commissioners (from left) Mayor Carl Bell, John Stevens, Vincent Bogart, and W. L. Tarrant listen to a Northeast Wichita minister on allegations of discrimination.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1315**

Title: Richard Nixon in Wichita Date: 05/12/66 Duration: 12:21

*Video of Nixon arrival at news conference that followed in which he answers questions on Vietnam, Republicans vs. Democrats in upcoming elections, and the possibility of his running in 1968.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1316**

Title: Wichita Library Construction Date: 05/09/66 Duration: 01:29

*New Wichita Central City Library at 223 South Main with color scenes of late phases of construction.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1317**

Title: Last B47 Leaves Base Date: 06/13/63 Duration: 00:45

*The last B47 at McConnell Air Force Base takes off escorted by F100.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1318**

Title: Ford Trimotor Date: 06/21/63 Duration: 01:22

*A Ford Trimotor TWA, known as the tin goose, in Wichita. Silent video showing landing and sound interview with the co-pilot of the craft.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1319**

Title: Art Museum Addition Date: 06/24/63 Duration: 00:31

*Construction of Wichita Art Museum at 619 Stackman Drive showing addition to existing facility.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1320**

Title: University of Wichita Grace Chapel Ceremony Date: 06/25/63 Duration: 00:21

*Groundbreaking ceremonies at University of Wichita for new Grace Chapel. Silent video.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1321**

Title: Old Eagle Building Demolished Date: 06/30/63 Duration: 00:47

*The old Wichita Eagle building at Market and Williams is in process of demolition. Silent video. Macy's parking garage was later built on this location.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1322**

Title: Gordon Cooper Here Date: 07/01/63 Duration: 02:41

*Astronaut Gordon Cooper meets the Wichita city commission. Silent video.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1323**

Title: Athiest Colony Date: 07/03/63 Duration: 03:37

*Athiest colony located in Stockton, Kansas. Sound interview with a Mr. Brown who donated land to start the organization called "Other Americans."*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1324**

Title: Robert Young at Lear Date: 07/12/63 Duration: 02:39

*Robert Young, star of "Father Knows Best" and "Marcus Welby" tours Learjet plant in Wichita. Is interviewed about planes and television.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1325**

Title: Clint Walker Here Date: 07/13/63 Duration: 00:57

*Clint Walker, movie actor, arrives at airport. In Wichita to promote the movie "Cheyenne Bodie".*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1326**

Title: KAKE Airs Eclipse Date: 07/19/63 Duration: 00:54

*KAKE-TV news department prepares for eclipse of the sun.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1327**

Title: John Redmond Dam Date: 08/02/63 Duration: 00:50

*Silent video of aerial scenes of newly completed John Redmond dam.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1328**

Title: Court Judges at KAKE Date: 09/05/63 Duration: 01:30

*Area judges take a tour of KAKE studios and newsroom with KAKE newsman Greg Gamer.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1329**

Title: Liberal Helium Plant Date: 09/06/63 Duration: 02:18

*Western Kansas National Helium Corporation plant near Liberal, Kansas. Video shows footage of gas plant. Sound on concerning procedure of helium production.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1330**

Title: Lindquist Convocation Date: 09/09/63 Duration: 00:00

*Emory Lindquist first convocation as president of University of Wichita. Sound video of him addressing students.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1331**

Title: Beaumont Fly In Date: 09/15/63 Duration: 00:48

*Silent video of planes flying to small town of Beaumont approximately 60 miles east of Wichita. Shows planes taxiing down county road to downtown restaurant. Video by Larry Hatteberg.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1332**

Title: Wichita Fire Department Trucks Date: 09/22/63 Duration: 00:30

*Wichita Fire Department receives two new Seagrave fire engines. Silent video of engine arrivals.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1333**

Title: Bishop Byrne to Rome Date: 09/23/63 Duration: 00:42

*Wichita Bishop Leo Byrne in silent video leaving for Rome. Sent off by Bishop Mark Carroll and 20 or 30 other clergy.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1334**

Title: Hugh Marlowe Here Date: 09/24/63 Duration: 02:10

*Movie actor Hugh Marlowe in Wichita for community theater production "Take Her She's Mine." Video interview with Greg Gamer.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1335**

Title: Black Bear Bosin Date: 09/26/63 Duration: 00:29

*Silent video of Black Bear Bosin's studio and scenes of him showing his artwork.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1336**

Title: Robert Kennedy in Kansas City Date: 09/27/63 Duration: 00:41

*United States Attorney General Robert Kennedy is interviewed at Kansas City airport concerning Joseph Valachi's testimony on the "Costa Nostra".*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1337**

Title: Wichita/Sedgwick County Cooperate Date: 09/27/63 Duration: 02:01

*Wichita City Commission and County Commission cooperate.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1338**

Title: Art Museum Opens Date: 10/06/63 Duration: 01:50

*Silent video of opening of Wichita Art Museum new completed addition, with ribbon cutting and scenes of visitors.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1339**

Title: Griffenstein Bridge Opens Date: 10/09/63 Duration: 00:50

*Silent video of the opening of the Griffenstein Bridge at 12th and Bitting in Wichita.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1340**

Title: Hatteberg Standup Date: 10/07/63 Duration: 01:47

*Larry Hatteberg, KAKE photojournalist, does standup concerning an escaped prisoner ( young Hatteberg).*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1341**

Title: Jules Bergman Here Date: 10/20/63 Duration: 05:31

*ABC Science Editor Jules Bergman is interviewed concerning the space program.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1342**

Title: KAKE-TV News at Ten Date: 00/00/57 Duration: 05:26

*KAKE-TV news telecast sponsored by Standard Oil and anchored by Greg Gamer. Along with daily news is a spot for KAKE news department. Film coverage and Paul Threlfall.*

**Box 6 Tape F084 Segment 1343**

Title: Amelia Earhart's Sister Date: 10/25/63 Duration: 02:23

*Muriel Earhart Morrissey, sister of Amelia Earhart, authored Amelia's biography "Courage is the Price."*

**Box 7 Tape F085 Segment 1343**

Title: Hatteberg in China Date: 10/09/79 Duration: 05:56

*Sound video of Larry Hatteberg's trip to China. Film taken in Shanghai of Governor John Carlin at the Great Wall.*

**Box 7 Tape F085 Segment 1344**

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

Title: Kansas Twisters      Date: 05/25/73      Duration: 04:41

*KAKE-TV production of newsfilms of "Kansas Twisters" narrated by Jack Hicks and filmed by Larry Hatteberg. Footage of four tornadoes that formed in the Wichita area in less than 100 minutes.*

**Box 7    Tape F085      Segment 1345**

Title: NOAA Testing      Date: 00/00/79      Duration: 09:28

*National Oceanic and Atmospheric produced video on monitoring "Space Weather" and testing of weather sensors. Silent video of work being done in an observatory and sensor testing lab in Boulder, Colorado.*

**Box 7    Tape F085      Segment 1346**

Title: Harry Miller of Wichita State University      Date: 00/00/00      Duration: 02:55

*Story on Harry Miller, Wichita State University mens basketball coach, by Larry Hatteberg. Video of Wichita State University playing South Dakota State with sound.*

**Box 7    Tape F085      Segment 1347**

Title: Hutchinson Northern Railroad      Date: 00/00/00      Duration: 03:26

*The Hutchinson Northern Railroad switching from electric train to a combustion engine. Video reporter by KAKE newsman John Price in an interview with Hutchinson Northern traffic manager H. J. Miller. The train hauled salt for Carey Salt Mines.*

**Box 7    Tape F085      Segment 1348**

Title: Beaver Cow Chip Toss      Date: 05/00/72      Duration: 03:08

*Beaver, Oklahoma annual cow chip throwing contest covered by KAKE reporter Gene Beaver who does standup on contest.*

**Box 7    Tape F085      Segment 1349**

Title: Alf Landon      Date: 02/00/75      Duration: 26:06

*Alf Landon obituary film. Sound video interviews at his home in Topeka. Kansas Governor and presidential candidate who lost to Roosevelt. Interview concerns national debt, Watergate, Kansas, and other politics. Interview by Larry Hatteberg includes stills.*

**Box 7    Tape F086      Segment 1350**

Title: Alf Landon Presidential Campaign      Date: 1935      Duration: 09:02

*Universal newsreel of Landon's bid for presidency. Footage with Franklin D. Roosevelt and scenes with his kids, Nancy and Jack Landon.*

**Box 7    Tape F086      Segment 1351**

Title: Disco Music      Date: 00/00/76      Duration: 02:23

*Larry Hatteberg story on disco music. He follows secretary Carla Brown to a disco she attends five nights a week.*

**Box 7    Tape F086      Segment 1352**

Title: Fruhauf Uniform      Date: 00/00/73      Duration: 02:22

*Larry Hatteberg story about Lou Fruhauf who designs and creates band uniforms for bands across the country at Fruhauf, Inc.*

**Box 7    Tape F086      Segment 1353**

Title: Norton Creek Ranch      Date: 00/00/73      Duration: 06:09

*Larry Hatteberg takes a look at the Norton Ranch near Cottonwood Falls, Kansas. Includes a cattle roundup and a profile of the people who run it and a history of the ranch. Deed for the ranch was signed*

by Abe Lincoln.

**Box 7 Tape F086 Segment 1354**

Title: George Wallace Shot Date: 05/15/72 Duration: 03:15  
*Closeup footage of the attempted assassination of Alabama Governor George Wallace in Laurel, Massachusetts. Photo journalist Arthur Bremmer shot the award winning video tape.*

**Box 7 Tape F086 Segment 1355**

Title: Train Fire Date: 00/00/69 Duration: 03:11  
*Houston, Texas video cameraman, Bob Brandon, shot award winning footage of a train carrying flammable liquids that derailed. Video of efforts to put out the blaze. An explosion sent six newsmen and 36 firemen to the hospital including this cameraman.*

**Box 7 Tape F086 Segment 1356**

Title: Hang Gliding Date: 00/00/74 Duration: 03:52  
*Feature on hang gliding in California. Footage of hang glider enthusiast and sound on film comments. Not KAKE video.*

**Box 7 Tape F086 Segment 1357**

Title: Fluoridation Panel Date: 10/04/63 Duration: 00:41  
*Panel on fluoridation reads their recommendations to fluoridate the Wichita municipal water supply. The panel is made up of Wichita elementary PTA.*

**Box 7 Tape F086 Segment 1358**

Title: F105 Flyby Date: 10/05/63 Duration: 00:40  
*Flyby of formation of F105 jet fighters at McConnell Air Force Base and closeup pictures of the plane on the ground.*

**Box 7 Tape F086 Segment 1359**

Title: Photo Ethics Date: 00/00/00 Duration: 03:13  
*Series of stories put together for a photo ethics presentation. Stories concern people not wanting news coverage.*

**Box 7 Tape F086 Segment 1360**

Title: Moscow Kansas Olympic Bid Date: 00/00/79 Duration: 21:35  
*Story concerning moving the 1980 Summer Olympics to Moscow, Kansas after President Carter's decision to boycott the games in Moscow, Russia. Sound on film interviews with townspeople and footage of the town's facilities. A Hatteberg bellringer.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1361**

Title: Boeing Outlook for 1964 Date: 11/06/63 Duration: 12:27  
*Opens silent scenes of Boeing and Wichita aeriels, then interview with Mr. William Allen, president of Boeing, (center) to answer questions concerning Boeing's future endeavors including the Saturn 5, Supersonic transport, TFX programs and hearings.*

**Box 7 Tape f087 Segment 1362**

Title: Governor Bellman of Oklahoma Date: 11/07/63 Duration: 01:41  
*Governor Henry Bellman, Republican governor of Oklahoma, in Wichita to speak about conervation programs and oil drilling.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1363**

Title: University of Wichita Homecoming Date: 11/09/63 Duration: 00:46

*Silent video of homecoming decorations at campus fraternity houses and crowning of 1963 Homecoming Queen (not identified) at halftime ceremonies at homecoming football game.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1364**

Title: Boeing Saturn 5 Rocket Date: 11/12/63 Duration: 00:55

*Handout video on Boeing produced Saturn 5 Rocket to be used on Apollo space missions. Silent video of the rocket in different stages.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1365**

Title: Search and Seizure Date: 11/12/63 Duration: 02:09

*Kansas Attorney General William Ferguson speaks on constitutional rights as it concerns search and seizure. This is during interview with KAKE news.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1366**

Title: President Kennedy Assassinated Date: 11/22/63 Duration: 12:05

*Local reaction to assassination of President Kennedy. Includes scenes on trips to Wichita and interviews. Wichita reactions from Mayor Gerald Byrd and County Commissioner Elmer Peters and other Wichitans. His last arrival in Wichita.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1367**

Title: Dr. C. J. Kurth on Kennedy Date: 11/29/63 Duration: 04:35

*Wichita psychiatrist, Dr. C. J. Kurth, is interviewed by KAKE newsman Greg Gamer concerning the assassin that killed J. F. K.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1368**

Title: Stockton Atheist Colony Date: 07/03/63 Duration: 03:39

*Stockton, Kansas atheist colony, the Other Americans. Interview with Mrs. Madeline Murray and the donation by Carl Brown vice president of "Other Americans" for an atheist center. Brown presented title to 80 acres to Mrs. Murray.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1369**

Title: The Fateful Week Date: 11/00/63 Duration: 05:46

*A United Press international release about J. F. K. assassination, his funeral, and L. B. J. taking office (Note: no video of actual assassination).*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1370**

Title: First Learjet Flight Date: 07/12/63 Duration: 02:21

*Video of the first Learjet flight. Television star Robert Young is on hand with William Lear for the event.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1371**

Title: First Titan II Here Date: 01/04/63 Duration: 02:44

*The first Titan II Missile arrives on McConnell Air Force Base. Silent video of the arrival and unloading of the missile. Also includes handout of missile test firing.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1372**

Title: University of Wichita Becomes State School Date: 03/29/63 Duration: 02:21

*Kansas Governor John Anderson signs a bill making University of Wichita a state school. Interview with university president, Emory Lindquist.*



**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1373**

Title: Wichita Civil Rights March Date: 10/27/63 Duration: 08:29

*Blacks and whites march in downtown Wichita for civil rights and fair housing. Sound video of the march while singing "We Shall Overcome" and speeches at the old city hall by Mayor Gerald Byrd and others.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1374**

Title: Feds Encroach State Date: 01/20/64 Duration: 01:16

*Kansas Attorney General William Ferguson speaks on federal encroachment on states business.*

**Box 7 Tape F087 Segment 1375**

Title: Beech King Air Date: 01/20/64 Duration: 01:00

*Demonstration of a new Beech King Air. Silent video of plane taking off and landing. First pressurized model.*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1376**

Title: City Commission/Housing Date: 02/11/64 Duration: 03:11

*Wichita City Commission meeting concerning the fair housing issue and civil rights. Mayor Cal Bell, Commissioner W. L. Tarrant speak on subject.*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1377**

Title: F. D. R., Jr. in Topeka Date: 02/22/64 Duration: 02:42

*Franklin D. Roosevelt, Jr., at the Kansas Hotel in Topeka for Democratic selection of candidates for governor and interviewed concerning Democrats and L. B. J. for president.*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1378**

Title: Vera Miles in Wichita Date: 03/26/64 Duration: 11:08

*Movie star, Vera Miles, former Wichitan, arrives at Wichita airport, visits her alma mater, North High, and at KAKE for the Miss Kakeland beauty pageant. Interviewed by Greg Gamer concerning her career, beauty contest, and Alfred Hitchcock.*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1379**

Title: Clayton Staples Date: 03/27/64 Duration: 02:04

*Former Wichita State art director interviewed concerning a fire at Wichita State University art building.*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1380**

Title: Barry Goldwater, Jr. Date: 04/06/64 Duration: 02:58

*Silent video of Barry Goldwater, Jr. at Wichita airport concerning presidential race, Richard Nixon, and Barry Goldwater, Sr.*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1381**

Title: Fluoridation For Wichita Date: 04/07/64 Duration: 04:06

*John Cummings, president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce, speaks concerning fluoridation. Others not identified also presented cases, pro and con.*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1382**

Title: Vincent Bogart Elected Date: 04/14/64 Duration: 04:03

*W. L. Tarrant is elected president of the city commission. Outgoing mayor Gerald Byrd receives a gavel for past service. Vincent Bogart is elected mayor for '64-'65 (sound).*

**Box 7 Tape F088 Segment 1383**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Alf Landon at Beech      Date: 04/18/64      Duration: 01:08  
*Silent video of Alf Landon at Beech. Sound interview concerning the Republican nominee at the Republican Convention.*

**Box 7    Tape F088      Segment 1384**

Title: Senator Frank Carlson      Date: 04/20/64      Duration: 01:00  
*Interview with Kansas Senator Frank Carlson on civil rights.*

**Box 7    Tape F088      Segment 1385**

Title: Wichita Slums      Date: 04/25/64      Duration: 05:52  
*Urban Renewal official interviewed concerning the run down neighborhoods in Wichita and silent video of the areas in North Wichita.*

**Box 7    Tape F088      Segment 1386**

Title: Jerrie Mock Lady Pilot      Date: 05/07/64      Duration: 03:58  
*Jerrie Mock arrives at airport in silent video, then, sound interview concerning her round the world solo flight and women in space. Silent video of Chamber of Commerce presentation to Mrs. Mock.*

**Box 7    Tape F088      Segment 1387**

Title: Wichita Honors Ryun      Date: 06/02/64      Duration: 01:18  
*Wichita City Commissioner John Stevens reads a proclamation congratulations to Jim Ryun for his outstanding performances in track and school.*

**Box 7    Tape F088      Segment 1388**

Title: Miss Kansas 1964      Date: 06/14/64      Duration: 11:49  
*Silent video of the Miss Kansas competition at Pratt, Kansas showing talent, gowns, and swimsuit. Sound interview with winner Marge Jean Savage, Miss Marion entry. Interview by KAKE-TV's Ethel Jane King (now Roberts).*

**Box 7    Tape F088      Segment 1389**

Title: Dr. Cramer Reed on Wichita State University      Date: 06/26/64      Duration: 02:58  
*Board of Regents official, Dr. Cramer Reed, M. D. , in interview concerning the changes at Wichita State University as a result of the change to a state school.*

**Box 7    Tape F088      Segment 1390**

Title: Pete Fountain Here      Date: 06/27/64      Duration: 03:26  
*Video interview with clarinet player Pete Fountain at the open house of new Hershberger residence. In town to play at the party and interviewed concerning music by the Beatles and his own career.*

**Box 7    Tape F089      Segment 1391**

Title: Governor George Docking      Date: 01/22/64      Duration: 05:13  
*Silent video of former Kansas Governor George Docking and sound of speech given in Wichita in 1961. (George Docking funeral, silent video, then sound of Wichita speech.)*

**Box 7    Tape F089      Segment 1392**

Title: Jim Vickers on Gas Tax      Date: 01/27/64      Duration: 01:15  
*Jim Vickers of Cikers, Inc. makes statement concerning proposed gas tax increase. Presents figures of highway department budget to support his position of not raising the tax.*

**Box 7    Tape F089      Segment 1393**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Senator James B. Pearson    Date: 01/27/64    Duration: 01:30  
*Speech on urban government and its responsibility in government.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1394**

Title: Harold Chase/Huck Boyd    Date: 01/28/64    Duration: 02:20  
*Harold Chase and Huck Boyd give statements pertaining to their bid for Governor of Kansas. Chase was elected Lieutenant Governor in 1964.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1395**

Title: Wichita University Ticket Line    Date: 01/28/64    Duration: 00:41  
*University of Wichita basketball fans wait in line for tickets (probably a Cincinnati game).*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1396**

Title: Bud Wilkerson/Politics    Date: 02/05/64    Duration: 01:09  
*Interview with Bud Wilkerson, a one-time candidate for Oklahoma Senate and Chairman of the GOP Central Committee.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1397**

Title: Bishop Sheen at Wichita State University    Date: 02/10/64    Duration: 01:23  
*Bishop Fulton J. Sheen at Wichita State University's roundhouse. Silent video.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1398**

Title: Liberal Pancake Race    Date: 02/11/64    Duration: 01:08  
*Sound video of the annual Shove Tuesday pancake race at Liberal, Kansas in competition with pancake race same day in Olney, England.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1399**

Title: Bishop Leo Byrne    Date: 02/13/64    Duration: 01:47  
*Bishop Leo Byrne announces "New Horizons" money raising project for Catholic education in the Wichita diocese.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1400**

Title: Titan II Missile Site    Date: 02/13/64    Duration: 03:11  
*Silent video of a Titan II missile site near Wichita showing working and living facilities and the silo from inside.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1401**

Title: Dr. Werner Von Braun    Date: 02/14/64    Duration: 00:30  
*Dr. Werner Von Braun, German rocket scientist, visits Wichita Boeing plant.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1402**

Title: X-15 Rocket    Date: 02/24/64    Duration: 00:56  
*Silent video of the X-15 rocket plane on the ground.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1403**

Title: Fred Waring at Wichita University    Date: 02/27/64    Duration: 00:57  
*Fred Waring and his band perform at Wichita State University roundhouse.*

**Box 7    Tape F089    Segment 1404**

Title: City Hall Housing Pickets    Date: 03/23/64    Duration: 00:49

*Silent video of black and whites picketing city hall in Wichita for fair housing.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1405**

Title: Wichita University Art Building Date: 03/27/64 Duration: 02:08  
*Silent video of a fire at Wichita State University art building and gallery. Day and night scenes plus salvage of art work.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1406**

Title: Miss Kakeland Pageant Date: 03/27/64 Duration: 02:40  
*Silent video of Miss Kakeland pageant and competition. Former Miss Wichita contestant and movie star, Vera Miles, with John Froome and contestants eating lunch with judges.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1407**

Title: Coach Gary Thompson Date: 04/03/64 Duration: 00:50  
*Sound statement of Gary Thompson about his taking over the Wichita State University mens basketball coaching position vacated by Ralph Miller.*

**Box 07 Tape F089 Segment 1408**

Title: Soap Box Derby Track Date: 06/01/64 Duration: 00:47  
*Dedication of a new soap box derby track in Plainview by Wichita Mayor Vince Bogart (silent video).*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1409**

Title: West River Street Date: 05/27/64 Duration: 01:01  
*Silent video of cars trying to make it through high water at Wichita's West Street and 9th Streets following a flash flood.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1410**

Title: Airport Management Date: 06/01/64 Duration: 01:21  
*John Stevens, Wichita City Commissioner, makes statement on his plans for a change in Wichita airport management. Ralph Floyd rebuts Stevens proposal to establish a separate municipal department under the city commission.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1411**

Title: Amidon Bridge Dedicated Date: 06/03/64 Duration: 00:45  
*Grand opening of the Amidon bridge crossing the Big Arkansas River next to Twin Lakes south of 21st and Amidon Streets in Wichita.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1412**

Title: Learjet Crash Date: 06/05/64 Duration: 05:39  
*Silent video of crash scene of a test model of a Learjet near Wichita (ground and aerial scenes). Sound statement from William P. Lear, Sr. about the causes of the crash.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1413**

Title: Kansas World Fair Exhibit Date: 06/26/64 Duration: 01:00  
*Governor John Anderson accompanies the Kansas exhibit to the New York Worlds Fair.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1414**

Title: Cheney Dam Nears Finish Date: 06/26/64 Duration: 01:00  
*Water resources board members visit the Cheney dam to observe finishing touches. Silent video of the dam (minus water) and the board members.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1415**

Title: Corbin Education Center Date: 06/28/64 Duration: 01:02

*Dedication of the Corbin Education Center on the Wichita State University campus. Silent video of the ceremonies and building itself. Dr. Cramer Reed and Emory Lindquist are on hand.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1416**

Title: Hershberger Party Date: 06/28/64 Duration: 04:32

*Wichita oil man Jim Hershberger has open house at new home. KAKE news anchorman Greg Gamer and wife are flown in by KAKE helicopter. Silent video of the house warming party, guests, entertainment by Pete Fountain, and interior scenes.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1417**

Title: Polo Game Date: 06/28/64 Duration: 03:37

*Silent video of a polo game played at Hartmoore Farms at 13th and Rock Road.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1418**

Title: Sheldon Coleman Date: 07/09/64 Duration: 01:36

*Sheldon Coleman makes statement concerning his proposal for a program of outdoor education for urban junior and senior high schools.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1419**

Title: Beech Rollout Date: 07/11/64 Duration: 01:02

*President of Beech Aircraft, Frank Hedrick and Mrs. O. A. Beech, board chairman, assist in rollout ceremonies of new Beech plane (not identified, looks like a muskateer). Silent video.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1420**

Title: Dr. Harold Low Date: 07/13/64 Duration: 01:02

*Dr. Harold Low comments on the effects of fluoride in the Wichita city water supply.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1421**

Title: Chester I. Lewis Date: 07/16/64 Duration: 01:33

*Wichita attorney, Chester I. Lewis, asks voters to support fluoridation of Wichita's municipal water supply.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1422**

Title: KARD TV Copter Crash Date: 07/21/64 Duration: 01:14

*Silent video of crash scene of the KARD-TV Channel 3 helicopter crash.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1423**

Title: Air Force Academy Visit Date: 07/24/64 Duration: 02:24

*Silent video of an air tour of Wichitans to the United States Air Force Academy at Colorado Springs, Colorado. Video of the academy facilities and campus.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1424**

Title: KUPK-TV Breaks Ground Date: 08/01/64 Duration: 01:09

*Silent video of groundbreaking ceremonies for KUPK-TV at Copeland, Kansas. Martin Umansky, president and general manager of the Kakeland stations, assists local management and station representatives at the site in Copeland, Kansas.*

**Box 7 Tape F089 Segment 1425**

Title: Learjet Certified Date: 08/03/64 Duration: 01:04

*The first Learjet model is certified. Silent video of some of the procedures followed closely by William P. Lear, Sr. who, upon receiving the certification, kisses the document.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1426**

Title: Jim Ryun in New York Date: 07/03/64 Duration: 02:34

*Silent video of Jim Ryun racing in New York. Sound interview with Ryun and coach Bob Timmons.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1427**

Title: Henry Cabot Lodge Here Date: 07/06/64 Duration: 06:05

*Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge was in Wichita to stump for Bill Scranton. Sound of speech concerning Scranton for President. Scranton was Governor of Pennsylvania seeking Republican nomination for President against Goldwater in primary.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1428**

Title: Hearing on Helicopter Date: 07/07/64 Duration: 12:11

*Wichita City Commission discusses the use of helicopters in Wichita and regulations concerning their safe operations. Charles Jones, KAKE radio and TV lawyer, goes before the commission to present KAKE's case.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1429**

Title: Chester I. Lewis Date: 07/25/64 Duration: 02:22

*Chester I. Lewis, Wichita attorney interviewed concerning his reflections from his recent trip to the South relating to the progress of civil rights in the South. Cites instances where blacks were still being discriminated against.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1430**

Title: Orville Freeman on Wheat Date: 07/25/64 Duration: 04:25

*Secretary of Agriculture, Orville Freeman, is interviewed about Barry Goldwater's agriculture stance, wheat sales to Russia, and wheat prices.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1431**

Title: Boeing Production Date: 08/07/64 Duration: 03:20

*Silent video of Boeing products and facilities from B-52 work to the Saturn project. Video is to show variety of Boeing's production.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1432**

Title: Dekker Inspects KAKE Copter Date: 08/20/64 Duration: 00:47

*Wichita City Attorney John Dekker inspects KAKE's helicopter and as it takes off and lands. All silent video.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1433**

Title: Gordon Cooper at Beech Date: 08/21/64 Duration: 00:38

*Astronaut Gordon Cooper in Wichita to buy a Beech Bonanza. Silent video of Cooper and plane.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1434**

Title: Freddy Fudd/Toys for Tots Date: 08/25/64 Duration: 01:36

*Henry Harvey, KAKE-TV's Freddy Fudd, goes to "Toys for Tots" location. Silent video of him with toys and volunteer Marines.*

**Box 7 Tape F090 Segment 1435**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Carroll High Dedicated      Date: 09/06/64      Duration: 01:12  
*Wichita's Bishop Carroll High School is dedicated. Silent video of Bishop Mark K. Carroll and Bishop Leo Byrne blessing the school. Video of the school facilities and students. This was an all boys Catholic school.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1436**

Title: Mayor Bogart/KAKE Copter      Date: 09/13/64      Duration: 00:48  
*Wichita Mayor Vincent Bogart takes a ride in KAKE's helicopter. Silent video.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1437**

Title: Humphrey in Topeka      Date: 09/14/64      Duration: 00:56  
*Hubert Humphrey at the Topeka airport, silent video greeting crowds.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1438**

Title: John Birch Society      Date: 09/14/64      Duration: 01:53  
*Reed Benson in Wichita talks about the John Birch Society its requirements for membership and its goals.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1439**

Title: Beatles in Kansas City      Date: 09/17/64      Duration: 00:52  
*The Beatles arrive in Kansas for a concert. Silent video of the four getting off the plane and greeted by excited crowds.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1440**

Title: Muriel Humphrey      Date: 09/23/64      Duration: 01:47  
*Mrs. Hubert Humphrey arrives in Wichita to campaign for her husband's presidential bid. Sound of her speech concerning her husband.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1441**

Title: Goldwater in Wichita      Date: 09/24/64      Duration: 06:52  
*Barry Goldwater in Wichita campaigning for president. Sound of his speech at the Wichita forum, generally runs down the Democrats. Bob Dole and John Anderson are on hand. Silent video of his departure.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1442**

Title: William P. Allen      Date: 09/24/64      Duration: 04:15  
*President of Boeing, William P. Allen, sound of speech of Boeing's varied programs, the manned orbital lab, and the super sonic transport project.*

**Box 7    Tape F090      Segment 1443**

Title: MacDonald Carey      Date: 09/28/64      Duration: 02:56  
*Movie actor MacDonald Carey meets the cast of Wichita Community Theater's "A Thousand Clowns" production in Wichita in which he starred.*

**Box 7    Tape F091      Segment 1444**

Title: Jack Graves for Congress      Date: 08/30/64      Duration: 01:33  
*Sound campaign speech by Jack Graves, candidate for 4th District House of Representatives against Garner Shriver.*

**Box 7    Tape F091      Segment 1445**

Title: William Avery for Governor      Date: 09/30/64      Duration: 05:11

*Campaign speech by William Avery, candidate for Governor of Kansas, running against Harry Wiles.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1446**

Title: Harry Wiles Campaign Date: 09/30/64 Duration: 03:28

*Campaign speech by Harry Wiles, unsuccessful GOP candidate for Governor of Kansas. He lists concerns of his opponent William Avery, and his voting record and wrong doing of an Attorney General's investigative aid.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1447**

Title: Harry Wiles at Wichita State University Date: 10/09/64 Duration: 02:27

*Campaign speech by Governor candidate Harry Wiles at Wichita State University, stating his concerns about William Avery, his opponant, and funds for Wichita State University.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1448**

Title: L. B. J. in Kansas City Date: 10/21/64 Duration: 00:52

*Silent video of Lyndon B. Johnson stop in Kansas City with his wife Lady Bird prior to 1964 presidential election.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1449**

Title: Nixon in Pratt Date: 10/21/64 Duration: 10:18

*Richard Nixon speech in Pratt, Kansas concerns Vietnam reapportionment and L. B. J. role in Vietnam.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1450**

Title: KMUW Facility at Wichita State University Date: 11/02/64 Duration: 00:28

*Silent video of Wichita State University communications building which houses the university radio station, KMUW 89.1 FM. Footage of building and signs located on 17th Street.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1451**

Title: Trans World Airline Stewardess Training Center Date: 10/31/64 Duration: 00:44

*Silent video of Wichita. Tour of TWA stewardess training center in Kansas City.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1452**

Title: KAKE Election Party 1964 Date: 11/04/64 Duration: 02:42

*Silent video of KAKE's election party. KAKE radio desk with radio manager Dale McCoy, Jr., radio news director Mike Russell, and radio newsman Bill Mingle. Garner Shriver, Vern Miller, and Paul Threlfall. KAKE tally board. Martin Umansky and Greg Gamer.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1453**

Title: KUPK-TV Dedication Date: 11/08/64 Duration: 00:57

*KUPK-TV, Copeland, Kansas, part of the Golden K network, is dedicated with Freddy Fudd, Captain Bill, Popeye, John Froome, and footage of crowd. Silent video.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1454**

Title: First Learjet Rollout Date: 00/00/64 Duration: 00:30

*Roll out of the first Learjet with city commissioners on hand. Additional footage of Learjet in flight. Silent video.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1455**

Title: First Baby in 1965 Date: 01/01/65 Duration: 00:38

*Silent footage of the first baby born in Wichita for new year 1965 (sorry, no name available).*



MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1456**

Title: New County Officers Date: 01/11/65 Duration: 02:37

*Newly elected county officials are sworn in. They include county commissioner Tom Scott, Sheriff Vern Miller, Commissioner Floyd Schroeder, County Clerk O. W. Williams and others.*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1457**

Title: L. B. J. in Wichita Date: 10/27/64 Duration: 17:58

*President Lyndon B. Johnson stops at Wichita airport to give campaign speech. Concerns of Kansas and LBJ experience, includes his departure. (Arrival and first part of speech is on F092.)*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1458**

Title: Wichita State University Skip Day Date: 01/13/65 Duration: 01:51

*Silent video of Wichita State University empty campus and classrooms during "skip day".*

**Box 7 Tape F091 Segment 1459**

Title: Jules Bergman of ABC Date: 01/23/65 Duration: 04:47

*ABC science editor Jules Bergman arrives at Learjet, met by William Lear, Sr. and Martin Umansky. Sound interview on TFX, jet contract, and the C5A contracts.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1460**

Title: Barry Goldwater Date: 09/24/64 Duration: 11:54

*Arizona Senator Barry Goldwater's presidential campaign stop. Silent footage of his arrival and sound interview of his speech at the Broadview Hotel. Bob Dole and Garner Shriver are on hand also.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1461**

Title: Boeing 727 Tour Date: 10/03/64 Duration: 01:15

*Silent video of crowds gathered at the Wichita Airport to tour the new Boeing 727 Star Stream. KAKE's Miss Beverly is on hand to help out.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1462**

Title: L. B. J. in Wichita Date: 10/27/64 Duration: 08:14

*Lyndon Johnson campaign stop in Wichita. First of two parts of a speech given at Wichita Airport (first part is on F091). Sound video of Lady Bird Johnson greeting Wichita and then LBJ stumps for Kansas.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1463**

Title: Chela Huerta Date: 11/30/64 Duration: 00:50

*Wichita State University head football coach, Chela Huerta, resigns from his position. Sound video.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1464**

Title: George Karas Date: 12/14/64 Duration: 02:48

*News conference introducing George Karas as new head football coach at Wichita State University.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1465**

Title: Wichita State University Bill Signed Date: 03/29/63 Duration: 02:12

*Kansas Governor John Anderson signs the bill making Wichita University a state institution. Includes a statement by university president, Harry Corbin giving up his job and Emory Lindquist on taking the job.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1466**

Title: Robert Stephan Date: 02/15/65 Duration: 00:37

*Silent footage of Judge Robert Stephan in his office in Wichita as a new district judge.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1467**

Title: Senator Pearson Date: 03/24/65 Duration: 00:46

*Statement by James B. Pearson concerning the space program.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1468**

Title: Wichita State University Dorm Date: 04/08/65 Duration: 03:30

*Silent footage of the ground breaking of a new Wichita State University dorm to the final construction and tour by football coach George Karas.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1469**

Title: Pearson on Taxes Date: 05/20/65 Duration: 01:06

*Senator Pearson speaks on taxes.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1470**

Title: General Mills Date: 06/03/65 Duration: 01:00

*Silent footage of the General Mills plant in North Wichita. Footage taken prior to its move out of Wichita.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1471**

Title: Wichita State University Graduation Date: 06/06/65 Duration: 00:41

*Commencement ceremonies in Wichita State University's roundhouse. Silent.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1472**

Title: Brown Building Fire Date: 07/16/65 Duration: 00:56

*Silent footage of a fire at the Brown Building at Broadway and Douglas. Scenes of evacuation and cleanup.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1473**

Title: Beech King Air 90 Date: 07/19/65 Duration: 01:25

*Silent footage of the Beech King Air 90.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1474**

Title: Lear Landing Problem Date: 07/21/65 Duration: 01:17

*Learjet made an emergency landing at McConnell Air Force Base. Silent footage of the plane being repaired and sound interview by William Lear of the plane's pilot.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1475**

Title: Blood Orchard Date: 07/24/65 Duration: 01:22

*Silent footage of peach harvest at Blood Orchards and mechanized boxing procedure.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1476**

Title: George Karas Date: 08/07/65 Duration: 00:36

*Wichita State University football coach George Karas makes predictions for the upcoming football season.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1477**

Title: Lear Plant Date: 08/20/65 Duration: 01:26

*Aerial and ground footage of the Learjet plant in Wichita.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1478**

Title: Bonanza 36 Date: 08/20/65 Duration: 00:37

*Silent footage of the Beech Bonanza Model 36.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1479**

Title: Governor Avery/Plants Date: 08/12/65 Duration: 01:53  
*Kansas Governor William Avery tours Wichita aircraft plants.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1480**

Title: Miss America Date: 09/12/65 Duration: 00:53  
*Deborah Irene Bryant (Miss Kansas) wins the Miss America title for 1966. Silent footage of her receiving her crown.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1481**

Title: Al Hirt in Wichita Date: 09/21/65 Duration: 00:50  
*Trumpet player Al Hirt arrives at the Wichita Airport. Silent.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1482**

Title: Earthquakes Date: 10/22/65 Duration: 01:10  
*Wichita State University professor (unidentified) gives an explanation as to the cause of earthquakes.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1483**

Title: Gemini 7 Date: 12/07/65 Duration: 03:55  
*Color and sound video concerning the mission of the manned space center Gemini 7 which rendezvoused in space with Gemini 6.*

**Box 7 Tape F092 Segment 1484**

Title: KAKE Editorial Date: 00/00/65 Duration: 01:52  
*KAKE's Bill Platt does a pro-fluoridation editorial concerning the fluoridation of the city's water supply.*

**Box 7 Tape F093 Segment 1485**

Title: Eddie Rickenbacker Date: 01/26/65 Duration: 05:44  
*Ace pilot, Eddie Rickenbacker, in Wichita to speak for Chamber of Commerce banquet. Silent footage of his arrival and sound video of his speech concerning Communism.*

**Box 7 Tape F093 Segment 1486**

Title: Liberal Pancake Race Date: 03/02/65 Duration: 01:15  
*Annual pancake race held in Liberal, Kansas in competition with Olney, England in celebration of Shrove Tuesday. Sound footage of the race and interview with the winner.*

**Box 7 Tape F093 Segment 1487**

Title: Marcellus Murdock Date: 03/04/65 Duration: 00:54  
*Mr. Murdock receives brotherhood award from the National Conference of Christians and Jews. It is also attended by (what looks like) Mitch Miller. Silent.*

**Box 7 Tape F093 Segment 1488**

Title: Payne Ratner Date: 03/06/65 Duration: 00:41  
*Former Kansas Governor Payne Ratner (1939-43) comment on a court ruling.*

**Box 7 Tape F093 Segment 1489**

Title: Demolition/Century II Date: 03/09/65 Duration: 01:01  
*Silent footage of buildings being demolished to make way for a new civic center (Century II).*

**Box 7 Tape F093 Segment 1490**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: New Commissioners      Date: 04/07/65      Duration: 01:20  
*Clarence Volmer (older person) and Bill Anderson, newly elected city commissioners, are seen with Greg Gamer with election totals. Sound footage of their swearing in.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1491**

Title: New Mayor/Tarrant      Date: 04/13/65      Duration: 02:43  
*W. L. Tarrant is elected the mayor of Wichita and delivers his first statement as mayor. He succeeds Vincent Bogart.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1492**

Title: Dwane Wallace      Date: 05/06/65      Duration: 02:10  
*Sound video interview about aviation and its future. He's one-time president of Cessna.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1493**

Title: Robert Young      Date: 05/06/65      Duration: 00:45  
*Sound video interview concerning his speech at a banquet for the anniversary of the Institute of Logopedics.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1494**

Title: Library Groundbreak      Date: 05/26/65      Duration: 00:45  
*Groundbreaking ceremonies for the new city library. Silent. The event is attended by Wichita City Commission.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1495**

Title: Vern Miller      Date: 06/01/65      Duration: 01:47  
*Newly elected Sheriff Vern Miller gives a statement concerning a recent jailbreak and the jail's weaknesses. Silent video of a tour of the facilities.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1496**

Title: Julius Barnathon      Date: 06/11/65      Duration: 03:27  
*ABC vice president Julius Barnathon in Wichita. Interview concerning satellite feeds and a new show "The FBI." He also commends KAKE for outstanding performance and its 10th anniversary.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1497**

Title: Southwest Kansas Floods      Date: 06/19/65      Duration: 06:04  
*Flood scenes and sand bagging efforts along the Arkansas River in Southwest Kansas area. Kansas Governor William Avery inspects damage around Dodge City, Larned, etc. Flood damage was in the millions.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1498**

Title: Senate Sub Committee in Kansas      Date: 07/13/65      Duration: 02:39  
*Senate Sub Committee visits flood damage in Southwestern Kansas. They are accompanied by Governor Avery and Representative Joe Skubitz. The flood caused an estimated \$20 million in damage.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1499**

Title: George Murphy      Date: 09/13/65      Duration: 02:39  
*California Senator George Murphy in Wichita. Sound footage of his speech which concerns political parties.*

**Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1500**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

- Title: Robert St. John      Date: 10/20/65      Duration: 02:09  
*Historian Robert St. John in Wichita. Sound video of his interview concerning leaders De Gaulle and LBJ.*
- Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1501**  
Title: Nehru in Wichita      Date: 10/22/65      Duration: 02:05  
*Ambassador to India Nehru in Wichita. Sound video of his interview concerning India. Sound video of his arrival.*
- Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1502**  
Title: Miss America      Date: 10/20/65      Duration: 05:20  
*Sound video of an interview with Miss America, Deborah Irene Bryant. She's former Miss Kansas City and Miss Kansas. Interview concerns her future plans.*
- Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1503**  
Title: KAKE's First Color      Date: 11/11/65      Duration: 01:31  
*Silent video of a Vietnam parade which was the first of color newsfilm shot by KAKE.*
- Box 7    Tape F093      Segment 1504**  
Title: Ted Sorenson      Date: 10/13/65      Duration: 12:20  
*Theodore C. Sorenson, President Kennedy's special council in Wichita. Sound video of his news conference in which he answers questions concerning his book "Kennedy."*
- Box 7    Tape F094      Segment 1505**  
Title: KC-135 Crash      Date: 01/16/65      Duration: 59:43  
*Collection of footage taken on the day of the crash of a KC-135 tanker near 20th and Piatt and the weeks following. Included are citizens' interviews and various interviews with city and Air Force officials.*
- Box 7    Tape F095      Segment 1506**  
Title: KC-135 Crash      Date: 01/16/65      Duration: 15:30  
*Interview with Arnold McAlpine (witness). A news conference with General Bywater and other Army and Red Cross officials. Colonel Miller and General Bywater statement on possible causes. Captain Martin on claims.*
- Box 7    Tape F095      Segment 1507**  
Title: Tornado/Wichita      Date: 09/03/65      Duration: 23:56  
*Tornado damage footage around 13th and Woodlawn. Millions of dollars in damage and 27 injured. Interviews of the victims by Larry Hatteberg and an interview of Weather Bureau official by Greg Gamer.*
- Box 7    Tape F095      Segment 1508**  
Title: Wichita State Football 1965      Date: 00/00/65      Duration: 21:14  
*Highlight footage of Wichita State football. Footage of games and the team dining, sponsored by Steffen Dairy. Silent.*
- Box 7    Tape F096      Segment 1509**  
Title: City Library Construction      Date: 07/28/65      Duration: 01:41  
*Silent footage of the new city library during initial construction.*
- Box 7    Tape F096      Segment 1510**  
Title: Century II Site      Date: 06/00/65      Duration: 01:21  
*Silent footage of the Century II site after demolition and before construction.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1511**

Title: Hickok/Smith Hanging Date: 04/03/65 Duration: 04:42

*Art Wilson, news director KUPC, reporting for KAKE, describes the hanging of Richard Hickok and Perry Smith at Lansing. They were convicted of killing the Herbert Clutter family September 15, 1959.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1512**

Title: Ark Valley Waterway Date: 00/00/65 Duration: 06:42

*Commission hearing on a proposal for the development of inland waterway up the Arkansas River as far north as Kansas.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1513**

Title: Art Museum/Adler Date: 10/26/65 Duration: 06:46

*Mayor W. L. Tarrant comments on art museum director Sebastian Adler's appointment and dismissal. Footage of demonstration by students against the dismissal of Adler by the art museum board.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1514**

Title: Cheney Dedication Date: 05/29/65 Duration: 02:38

*Dedication ceremonies of Cheney Reservoir. Mayor W. L. Tarrant and Governor Avery are on hand. Sound video of a speech given by Floyd Domini from the United States Bureau of Reclamation. He mentions Colonel Howse's work.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1515**

Title: City Commission Candidates Date: 07/00/65 Duration: 13:43

*Sitting (left to right) Clarence Volmer (elected), John Madden, William Anderson (elected) and Ken Kitchen. Take turns discussing their views on city problems and issues prior to commission election.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1516**

Title: Boeing Strike Date: 09/16/65 Duration: 17:00

*Strike at Boeing over performance analysis. Footage of picket lines and empty factories. Sound interviews of workers and silent footage of voting at Lawrence Stadium.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1517**

Title: Governor Avery/Congress Date: 01/12/66 Duration: 01:26

*Governor William Avery in Washington to give a message before Congress. Silent footage of his appearance.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1518**

Title: Representative Donald A. Bell Date: 01/07/66 Duration: 01:28

*Representative Donald Bell statement on legislation that would allow the legislature to act on general legislative matters of state wide concern once a year instead of once every two years.*

**Box 7 Tape F096 Segment 1519**

Title: Skiing in Riverside Date: 01/01/66 Duration: 00:30

*Avid waterskiing enthusiasts brave the New Year's temperatures to waterski on the Arkansas River in Riverside Park.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1520**

Title: KC-135 Crash Site Date: 01/15/66 Duration: 01:25

*Silent footage of the crash site at 20th and Piatt one year after the crash of the KC-135 tanker.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1521**

Title: Malaysian Ambassador Date: 01/17/66 Duration: 03:05

*Interview with Malaysian Ambassador Dato Ong Yoke. Interview concerns United States-Malaysian relations.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1522**

Title: James Colburn Date: 01/20/66 Duration: 00:57

*Silent footage of actor James Colburn at Learjet to take delivery of his Learjet. Scenes of him and his jet which has the inscription "Our Man Flint."*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1523**

Title: Robert Docking Date: 01/25/66 Duration: 00:48

*Silent footage of the Representatives of the 69th District which includes future Kansas Governor, Robert Docking.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1524**

Title: Lawrence Ski Slope Date: 01/30/66 Duration: 00:45

*Silent footage of a new ski slope in Lawrence, Kansas.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1525**

Title: George Romney Date: 01/30/66 Duration: 03:12

*Governor George Romney of Michigan news conference in Wichita. Once considered for the Republican nomination for President in '68.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1526**

Title: Saturn Booster Date: 02/01/66 Duration: 00:57

*Silent color footage of the Saturn booster produced by Boeing for NASA to be used on the Apollo moon missions.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1527**

Title: Drunk Filming Date: 02/01/66 Duration: 00:46

*Silent footage of Sedgwick County Sheriff Vern Miller and law enforcement personnel filming drunks at the police station (presumably for evidence).*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1528**

Title: Eddie Gilmore Date: 02/03/66 Duration: 07:09

*Associated Press writer, Eddie Gilmore, answers students question concerning his experiences while living in the Soviet Union.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1529**

Title: Wichita Art Museum Date: 02/04/66 Duration: 00:46

*Silent footage of art on display at the Wichita Art Museum.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1530**

Title: YWCA Groundbreaking Date: 02/06/66 Duration: 00:43

*Silent footage of groundbreaking ceremonies for a new YWCA on 3rd and Market.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1531**

Title: City Library Construction Date: 02/10/66 Duration: 01:26

*Silent footage of intermediate stages of construction of the city library. Commissioner Clarence Volmer*

*and Marge Taylor tour the unfinished building.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1532**

Title: W. L. Tarrant Date: 02/11/66 Duration: 02:46

*William Tarrant's speech centered around his running for the Kansas Senate.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1533**

Title: Senator Albert Gore Date: 02/11/66 Duration: 00:51

*Albert Gore, Senator from Tennessee, interviewed at Wichita airport on the progress of democracy.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1534**

Title: Peter Jennings Date: 01/18/66 Duration: 08:27

*Interview by Greg Gamer of ABC newsman Peter Jennings concerning his thoughts about the Vietnam War and United States-Allied involvement.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1535**

Title: Pancake Race Date: 02/22/66 Duration: 01:35

*Silent footage of Liberal's annual pancake race. The winner (unidentified) receives an award from Kansas Governor William Avery.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1536**

Title: Howard K. Smith Date: 02/27/66 Duration: 04:40

*Silent footage of his arrival at Wichita airport. He's met by Martin Umansky and interviewed by Greg Gamer concerning politics and China.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1537**

Title: Alon Corporation Date: 02/27/66 Duration: 00:40

*Silent footage of an experimental plane produced by Alon along with the corporation share holders.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1538**

Title: Civil Aeronautics Board Learjet Date: 03/02/66 Duration: 06:13

*Civil Aeronautics Board hearing concerning the crash of a Learjet near Palm Springs. Interview with Civil Aeronautics Board official and parts of the hearing in which the pilot and witnesses are questioned.*

**Box 7 Tape F097 Segment 1539**

Title: Go-Go Girl Ordinance Date: 03/08/66 Duration: 15:34

*Chief of Police Eugene Pond goes before the city commission to explain a proposed ordinance to control "go-go girls and cabarets which provide the entertainment."*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1540**

Title: Beech Starlifter Date: 03/14/66 Duration: 01:50

*Beech statement on its contract for the production of the C-141 Starlifter. Silent footage of factory production.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1541**

Title: St. Patrick's Parade Date: 03/17/66 Duration: 03:30

*Silent footage of St. Patrick's parade in downtown Wichita.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1542**

Title: Whitney Young Date: 03/19/66 Duration: 01:11



*Sound on film statement by Whitney Young of the Urban League on improving conditions for minorities in the work place.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1543**

Title: Osteopathic Hospital Date: 03/30/66 Duration: 03:41  
*Silent tour of the new osteopathic hospital in Wichita. This is followed by a statement concerning the hospital's capacity and other features. The hospital was later renamed Riverside Hospital.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1544**

Title: Wichita State University Fine Arts Festival Date: 04/03/66 Duration: 00:55  
*Silent footage of a fine arts display at Wichita State showing off area art and music.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1545**

Title: City Library Construction Date: 04/08/66 Duration: 01:09  
*Silent footage of the city library in later stages of construction.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1546**

Title: New Mayor Stevens Date: 04/12/66 Duration: 02:38  
*John Stevens is sworn in as Wichita's new mayor followed by a state of the city speech.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1547**

Title: New Chancery Office Date: 04/17/66 Duration: 00:30  
*Silent tour of the newly constructed Catholic chancery office.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1548**

Title: McClure on City Pay Date: 04/20/66 Duration: 02:15  
*City Manager McClure gives a statement concerning salary increases for city employees.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1549**

Title: Straw Hat Day Date: 04/21/66 Duration: 01:14  
*Silent footage of KAKE personalities Bill McLean, Henry Harvey, John Froome, and newsman Larry Hatteberg trying on hats with humorous results.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1550**

Title: George Jessell Date: 04/27/66 Duration: 01:11  
*Entertainer George Jessell interviewed concerning his stop in Wichita on behalf of Goodwill Industries.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1551**

Title: Lurch in Wichita Date: 04/27/66 Duration: 00:26  
*Actor Tim Cassidy who portrayed Lurch on the series "The Adams Family" makes a stop at the Wichita airport (silent).*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1552**

Title: Sex Education Date: 05/24/66 Duration: 01:34  
*Dr. Kirkendall statement on effective sex education in area schools.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1553**

Title: Lear World Flight Date: 05/26/66 Duration: 04:48  
*Silent footage of the end of Learjet's around the world flight. Larry Hatteberg interviews the pilots concerning the flight, which was the first business jet to accomplish such a feat in record time.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1554**

Title: LaMonyon Shooting Date: 05/27/66 Duration: 00:43

*Silent footage of the shooting scene at 17th and Grove where patrolmen Richard LaMonyon was shot.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1555**

Title: Cable TV Hearing Date: 05/31/66 Duration: 09:49

*City Commission hearing on "community antenna", a pay TV franchise. KAKE's Martin Umansky goes before the commission against the company getting the franchise license.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1556**

Title: New Garvey Building Date: 05/04/66 Duration: 01:23

*Silent footage of ribbon cutting ceremonies at the new R. H. Garvey building near Douglas and Waco. Includes a tour through interior and a look on to the Century II construction site. John Stevens attends.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1557**

Title: Wichita State University Commencement Date: 06/05/66 Duration: 00:46

*Silent footage of Wichita State University seniors walking to Cessna Stadium plus commencement ceremonies.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1558**

Title: Bus Contracts Date: 06/06/66 Duration: 02:46

*Bernard Caulkins and City Commissioner Clarence Volmer statement on the city taking over bus service from Rapid Transit. Silent footage of the election commissioner's office during a vote on the issue.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1559**

Title: Arkansas Nuclear Plant Date: 00/00/66 Duration: 04:03

*Silent footage of ceremonies held at the Sefor Nuclear Power Plant near Fayetteville, Arkansas. Owned by KG&E. Sound interview with Mr. Evans on the future of nuclear power in Kansas. Senators are interviewed.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1560**

Title: George Peppard Date: 06/08/66 Duration: 01:00

*Wichita interview on actors in politics (Ronald Reagan).*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1561**

Title: Miss Kakeland Date: 06/08/66 Duration: 01:53

*Silent footage of Miss Kakeland pageant's swimsuit and gown competition. The pageant was won by Francine Flentje.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1562**

Title: Topeka Tornado Date: 06/09/66 Duration: 04:37

*John Price standup on the Topeka tornado. Bill Moore interviews Topeka mayor on the tornado damage. Aerial footage of the damage and scenes of the cleanup.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1563**

Title: Moon Rover Prototype Date: 06/14/66 Duration: 01:00

*Color footage of a prototype of NASA's moon rover. Silent.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1564**

Title: J. Floyd Breeding Date: 06/15/66 Duration: 01:28

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

*Sound video of a news conference by Mr. Breeding answering questions on changes that would benefit America.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1565**

Title: Boeing SST Date: 06/17/66 Duration: 01:08  
*Boeing color footage of models of Boeing's new Super Sonic Transport.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1566**

Title: Land Fill Date: 06/20/66 Duration: 00:42  
*County Commissioners Tom Scott and Elmer Peters look over the city/county landfill.*

**Box 7 Tape F098 Segment 1567**

Title: Miss Kansas Pageant Date: 07/09/66 Duration: 04:50  
*Silent footage of the Miss Kansas pageant in Pratt. Includes the parade and competition. Followed by an interview by John Froome of the winner Betty Louise Fox. Miss Kakeland is seen in the parade.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1568**

Title: Carlson on Farming Date: 07/26/66 Duration: 01:08  
*Statement by Senator Frank Carlson on an agriculture revolution.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1569**

Title: Community Antenna TV Hearing Date: 07/26/66 Duration: 04:00  
*City Commission hearing of "Community Antenna" being allowed to operate in Wichita. Heated discussion between Commissioner Tarrant and Mayor Stevens.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1570**

Title: NBC Baseball Date: 07/29/66 Duration: 02:32  
*Silent footage of the NBC tournament at Lawrence Stadium. The tournament champions were the Boulder Collegians. Footage is of the team who won the '65 championship and a short shot of Milt Glickman.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1571**

Title: Garvey/Coliseum Date: 08/09/66 Duration: 02:28  
*Statement by William Garvey concerning proposed construction of a sports complex at Pawnee and Meridian.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1572**

Title: Stevens/Coliseum Date: 08/09/66 Duration: 01:07  
*Mayor Stevens is interviewed concerning the construction of a coliseum near Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1573**

Title: Wichita State University Basketball Trip Date: 09/08/66 Duration: 00:30  
*Wichita State's mens basketball team leaves the Wichita airport for South American tour.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1574**

Title: Chris Shenkle Date: 08/09/66 Duration: 03:02  
*Sports announcer Chris Shenkle speaks at the Big 8 Convention concerning his career and love for football.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1575**

Title: New Water Department Date: 08/18/66 Duration: 00:50

*Silent color footage of Wichita's new water department building and facilities.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1576**

Title: KAKE Color Processor Date: 08/18/66 Duration: 00:44

*Silent footage of KAKE's new color film processor manned by Verle Herring.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1577**

Title: McClure on Tourism Date: 08/26/66 Duration: 01:47

*City Manager Russell McClure discusses Wichita commitment to tourism.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1578**

Title: Milton Berle Date: 09/19/66 Duration: 02:00

*Silent footage of the set up for the arrival of comedian Milton Berle. He is greeted by KAKE's John Froome and Kansas Governor William Avery.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1579**

Title: Gerald Ford/Dodge Date: 09/19/66 Duration: 02:30

*Future President Gerald R. Ford answers questions with Kansas Senator Bob Dole. Concerns Republican/Democrat and Vietnam.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1580**

Title: Bus Strike Date: 08/26/66 Duration: 01:00

*Chester Richards (mediator) statement on the possibility of a strike by bus union personnel.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1581**

Title: Umansky/Community Antenna TV Date: 09/20/66 Duration: 03:28

*Martin Umansky goes before the city commission concerning an ordinance controlling the granting of franchise to cable TV companies.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1582**

Title: Beech 25,000th Plane Date: 09/18/66 Duration: 00:27

*Beech celebrates the sale of their 25,000th plane. Olive Ann Beech is presented a model of the plane (silent).*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1583**

Title: Bus Strike Date: 09/28/66 Duration: 01:00

*Silent footage of strike by Wichita Transit Company against the city. Scenes of pickets and idle buses.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1584**

Title: Maude Carpenter's Childrens Home Date: 09/28/66 Duration: 00:41

*Silent footage of Maude Carpenter's Children's Home. Scenes of the house and children.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1585**

Title: KAKE Color Cameras Date: 10/02/66 Duration: 01:09

*KAKE Chief Engineer Harold Newby takes delivery of KAKE's color camera equipment. John Froome directs.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1586**

Title: Robert Goulet Date: 10/04/66 Duration: 01:28

*Actor Robert Goulet in town to promote a show. Sound on film interview and his being greeted at the*

airport.

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1587**

Title: Umansky/Community Antenna TV Date: 09/02/66 Duration: 01:26

*KAKE president Martin Umansky goes before the city commission on allowing Community Antenna cable company to operate in Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1588**

Title: Buffalo Roundup Date: 10/12/66 Duration: 00:45

*Silent footage of a buffalo roundup in Western Kansas.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1589**

Title: Wichita State University Homecoming Date: 11/05/66 Duration: 01:46

*Silent footage of Wichita State University homecoming festivities including a parade and queen crowning.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1590**

Title: Al Hirt at Learjet Date: 11/05/66 Duration: 00:21

*Trumpeteer Al Hirt in town to visit Learjet. Silent footage of his arrival.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1591**

Title: Police Relations Date: 11/14/66 Duration: 05:40

*Police Chief Eugene Pond statement on plans for a community relations program. Vern Miller and other officials from Washington attend.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1592**

Title: Fort Riley Training Date: 11/13/66 Duration: 05:15

*Silent and sound video of training program for soldiers in preparation for Vietnam.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1593**

Title: Fred Aley on Buses Date: 11/16/66 Duration: 00:30

*Fred Aley gives a statement on the bus strike between Wichita Transit and the City of Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1594**

Title: Herb Alpert Date: 11/17/66 Duration: 00:50

*Arrival of musician Herb Alpert in Wichita for a concert at Wichita State University. Silent video of his performance.*

**Box 8 Tape F099 Segment 1595**

Title: John Carradine Date: 11/19/66 Duration: 03:17

*Veteran actor John Carradine in Wichita for arts conference. He speaks concerning the theater and the arts.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1596**

Title: UFO Sighting Date: 08/04/65 Duration: 03:03

*Two boys are interviewed concerning what they thought to be a flying saucer.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1597**

Title: Beech Fire/Liberal Date: 03/16/65 Duration: 05:53

*Silent footage of a fire at the Beech Aircraft plant in Liberal, Kansas. KAKE's Carl Berg interviews Beech's Mike Gordon on the causes and damage.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1598**

Title: Rapid Transit/Buses Date: 01/14/66 Duration: 00:47

*Attorney for the Rapid Transit Bus Company makes a statement concerning the future management of bus transportation in the city.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1599**

Title: Avery/Grand Jury Date: 01/21/66 Duration: 01:52

*Kansas Governor William Avery reads a letter asking for a grand jury investigation into the alleged misuse of Sedgwick County funds.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1600**

Title: Pearson/Congressional Terms Date: 01/21/66 Duration: 01:00

*Senator Pearson statement concerning the legislation that would give Congressmen a four year term instead of two.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1601**

Title: Apollo 1-B Date: 02/20/66 Duration: 03:03

*NASA handout on the first Apollo spacecraft. The functions and capabilities are explained by NASA experts.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1602**

Title: Gemini 8 Date: 03/13/66 Duration: 03:22

*NASA handout on the Gemini 8 space mission which used TV cameras to see in periods of darkness while orbiting the earth.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1603**

Title: Cancer Report Date: 04/01/66 Duration: 02:53

*Doctor's report on cancer covers the therapy for cancers then and in the future. Silent footage of techniques used for detection of cancer.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1604**

Title: Discover America Date: 09/20/66 Duration: 01:37

*Sound footage of the travels of people from 11 nations who toured the United States including Kansas City as part as L. B. J.'s Discover America program.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1605**

Title: Henry Harvey, Drunk Date: 11/20/66 Duration: 01:00

*Henry Harvey puts on a drunk routine in KAKE's old news room.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1606**

Title: KAKE Construction Date: 07/30/66 Duration: 12:05

*Silent color footage of the construction of KAKE studios. Includes aerials around KAKE.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1607**

Title: Design for Deterrence Date: 02/27/62 Duration: 07:27

*Expedition Kansas production "Design for Deterrence" concerns the construction of Titan Two missile silos around Wichita manned by McConnell personnel (this is not a complete story). A,B negative reel available.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1608**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: KUPK Construction Date: 00/00/64 Duration: 04:00

*Silent footage of the tower and building construction of KUPK-TV studios outside of Copeland, Kansas. KUPK is one of the KAKE translator stations.*

**Box 8 Tape F100 Segment 1609**

Title: KAKE/10th Date: 10/20/64 Duration: 06:00

*Collection of footage from KAKE's first ten years. Shots of the studio, facilities, personalities, and shows (local and ABC). Some of the people seen are John Froome, Miss Barbara, Greg Gamer, and Paul Threlfall.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1610**

Title: Ed Baldwin Attacked Date: 11/20/66 Duration: 00:22

*KAKE newsman Ed Baldwin is attacked while filming a fire. Two takes.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1611**

Title: Kilpatrick Murder Date: 11/30/66 Duration: 00:40

*Silent footage of the Kilpatrick murder scene.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1612**

Title: Marie Warden Date: 12/10/66 Duration: 01:50

*County Clerk Marie Warden interview concerns the Republicans being able to replace Democrats by virtue of the Republican majority in the county government. Color.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1613**

Title: Professor Harder/Wichita State University Date: 12/14/66 Duration: 02:23

*Professor Marvin Harder is interviewed concerning his appointment to Governor Robert Docking staff. He was a Wichita State University professor.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1614**

Title: Sedgwick County Elevator Date: 12/15/66 Duration: 00:48

*Silent color footage of a fire at the Sedgwick County grain elevator.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1615**

Title: KMUW Marathon Date: 12/19/66 Duration: 00:31

*Wichita State University radio station puts on radio marathon to raise funds to support the station.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1616**

Title: Don Anderson Date: 12/19/66 Duration: 01:30

*City Manager Russell McClure introduces new City Director of Administration, Don Anderson.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1617**

Title: Fred Aley/Buses Date: 12/19/66 Duration: 01:00

*Statement by Fred Aley on Rapid Transit's contract with the city.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1618**

Title: Captain Mystery/Froome Date: 01/01/67 Duration: 01:02

*Sound footage John Froome as Captain Mystery gives a puppy away to a young boy.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1619**

Title: Boeing Outlook '67 Date: 01/01/67 Duration: 01:46

*Boeing official gives a rundown of what 1967 holds for Boeing.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1620**

Title: Bus Outlook '67 Date: 01/11/67 Duration: 00:47

*City bus official (unidentified) gives a statement concerning the year 1967 and what it holds in store for the new city owned Metropolitan Transit.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1621**

Title: Wichita State University Outlook Date: 01/01/67 Duration: 00:45

*Wichita State University president Emory Lindquist gives his predictions for 1967 as it concerns Wichita State University.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1622**

Title: Library Book Brigade Date: 01/29/67 Duration: 02:51

*Five hundred to 600 kids form lines passing books to fill up the new Wichita Public Library. City librarian Ford Rockwell is interviewed by KAKE's Bill Hall about the brigade.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1623**

Title: Edward P. Morgan Date: 02/06/67 Duration: 03:00

*ABC news commentator interview concerning his radio program and his views of Vietnam.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1624**

Title: Liberal Pancake Race Date: 02/06/67 Duration: 01:35

*Silent footage of annual Liberal pancake race. Governor Robert Docking gives the unidentified winner a silver plate.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1625**

Title: Jabara Proclamation Date: 02/10/67 Duration: 03:39

*A Mr. Mitchell goes before the city commission to petition for changing the Wichita municipal airport to Colonel James J. Jabara airport.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1626**

Title: KAKE Sound Test Date: 02/09/67 Duration: 01:09

*Sound test for KAKE's photo double sound system. Bill Hall introduces the news room facilities and talks about Ron Loewen and Larry Hatteberg.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1627**

Title: Henny Youngman Date: 02/19/67 Duration: 01:04

*Henny Youngman does a one-liner and plays some violin while at KAKE.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1628**

Title: Kent Frizzell Date: 02/16/67 Duration: 00:53

*Kent Frizzell discusses the budget and education.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1629**

Title: John McBain Date: 02/17/67 Duration: 01:31

*Interview with John McBain in Wichita on the negotiations going on in Vietnam by the United Nations.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1630**

Title: Bill Fribley/Taverns Date: 02/18/67 Duration: 01:08



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*Republican Bill Fribley statement on conflict of interest concerning an organization of tavern owners and their office being the same as ABC Director Jerry Muth.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1631**

Title: Fred Gulick/Saloon Date: 02/20/67 Duration: 01:16  
*Kansas legislator, Fred Gulick, on the term "open saloon."*

**Box 8 Tape f101 Segment 1632**

Title: Mini Buses/Stevens Date: 02/27/67 Duration: 01:16  
*Silent footage of mini-buses. Sound video of Mayor John Stevens' statement on the possible purchase of the buses and bus system in general.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1633**

Title: Old Crestview Country Club Date: 02/25/67 Duration: 00:40  
*Silent footage of the old Crestview Country Club before it became the Wichita State University Golf Course.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1634**

Title: John Carradine Date: 03/02/67 Duration: 00:44  
*Actor John Carradine is interviewed in Wichita concerning his starring in community theater production of the "Heiress" with Ruth McCormick.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1635**

Title: City Library Opening Date: 03/13/67 Duration: 01:56  
*Silent footage of the newly completed city library. Scenes of the keys being passed over. Wichita Mayor John Stevens does ribbon cutting duties. Stevens is also seen with city librarian Ford Rockwell.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1636**

Title: F. Lee Baily Date: 03/16/67 Duration: 01:21  
*Defense lawyer F. Lee Baily is interviewed concerning his thoughts on capitol punishment during his visit to Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1637**

Title: Continental Airlines Date: 02/10/67 Duration: 01:39  
*Continental official (Mr. Mitchell) on jet service to Wichita. Interviewed by KAKE's Jack Robinson.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1638**

Title: Paul Harvey Date: 02/12/67 Duration: 02:00  
*Paul Harvey interviewed in Wichita by Bill Platt on the Republican presidential hopefuls.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1639**

Title: Arthur Goldberg Date: 03/27/67 Duration: 01:09  
*United States Ambassador to the United Nations, Arthur Goldberg, in Wichita to speak at the Land Bank anniversary dinner.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1640**

Title: Woodard/Community Antenna TV Date: 03/29/67 Duration: 01:30  
*A. Price Woodard (commission candidate) gives his views on "Community Antenna", a cable franchise that relayed signals to outlying areas. Interviewed by Bill Hall.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1641**

Title: Nick Conner/Community Antenna TV Date: 03/30/67 Duration: 01:43

*Nick Conner, city commission candidate, gives his opinion on Community Antenna.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1642**

Title: Mary Umansky Date: 03/31/67 Duration: 00:41

*Interview of Mary Umansky on women in broadcasting.*

**Box 8 Tape F101 Segment 1643**

Title: In Cold Blood Date: 03/28/67 Duration: 03:05

*Silent footage of film crews at the Herbert Clutter farm filming for the movie "In Cold Blood" which is about the murder of the Herbert Clutter family in 1959 at the farm near Holcomb, Kansas. B. Hall does ABC tag.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1645**

Title: New City Commission Date: 04/11/67 Duration: 04:31

*Don Enoch, Walt Keller, and A. Price Woodard are sworn in as new city commissioners and William Anderson is elected president of the commission and Clarence Volmer is elected mayor.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1646**

Title: General Curtis Lemay Date: 04/11/67 Duration: 00:31

*General Lemay is interviewed concerning his thoughts on the Vietnam War.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1647**

Title: Lear Sold to Gates Date: 04/11/67 Duration: 04:50

*William Lear, Sr. and Charles Gates make a joint statement on the buy-in by Gates Rubber Company of Learjet.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1648**

Title: Boeing 737 Date: 04/12/67 Duration: 01:08

*Silent color footage of the Boeing 737 jet on take off, in the air and on land*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1649**

Title: Wichita State University Cheerleader Problem Date: 04/15/67 Duration: 04:55

*George Warden, public relations person for Wichita State University, makes a statement on the exclusion of a black girl from the cheerleading squad. Also Hugh Jackson of the Urban League on the same subject.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1650**

Title: Sam Levinson Date: 04/20/67 Duration: 01:17

*Sam Levinson, speaker at Wichita State University, interview on his overcoming poverty and the upbringing of his children.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1651**

Title: Bus Bonds/Southwest National Date: 04/20/67 Duration: 01:18

*Interview with Southwest National bank officials concerning bonds for the new Metropolitan Transit Authority buses.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1652**

Title: 100 Millionth Car Date: 04/23/67 Duration: 00:44

*Silent color footage of General Motors 100 millionth car.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1653**

Title: Garvey/Civic Center Date: 04/22/67 Duration: 02:45

*Willard Garvey talks about bookings at Century II and improvements for the Friends University campus.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1654**

Title: Community Antenna TV Defeat Date: 04/22/67 Duration: 01:26

*Meeting on Community Antenna TV defeat. Walt Keeler and A. Price Woodard give reasons why they didn't vote to give Community Antenna TV a franchise license.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1655**

Title: George L. Rockwell Date: 04/25/67 Duration: 03:19

*Rockwell, founder of the American Nazi party, in Wichita to speak at Wichita State University. Film of pickets and a press conference. Rockwell was killed four months later, 8/25, in Arlington, Virginia by John Pratler, a former follower.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1656**

Title: East High Riots Date: 05/03/67 Duration: 02:06

*Color and black and white film of racial disturbance at Wichita's East High School. Also, East principal, Sid Moore, gives a statement.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1657**

Title: Alf Landon Interview Date: 05/05/67 Duration: 02:37

*Color film of an interview with former Kansas Governor and presidential candidate, Alf Landon, concerning Vietnam and Nixon vs. Reagan in the '68 election.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1658**

Title: Woodard/Racial Problem Date: 05/08/67 Duration: 02:15

*Commissioner A. Price Woodard comments on recent racial trouble going on in Wichita schools.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1659**

Title: Racial Trouble in Wichita Date: 05/08/67 Duration: 00:51

*Racial trouble in Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1660**

Title: Century II Construction Date: 05/17/67 Duration: 00:34

*Silent color footage of Century II during construction. Scenes of roof skeleton from inside and out.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1661**

Title: Chester Lewis Date: 05/20/67 Duration: 02:22

*Wichita attorney Chester Lewis statement concerning equal housing opportunity for blacks in Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1662**

Title: Beech Model 60 Date: 05/17/67 Duration: 00:34

*Silent color footage of the Beech Model 60 airplane.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1663**

Title: Arthur Godfrey Date: 05/22/67 Duration: 00:53

*Actor and radio personality, Arthur Godfrey, answers questions concerning his career during a stop in Wichita to visit Olive Beech.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1664**

Title: Scholarship Party Date: 05/28/67 Duration: 00:42

*Henry Harvey greets kids at Joyland during KAKE's annual scholarship party.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1665**

Title: Milton Berle Date: 06/30/67 Duration: 00:38

*Silent color footage of comedian Milton Berle at Learjet during a visit to Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1666**

Title: Garden City Tornado Date: 06/24/67 Duration: 02:07

*Silent color footage of tornado damage in Garden City, Kansas. Includes eyewitness accounts.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1667**

Title: Police Pay Problem Date: 06/30/67 Duration: 02:27

*KAKE's Bill Hall story on police pay. He gives pay rates and talks with Lieutenant Claude Nichols on lack of police cadets.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1668**

Title: Miss Kakeland '68 Date: 07/01/67 Duration: 01:30

*Silent color footage of Miss Kakeland. Finalists and the winner, Linda Sue Klee, are shown.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1669**

Title: Docking/Turnpike Date: 07/10/67 Duration: 03:19

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking before the legislature concerning the finance of the Kansas Turnpike.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1670**

Title: Oaklawn Annexation Date: 07/11/67 Duration: 02:24

*City commission meeting on the annexation of Oaklawn and Sunview, located south of Wichita. Commissioners listen to reports and statement concerning Oaklawn's water problem.*

**Box 8 Tape F102 Segment 1671**

Title: Murial Earhart Date: 07/07/67 Duration: 02:12

*Sister of Amelia Earhart talks to KAKE's Jack Robinson on Mrs. Ann Pellegrino who duplicated Earhart's last flight. She's in town for a presentation by Pellegrino on her flight.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1672**

Title: Chester Lewis Date: 07/20/67 Duration: 02:44

*Wichita attorney and civil rights proponent, Chester Lewis, interviewed on fair housing in Wichita, Commissioner A. Price Woodard, and civil rights in general.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1673**

Title: Wichita State University Fire Date: 07/26/67 Duration: 00:53

*Silent color footage of firefighters at Wichita State University's chemistry building putting out a fire.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1674**

Title: Cessna Activity Center Date: 08/06/67 Duration: 00:36

*Silent color footage of the new Cessna Activity Center located at 2744 George Washington Boulevard.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1675**

Title: Garner Shriver Riots Date: 07/31/67 Duration: 01:03

*Garner Shriver gives a statement on racial trouble going on across the country and what Congress is going to do about it.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1676**

Title: Woodard/Riots Date: 07/31/67 Duration: 04:18

*KAKE's Bill Hall interviews Commissioner A. Price Woodard on a series of disturbances in Northeast Wichita. Also silent footage of black youths being taken to jail.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1677**

Title: Woodard/News Conference Date: 07/31/67 Duration: 03:14

*Commissioner A. Price Woodard news conference on the racial disturbance in Wichita and his contacts with the mayor and other commissioners who were out of town at the time.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1678**

Title: Kansas City Chiefs/Hank Stram Date: 08/11/67 Duration: 01:35

*Silent color footage of Kansas City Chiefs football practice and sound interview of head coach Hank Stram in which he previews the next game with the New York Jets in which he talks about Joe Namath.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1679**

Title: Jackie Cooper Date: 08/11/67 Duration: 01:31

*While in Wichita, actor Jackie Cooper is interviewed concerning some upcoming series projected for the fall season, one of which is "The Flying Nun" with Sally Field.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1680**

Title: Richard Long Date: 08/20/67 Duration: 01:30

*Actor Richard Long, who plays Jarrod in the series "The Big Valley", visits Wichita's Cowtown. Followed by an interview by KAKE's Jack Robinson.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1681**

Title: George Rockwell Date: 08/28/67 Duration: 02:03

*Silent color footage of George Lincoln Rockwell, founder and leader of the American Nazi Party, who was assassinated 08/25/67. This is footage of his stop in Newton in May of '67 and news conference in Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1682**

Title: City Commission News Conference Date: 08/31/67 Duration: 03:46

*City commission hears statements by George Doyle and some of the area radio and TV stations and KAKE's Jack Robinson concerning the proposed change of a mayor's news conference which followed each commission meeting.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1683**

Title: Lawrence Welk Date: 08/31/67 Duration: 01:39

*Interview of Lawrence Welk during a stop in Wichita concerning his career and TV show.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1684**

Title: Crestview Country Club Date: 08/28/67 Duration: 00:50

*Silent color footage of groundbreaking ceremonies for Crestview Country Club on 127th Street East.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1685**

Title: New Assessor/Earle Date: 09/07/67 Duration: 01:29

*Louis Earle, new county assessor, answers questions concerning his experience.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1686**

Title: Jack Turner/Turnpike Date: 09/07/67 Duration: 02:08

*Jack Turner, from Topeka, answers reporters questions on the Turnpike and policies related to its operation.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1687**

Title: Addington Scandal Date: 09/17/67 Duration: 06:53

*William Addington is interviewed by KAKE's Jack Robinson concerning charges brought against him by county attorney Keith Sanborn having to do with missing grain.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1689**

Title: John Tower/Texas Date: 10/09/67 Duration: 02:18

*Senator John Tower of Texas in Wichita is interviewed concerning Vietnam, the '68 election, and riots.*

**Box 8 Tape F103 Segment 1690**

Title: George Wallace Date: 10/09/67 Duration: 10:44

*Alabama Governor George Wallace in Wichita holds a news conference in which he answers questions concerning the presidential election, civil rights, and the Supreme Court. Photos of him at Lawrence Stadium.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1691**

Title: Carlson/Santa Fe Service Date: 10/12/67 Duration: 01:14

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1692**

Title: Wichita State Football Date: 10/23/67 Duration: 02:22

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1693**

Title: Hugh Jackson/Segregation Date: 10/23/67 Duration: 01:20

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1694**

Title: Dick Gregory Date: 10/13/67 Duration: 02:37

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1695**

Title: Dr. Carl Menninger Date: 10/28/67 Duration: 01:04

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1696**

Title: Wichita State University Homecoming '67 Date: 11/04/67 Duration: 01:55

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1697**

Title: Miss Kansas 1968 Date: 11/18/67 Duration: 00:58

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1698**

Title: Bob Docking in Washington Date: 11/27/67 Duration: 03:38

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1699**

Title: LBJ Announcement/McConnell Date: 11/27/67 Duration: 01:12

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1700**

Title: Walt Keeler/McClure Date: 12/03/67 Duration: 01:12

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1701**

Title: Wichita State University Basketball '67 Date: 12/05/67 Duration: 01:17  
*Silent color footage of Wichita State University's mens basketball action against Mississippi State.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1702**

Title: New Metropolitan Transit Authority Buses Date: 12/04/67 Duration: 00:47  
*Silent color footage of new city buses purchased by the Metropolitan Transit Authority.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1703**

Title: Soil Conservation Date: 12/03/67 Duration: 01:02  
*Lule Bauer is interviewed concerning the soil conservation convention and soil conservation in general.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1704**

Title: George Romney Date: 12/07/67 Duration: 01:26  
*Michigan Governor and presidential hopeful, George Romney, gives a speech at Kansas State. It concerns the export of Communism.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1705**

Title: Dole Announces Date: 12/20/67 Duration: 02:13  
*Bob Dole announces his intention to run for Senate in 1968.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1706**

Title: Cessna 10,000th Date: 12/22/67 Duration: 00:44  
*Silent color footage of rollout of Cessna's 10,000th plane, a model 150.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1707**

Title: Wichita State University Medical Grant Date: 12/29/67 Duration: 02:00  
*A Mr. White hands over assets of a research foundation to Wichita State University.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1708**

Title: Ron Blakely/New Zoo Date: 12/29/67 Duration: 02:03  
*Zoo director, Ron Blakely, gives a statement concerning the natural setting planned for the Sedgwick County Zoo.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1709**

Title: First '68 Baby Date: 01/01/68 Duration: 01:07  
*Color silent footage of the first baby born in 1968, who happens to be the 12th member of a family of 12.*

*Scenes with mother and child and the rest of the family.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1710**

Title: Tom Scott/New Zoo Date: 01/03/68 Duration: 01:04  
*County commissioner, Tom Scott, comments on the new zoo and its director, Ron Blakely.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1711**

Title: Keeler/Fair Housing Date: 01/04/68 Duration: 02:27  
*City Commissioner, Walt Keeler, comments on progress in fair housing in Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1712**

Title: Lear 5th Anniversary Date: 01/07/68 Duration: 01:03  
*Learjet celebrates its fifth anniversary by having an open house. Silent color footage of various jets and machines.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1713**

Title: Arkansas River Dam Date: 01/09/68 Duration: 03:39  
*R. S. Delemeter goes before the City Commission concerning the dam on the Big Arkansas River. Silent footage of potential dam sites along the river.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1714**

Title: Alf Landon Date: 01/15/68 Duration: 04:40  
*Former Kansas Governor, Alf Landon, gives speech at Hutchinson and is later interviewed by Lowell James on the upcoming '68 election.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1715**

Title: County Redistricting Date: 01/16/68 Duration: 01:09  
*Warner Moore on the proposal to redistrict the county for county commission voting.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1716**

Title: New Bishop/Maloney Date: 01/24/68 Duration: 04:37  
*David M. Maloney, the new bishop of the Wichita Catholic Diocese, is interviewed concerning changes in the religion and changes he might institute in the diocese.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1717**

Title: Senator Carlson/Party Date: 01/25/68 Duration: 00:52  
*Silent color footage of Senator Frank Carlson birthday in Washington attended by Senator Pearson and Vice President Hubert Humphrey.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1718**

Title: Docking at Campus Activities Center Date: 02/09/68 Duration: 01:50  
*Kansas Governor Robert Docking speaks at Wichita State's Campus Activities Center on following presidential elections.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1719**

Title: Hutchinson Reform/Firing Date: 02/09/68 Duration: 01:50  
*A Mr. Leroy Spence is interviewed concerning his being fired from his duties at the Kansas State Reformatory at Hutchinson by Charles McAtee.*

**Box 8 Tape F104 Segment 1720**



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Peter Jennings      Date: 02/11/68      Duration: 01:58

*ABC newsman, Peter Jennings, is interviewed concerning the war in Vietnam during a stop in Wichita.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1721**

Title: Jim Bede/Flight      Date: 02/16/68      Duration: 05:00

*Silent color footage of aviator Jim Bede preparing for and completing an attempt to set a record. Sound on film interview explains the flight and reasons he fell short of his quest.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1722**

Title: Chamber Outlook '68      Date: 02/19/68      Duration: 01:42

*Lee Blaser and Richard Upton discuss Wichita's future population and economic growth and development.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1723**

Title: Century II Organ      Date: 02/27/68      Duration: 01:23

*Silent color footage of fire damage to the Century II's Wurlitzer organ. Interview concerning the extent of the damage to the organ.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1724**

Title: Pancake Race      Date: 02/27/68      Duration: 01:02

*Silent color footage of the annual Liberal pancake race. The unidentified winner is awarded a plate by Kansas Governor Robert Docking.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1725**

Title: Pellegrino Flight      Date: 02/29/68      Duration: 01:56

*Ann Pellegrino is interviewed concerning her flight that duplicated the fateful flight of Amelia Earhart.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1726**

Title: Lindquist Resigns      Date: 03/12/68      Duration: 06:02

*Wichita State University President Emory Lindquist resigns from his five year term as president of Wichita State University. Includes the announcement and an interview with Lindquist on Wichita State University future, past accomplishments, and his future plans.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1727**

Title: Pearson/Ethics      Date: 03/15/68      Duration: 00:43

*Senator James Pearson talks about a proposal to set a code of ethics and standards of conduct which would provide for disclosure of financial interests and lay down guidelines for conduct.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1728**

Title: Cessna Cardinal      Date: 03/12/68      Duration: 01:01

*Silent color footage of the 1000th Cessna Cardinal produced.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1729**

Title: Beech Helicopter      Date: 03/12/68      Duration: 00:55

*Silent color footage of the jet ranger helicopter. Beech got the contract to fabricate the fuselage for Bell Helicopter. Olive Beech looks on as the helicopter takes off and lands.*

**Box 8    Tape F105      Segment 1730**

Title: Ron Miller Files      Date: 03/21/68      Duration: 00:28

*County Treasurer Ron Miller files for a third term as County Treasurer. Silent.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1731**

Title: Cessna 1000th T-37 Date: 03/28/68 Duration: 01:13  
*Silent color footage of the rollout of the 1000th T-37 jet fighter produced for the Air Force. Dwane Wallace is on hand.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1732**

Title: Representative Ben Foster Date: 03/29/68 Duration: 01:50  
*KAKE's Jack Robinson interviews Ben Foster on reapportionment of the Kansas Senate.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1733**

Title: Docking/Washington Date: 03/31/68 Duration: 00:37  
*Kansas Governor Robert Docking meets Vice President Hubert Humphrey during his stay in Washington. Silent color film. The older man with them is Senator Frank Carlson.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1734**

Title: New Mayor Anderson Date: 04/02/68 Duration: 01:20  
*William Anderson is sworn in as Wichita mayor and then gives a short speech on city government.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1735**

Title: Martin Luther King's Death Date: 04/05/68 Duration: 02:30  
*A. Price Woodard reads a poem he wrote in honor of Martin Luther King and Mayor William Anderson comments and orders flags flown at half mast. Also included are scenes of people gathered at Wichita State University for a memorial.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1736**

Title: Miss Kakeland '68 Date: 04/21/68 Duration: 00:46  
*Silent color footage of swimsuit competition and ten finalists for the Miss Kakeland beauty contest. The winner of the contest was Pat Moline.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1737**

Title: Strother Field Date: 04/21/68 Duration: 00:45  
*Silent color footage of Cessna facilities at Strother Field near Arkansas City during open house.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1738**

Title: '68 News Promo Date: 04/29/68 Duration: 00:31  
*KAKE news promo. Silent color footage of some of the news events and newsroom scenes. Short pictures of Ronald Reagan and Robert Kennedy. The anchor looks like John Price.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1739**

Title: Hippodrome Date: 05/03/68 Duration: 00:33  
*Silent color footage of theatrical production put on by Wichita State University fraternities and sororities.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1740**

Title: Wichita Days Date: 05/06/68 Duration: 01:23  
*Silent footage of the Wichita Days celebration in downtown Wichita which included a stagecoach, dancing girls, and children's rides.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1741**

Title: New Wichita State University Athletic Director Date: 05/08/61 Duration: 01:03  
*News conference held to introduce Wichita State University's new athletic director, A. C. Bert Katzmeyer.*

*who was later killed in air crash in Colorado, along with other Wichita State University football players.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1742**

Title: Nelson Rockefeller Date: 05/09/68 Duration: 02:53

*Rockefeller in Manhattan at K-State campaigning for president. He talks about students being drafted and 18 year olds having the right to vote.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1743**

Title: Vietnam Recruiting Date: 05/09/68 Duration: 02:19

*Michael Marlow is interviewed concerning his efforts to recruit workers (secretaries, nurses, etc.) for the Agency For International Development.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1744**

Title: Humphrey in Kansas City Date: 05/24/68 Duration: 01:05

*Vice President Hubert Humphrey makes a campaign stop in Kansas City. Silent footage of his arrival.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1745**

Title: Last Calvary Horse Date: 05/25/68 Duration: 00:42

*Silent color footage of the last calvary horse, "Chief," stationed at Fort Riley.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1746**

Title: Wichita State University Graduation '68 Date: 06/02/68 Duration: 00:57

*Silent color footage of Wichita State University's graduation with speakers Emory Lindquist and Kansas Governor Robert Docking.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1747**

Title: Robert Kennedy/Death Date: 06/05/68 Duration: 04:06

*Wichita citizens voice their reactions concerning the assassination of Robert Kennedy. Followed by footage of Kennedy's visit to K-State earlier in '68.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1748**

Title: Miss America '68 Date: 06/12/68 Duration: 01:00

*Debra Dene Barnes at Twin Lakes Shopping Center. Miss America '68, former Miss Kansas from Moran, comments on the generation gap.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1749**

Title: Twin Lakes Theater Date: 06/13/68 Duration: 00:36

*Miss America 1968, Debra Barnes, and John Froome assist in the grand opening of Twin Lakes Theaters.*

**Box 8 Tape F105 Segment 1750**

Title: Chris Connally Date: 06/13/68 Duration: 03:11

*Interview with Chris Connally by Betty Jo Searles. He was an actor on Peyton Place, in town to crown Miss Kakeland of 1968.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1752**

Title: Pearson on Primaries Date: 06/07/68 Duration: 00:42

*Statement by Kansas Senator James Pearson on legislation that would replace state primaries with one national primary and abolish the electoral college.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1753**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: General Fry/Pueblo Date: 07/09/68 Duration: 01:52

*McConnell General Ed Fry releases a statement concerning the deployment of 127 tactical fighter squadron to Korea in response to North Korea's capture of the Pueblo (an intelligence ship) and crew.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1754**

Title: New Vo-Tech Complex Date: 07/18/68 Duration: 01:18

*Silent color footage of the new vocational technical complex near East High School on South Grove.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1755**

Title: Turner/Computer Use Date: 07/18/68 Duration: 02:03

*Jack Turner discusses the county implementing the use of computers and the ramifications to county and city employees.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1756**

Title: Miss Kansas Pageant Date: 07/20/68 Duration: 00:58

*Silent color footage of contestants and John Froome arriving in Pratt for the '68 Miss Kansas Pageant in Pratt, Kansas. Pat Moline, Miss Kakeland, is the third contestant to arrive.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1757**

Title: Nelson Rockefeller Date: 07/24/68 Duration: 01:06

*New York Governor, Nelson Rockefeller, is interviewed during a stop in Wichita at the Lassen Hotel. Interview concerns the voting of Kansas delegates in the Republican primary.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1758**

Title: Lou Cioffi Date: 07/24/68 Duration: 02:46

*ABC newsman, Lou Cioffi, is interviewed about his following Nelson Rockefeller's campaign around the country and the '68 election.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1759**

Title: Hubert Humphrey Date: 07/29/68 Duration: 03:56

*Vice President Hubert Humphrey speaks in Salina, Kansas while campaigning for the '68 presidential election with wife Murial. His speech concerns the farm economy.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1760**

Title: General Westmoreland Date: 08/09/68 Duration: 01:29

*General William C. Westmoreland, United States Commander in Vietnam, visits Fort Riley. Interviewed by KAKE's Gene Beaver about Vietnam.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1761**

Title: Gypsy Moth Filming Date: 08/12/68 Duration: 01:47

*MGM Film crews near Benton, Kansas filming for the movie "Gypsy Moth." Silent color footage.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1762**

Title: Head Start Program Date: 08/13/68 Duration: 03:54

*KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews the director of the program "Fred Perry." The program is designed to give preschoolers a "head start" on the road to a better education.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1763**

Title: Boeing 747 Date: 08/18/68 Duration: 01:38

*Silent color footage of Boeing's 747 airliner. KAKE's Gene Beaver tours the Boeing plant to see the*

*construction of the 747.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1764**

Title: Philbrick/Personnel Date: 08/21/68 Duration: 00:36

*Sedgwick County Commissioner Elmer Peters announces the appointment of John Philbrick as Sedgwick County's first personnel officer.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1765**

Title: Northeast Firebombing Date: 08/22/68 Duration: 06:46

*Silent color footage of firebomb damage in Northeast Wichita. Chief of Police, Eugene Pond, describes events that lead up to the disturbance.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1766**

Title: Flipper at Joyland Date: 08/13/68 Duration: 01:15

*Star of the "Flipper" TV series, Flipper the dolphin, entertains kids at Joyland Amusement Park. Color footage.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1767**

Title: Republican Delegates/Miami Date: 08/02/68 Duration: 00:41

*Republican delegates leave for the Republican National Convention in Miami, Florida from the Wichita airport.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1768**

Title: Sanborn/Emergency Date: 08/22/68 Duration: 02:54

*County Attorney, Keith Sanborn, reads a proclamation from Kansas Governor Robert Docking declaring Sedgwick County a state of emergency after a series of disturbances in Northeast Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1769**

Title: Anderson/Curfew Date: 08/23/68 Duration: 01:36

*Wichita mayor, William Anderson, announces the implementation of a curfew for Wichita residents during a state of emergency as a result of disturbances in Northeast Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1770**

Title: Westmoreland Date: 08/13/68 Duration: 05:18

*Sound color footage of General William C. Westmoreland during his visit to Fort Riley. Westmoreland talks about Fort Riley and its history of good men. He mentions two divisions sent to Vietnam.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1771**

Title: New City Manager Date: 09/03/68 Duration: 02:31

*Ralph Wulz gives a statement as new City Manager for Wichita. He talks about his plans for the future of Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1772**

Title: Neff Hall Date: 09/04/68 Duration: 00:36

*Silent color footage of groundbreaking ceremonies for construction of Neff Hall on the Wichita State campus.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1773**

Title: Miss Kansas '68 Date: 08/31/68 Duration: 01:32

*Interview of Miss Kansas 1968, Jane Kathryn Bair, just before she departed for Atlantic City for the Miss*

*America contest.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1774**

Title: Wichita State University Registration Date: 09/11/68 Duration: 00:46  
*Silent color footage of Wichita State University students registering for classes. Registration takes place at Henry Levitt Arena.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1775**

Title: Kansas State Fair '68 Date: 09/17/68 Duration: 02:19  
*KAKE's Gene Beaver promos the 1968 Kansas State Fair in Hutchinson. Silent footage of some of the attractions and Henry Harvey in a KAKE golf cart.*

**Box 8 Tape F106 Segment 1776**

Title: Lear/Steam Car Date: 09/17/68 Duration: 06:47  
*William Lear, founder of Learjet, is interviewed concerning his plans to manufacture a steam car that would be as efficient as internal combustion engines. He also makes predictions in future aviation design.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1777**

Title: Muskie at Wichita State University Date: 09/20/68 Duration: 09:17  
*Senator Edmund Muskie, Democrat from Maine, makes a campaign stop in Wichita and speaks at Wichita State University. He's met at the airport by Mayor Anderson and track star Jim Ryun. His speech concerns Vietnam and crime.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1778**

Title: Bob Hope/ Shriners Date: 09/20/68 Duration: 02:52  
*Comedian Bob Hope arrives in Wichita for a Shriners convention and later jokes with reporters on a variety of subjects.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1779**

Title: Vickers Sold/Esmark Date: 09/27/68 Duration: 01:12  
*Jack Vickers, of Vickers Petroleum, gives a statement on the sale of Vickers to the Esmark Corporation.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1780**

Title: Boeing 747 Rollout Date: 10/04/68 Duration: 01:56  
*Silent color footage of the rollout of Boeing's 747 airliner.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1781**

Title: Senator Charles Percy Date: 10/04/68 Duration: 02:38  
*Senator Charles Percy of Illinois in Manhattan, Kansas on behalf of candidate for governor, Rick Harmon, talking about George Wallace and the Republican party.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1782**

Title: Cessna Fan Jet 500 Date: 10/07/68 Duration: 02:18  
*Del Roskam of Cessna answers question concerning Cessna's future expansion and economic outlook. Scenes of the prototype jet, the Fan Jet 500.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1783**

Title: Chief Pond Retires Date: 10/08/68 Duration: 04:05  
*City Manager Ralph Wulz announces the retirement of Chief of Police Eugene M. Pond ('57-'58). Chief Pond comments on Wichita and his past as Chief of Police.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1784**

Title: Civic Center Named Date: 10/10/68 Duration: 00:48

*Wichita Mayor William Anderson announces the naming of the civic center as Century II.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1785**

Title: Centennial Seal Date: 10/14/68 Duration: 00:35

*Silent color footage of Commissioner Don Enoch as he presents the new Wichita Centennial seal.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1786**

Title: David Eisenhower Date: 10/15/68 Duration: 01:54

*Julie and David Eisenhower in Kansas to visit the Eisenhower center. In a news conference, they discuss the 18 year old vote.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1787**

Title: Sedgwick, Kansas Flood Date: 10/16/68 Duration: 01:54

*Silent color footage of flood scenes in Sedgwick, Kansas. Interview with a resident on chronic flood problems in the area.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1788**

Title: Ron Miller/Treasury Term Date: 10/18/68 Duration: 00:54

*County Treasurer, Ron Miller, announces the vote on an amendment that would allow the County Treasurer to run for consecutive terms.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1789**

Title: Beech Duke Date: 10/20/68 Duration: 00:51

*Silent color footage of the Beech plane the "Duke" as it is rolled out.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1790**

Title: Louise Sacchi Date: 10/23/68 Duration: 02:56

*Aviatrix Louise Sacchi is interviewed about her flights across the Atlantic Ocean ferring planes to Europe.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1791**

Title: Mt. Carmel Project Date: 10/28/68 Duration: 00:50

*Silent color footage of land near Sheridan and Second in West Wichita. To be used for the Mt. Carmel Housing Project.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1792**

Title: Chief Kirkpatrick Date: 10/31/68 Duration: 01:50

*City Manager Ralph Wulz introduces Merrill Kirkpatrick as Wichita's new Chief of Police. KAKE's Gene Beaver reports.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1793**

Title: Docking Votes Date: 11/05/68 Duration: 01:05

*Incumbent Governor Robert Docking and opponent Rick Harmon both vote in election for governor. Silent footage.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1794**

Title: Dr. Cooley/Transplant Date: 11/06/68 Duration: 00:52

*Dr. Denton Cooley from Houston, Texas discusses the moral and medical problems associated with heart transplants.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1795**

Title: Wichita State University Art Demonstration Date: 11/07/68 Duration: 00:41  
*Freshman art students at Wichita State construct art designed to float or be suspended in some way. Silent color footage of their attempts.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1796**

Title: Miller Theater Organ Date: 11/09/68 Duration: 02:03  
*Sound footage of the organ being played at the Miller Theater. Representatives of a group responsible for preservation of organs discuss the history of Century II's Wurlitzer with Gene Beaver.*

**Box 7 Tape F107 Segment 1797**

Title: 1000th Mile of Pipe Date: 11/15/68 Duration: 00:50  
*Silent footage of Mayor William Anderson helping lay Wichita's 1000th mile of water pipe.*

**Box 7 Tape F107 Segment 1798**

Title: Carlson Retires Date: 11/15/68 Duration: 00:36  
*Silent color footage of a dinner held in honor of Senator Frank Carlson's retirement.*

**Box 7 Tape F107 Segment 1799**

Title: Wichita State University President/Ahlberg Date: 11/15/68 Duration: 00:45  
*Short speech given by new Wichita State University president Clark Ahlberg concerning the university's future.*

**Box 7 Tape F107 Segment 1800**

Title: Sefor Nuclear Plant Date: 11/19/68 Duration: 02:54  
*Mr. Elmer Hall (KG&E) discusses the experimental nuclear power plant in Arkansas and likelihood of such a power source for Wichita. Silent color footage of the plant and ribbon cutting ceremonies.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1801**

Title: Boeing SST Date: 11/19/68 Duration: 01:36  
*Silent footage of the scale model of Boeing SST.*

**Box 8 Tape F107 Segment 1802**

Title: Yingling Fire Date: 11/19/68 Duration: 07:02  
*Nighttime footage of Yingling Chevrolet dealership at 300 S.Topeka, in which Fire Chief Thomas McGaughey, inspector Merl Wells, firemen Jim Austin and Dale Mishler died. Eyewitness account. Mayor W. Anderson comments, plus silent film of the funerals.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1803**

Title: Glenn Cunningham Date: 11/25/68 Duration: 03:11  
*Sound color footage of an interview with Glenn Cunningham concerning his boys ranch and its finances.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1804**

Title: Wichita State University Homecoming Date: 11/23/68 Duration: 00:52  
*Silent color footage of Wichita State University's homecoming festivities including crowning of the queen.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1805**

Title: Sedgwick County Zoo Site Date: 12/13/68 Duration: 00:54  
*Silent color footage of the proposed new zoo site. Zoo director Ron Blakely gives a statement concerning housing and urban development giving a grant to help purchase land for the zoo.*



**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1806**

Title: 200th Learjet Date: 11/27/68 Duration: 00:35

*Silent color footage of the rollout of Learjet's 200th plane.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1807**

Title: Bob Stephan/CATV Date: 11/29/68 Duration: 01:18

*Sedgwick County Judge Robert Stephan gives a statement on the ordinance that would allow Community Antenna to operate in Wichita and the rights the city has to control its operation.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1808**

Title: Century II/Inside Date: 12/01/68 Duration: 00:53

*Silent color footage of the interior of the newly completed Century II complex.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1809**

Title: Inaugural in Wichita Date: 12/06/68 Duration: 01:20

*A Mr. Pendergast from the Governor's office on the '68 Governor's inaugural being held in Wichita. This is followed by a Mr. Krouse, chairman of the inaugural committee on the same subject.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1810**

Title: Black Grievances/ Wichita State University Date: 12/06/68 Duration: 01:25

*KAKE's Jack Burns interviews Dean Rhatigan of Wichita State University on charges by Wichita State University's black student union of overt racial practices at the university.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1811**

Title: James Symington Date: 12/08/68 Duration: 02:01

*Missouri Democrat Congressman James Symington, son of Senator Stuart Symington, is interviewed by KAKE's Jack Hicks on Geneva peace talks and problems facing President-elect Nixon.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1812**

Title: Carlson and Dole Date: 12/16/68 Duration: 00:57

*Senator-elect Robert Dole and retiring Senator Frank Carlson talk about Carlson's retirement and Dole taking his place.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1813**

Title: Docking Outlook '69 Date: 01/02/69 Duration: 01:02

*Newly re-elected Kansas Governor Robert Docking is interviewed concerning the year 1969 and what it holds in store for Kansas.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1814**

Title: Legislature '69 Date: 01/02/69 Duration: 02:40

*KAKE's Gene Beaver at the state house goes over the agenda items for the '69 legislative session. Some of the issues were the governor's term of office, paramutual betting, and liquor by the drink.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1815**

Title: New Senator Dole Date: 12/18/68 Duration: 00:46

*Freshman Senator Robert Dole discusses his plans for his first year as Kansas Senator.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1816**

Title: Apollo 8 Date: 12/18/68 Duration: 02:06

*Silent color footage of the Apollo 8 space mission with astronauts Frank Borman, James Lowell, and*

*William Anders. Film includes blast off and congratulations after they return. They sent back the first live pictures.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1817**

Title: Docking State/State Date: 01/10/69 Duration: 04:56

*Governor Robert Docking in Topeka giving the State of the State. The speech is on topics such as the 18 year old vote, the governor's term of office, education, and liquor by the drink.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1818**

Title: Gary Thompson/Wichita State University Date: 01/31/69 Duration: 00:59

*Mens head basketball coach at Wichita State University, Gary Thompson, previews an upcoming game with Missouri Valley opponent, Tulsa.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1819**

Title: Old Koch Building Date: 02/03/69 Duration: 01:30

*KAKE's Gene Beaver does a feature on the tearing down of the old Koch Industries building in downtown Wichita. He also previews upcoming construction. The stand is up in front of Century II and Koch.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1820**

Title: Wichita State University Drink In Date: 02/20/69 Duration: 00:33

*Wichita State University students gather outside of the Campus Activities Center to drink beer in demonstration of the policy of no beer on campus.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1821**

Title: Wichita State University Gymnastics Meet Date: 02/23/69 Duration: 01:00

*Silent color footage of a gymnastic meet held at Henry Levitt Arena on the Wichita State University campus.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1822**

Title: Wichita State University Milk In Date: 02/20/69 Duration: 01:28

*Wichita State University students gather outside of the Campus Activities Center to drink milk in support of policy that bans beer on campus. KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews the organizers.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1823**

Title: Airport Post Office Date: 01/05/69 Duration: 01:54

*A United States postal official discusses plans for a large postal facility that would serve to handle and process mail from over 100 mail stations. The facility was later located near the airport on Harry.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1824**

Title: South End Annexation Date: 01/05/69 Duration: 04:22

*KAKE reporter, Tracy Rowe, does a feature on the annexation of land near 55th Street South and Hydraulic. Includes interviews with residents who state their opposition to the annexation and scenes of the land.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1825**

Title: Rufus Deering Date: 01/05/69 Duration: 00:45

*Silent color footage of Register of Deeds, Rufus Deering, at his retirement party.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1826**

Title: Inaugural Train Date: 01/06/69 Duration: 03:04

*Silent color footage of Governor Robert Docking arriving in Wichita in the inaugural train. KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews Docking. It was the first inaugural held outside of Topeka in 35 years, held at Century II.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1827**

Title: Century II Dedication Date: 01/06/69 Duration: 01:49

*Segment of a dedication speech which gives Century II's specifications (the speaker could be Turner Allen of the Chamber of Commerce). Also includes aerial film of Century II complex.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1828**

Title: Ahlberg on Kriewel Date: 01/16/69 Duration: 00:30

*Wichita State University President Clark Ahlberg assures the press that head football coach Ed Kriewel will stay on as football coach.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1829**

Title: New Wichita State University Coach Date: 02/07/69 Duration: 02:09

*Ben Wilson from the University of Virginia meets the press as Wichita State University's new head football coach replacing Ed Kriewel.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1830**

Title: Pancake Day Race '69 Date: 02/17/69 Duration: 01:05

*Color footage of the annual pancake race in Liberal, Kansas. Governor Robert Docking is on hand.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1831**

Title: River Roadway Date: 02/11/69 Duration: 00:50

*Barry Stover of the Chamber of Commerce makes a statement concerning a recommendation to the city commission to discontinue plans for a proposed roadway between Century II and the river.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1832**

Title: Tourist Sign/Enoch Date: 02/25/69 Duration: 00:58

*City Commissioner, Don Enoch, displays and explains the new concept for a tourist sign made in combination with the centennial seal.*

**Box 8 Tape F108 Segment 1833**

Title: Vice Squad/Stout Date: 02/25/69 Duration: 01:53

*KAKE newsman Tracy Rowe interviews Captain Bobby Stout of the Wichita Police Department's vice squad on the rise of drug use in Wichita. Includes silent footage of drug paraphernalia.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1834**

Title: El Dorado High Date: 03/02/69 Duration: 02:43

*Silent footage of open house at the newly constructed El Dorado High School.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1835**

Title: Keelers Curve Date: 03/04/69 Duration: 01:51

*Silent footage of a city commission meeting. A Mrs. John Barrier states her opposition of a proposed thoroughfare that would separate Century II from the river. She objects because of aesthetic reasons.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1836**

Title: Finlay Ross Park Date: 03/05/69 Duration: 00:48

*Silent footage of artists' sketches of the Finlay Ross Park just east of Century II and north of the library.*

*Finlay Ross is one of the early mayors and the father of Wichita's park system.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1837**

Title: Snow Feature Date: 03/08/69 Duration: 01:08

*Artful look at a Kansas show near Wichita shot by Larry Hatteberg.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1838**

Title: Lee Trevino Date: 05/06/69 Duration: 01:39

*Golfer Lee Trevino talks to reporters in Wichita about his loquacious tendencies and his golf game.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1839**

Title: Hershberger/University of Kansas Track Date: 03/05/69 Duration: 00:55

*Announcement by University of Kansas concerning the donation of a running track to the university by Wichita oilman Jim Hershberger. Bob Timmons, University of Kansas track coach and former East High coach, comments on the donation.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1840**

Title: Lassen Sold Date: 03/11/69 Duration: 00:33

*Silent color footage of flags being changed on the Lassen Hotel, signifying its sale to Radisson Hotel chain.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1841**

Title: Docking/Lottery Date: 03/12/69 Duration: 00:44

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking relates his views on a Kansas Lottery to KAKE newsman Gene Beaver.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1842**

Title: High School Hoop Date: 03/13/69 Duration: 03:53

*Silent color footage of state tournament action at Henry Levitt Arena. Kapaun vs. Shawnee Mission North and Southeast vs. Sumner.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1843**

Title: Wichita State University Football Date: 03/13/69 Duration: 00:37

*New head clinic football coach, Ben Wilson, holds a practice or clinic for Wichita State University football players. Wilson died in the 1970 air crash in Colorado.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1844**

Title: NEA Teachers Salary Date: 03/18/69 Duration: 02:08

*Silent footage of teachers meeting at the Boulevard Theater. KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews a NEA Wichita representative on teacher salary negotiations.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1845**

Title: Park Plaza A Date: 03/19/69 Duration: 00:51

*Silent color footage of land to be used for development. The area was developed partially by Jack DeBoer and consists of Villa Del Mar and Barkley Square Apartments in the Riverside area.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1846**

Title: Francis Ford Coppola Date: 03/27/69 Duration: 02:26

*Movie director Francis Ford Coppola is interviewed by KAKE's Roy Karon on the motion pictures rating system and changes in the film industry.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1847**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Ike's Last Visit      Date: 03/27/69      Duration: 03:28  
*Silent color footage of Dwight and Mamie Eisenhower arriving by train in Abilene, Kansas and at the Eisenhower memorial. Includes footage of Abilene in preparation for Ike's funeral.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1848**

Title: Beer at Century II      Date: 03/28/69      Duration: 00:34  
*Silent color footage of concession stands at Century II selling beer.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1849**

Title: Rocky Marciano      Date: 03/28/69      Duration: 01:42  
*Former undefeated heavyweight champ, Rocky Marciano, is interviewed by KAKE's Jack Miller concerning competition for different boxing titles.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1850**

Title: Pearson on Ike      Date: 03/31/69      Duration: 01:10  
*Senator James Pearson eulogizes former President Dwight Eisenhower shortly after Ike's death.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1851**

Title: Miss Kakeland '69      Date: 04/04/69      Duration: 00:36  
*Miss Kakeland finalist with John Froome. The winner was Margo Sue Schroeder (on the right end). She also became Miss Kansas '69.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1852**

Title: Julian Bond      Date: 04/16/69      Duration: 01:41  
*State senator from Georgia and former civil rights activist in Wichita responds to questions on revolution and social change for blacks.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1853**

Title: Lu Ann Elgers      Date: 04/17/69      Duration: 01:04  
*Ann Elgers, former KAKE talent on Partyline, is interviewed by KAKE's Gene Beaver about her career and singing at Century II in "Showboat."*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1854**

Title: Vern Miller      Date: 04/16/69      Duration: 00:33  
*Silent footage of Sheriff Vern Miller at a crime scene in full motorcycle gear with Johnny Darr.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1855**

Title: Flood North of Wichita      Date: 04/27/69      Duration: 01:34  
*Silent color footage of floodwaters near Sedgwick and Towanda, Kansas. Includes aerial footage of the Arkansas River and Big Ditch spillway.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1856**

Title: City Commission Fights      Date: 04/29/69      Duration: 02:57  
*Sound color footage of City Commissioner John Stevens engaging in verbal warfare with City Commissioner Don Enoch and Mayor A. Price Woodard.*

**Box 8    Tape F109      Segment 1857**

Title: Sedgwick County Hospital      Date: 04/29/69      Duration: 01:48  
*KAKE's Roy Karon reports on the closing of the Sedgwick County Hospital. The hospital was phased out because of the lack of patients. Silent footage of the facilities. It later became E. B. Allen then University*

of Kansas Medical.

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1858**

Title: FHA Housing Date: 04/30/69 Duration: 03:14

*KAKE's Roy Karon reports on the city commission's decision to refurbish existing housing rather than build new low income housing. Commissioners Keeler, Jack Green, and Mayor A. Price Woodard debate.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1859**

Title: Aviation Hearing Date: 05/02/69 Duration: 02:16

*Aviation hearings held in Wichita to discuss the future of aviation. Several people give recommendations on how to prepare for future aviation problems.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1860**

Title: City Hall Date: 04/29/69 Duration: 05:18

*City Manager Ralph Wulz discusses financing of an administration building (city hall) near Water and Central. This followed by an artist's sketches of a prototype building.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1861**

Title: Mayor's Inaugural Date: 04/08/69 Duration: 00:58

*Inauguration ceremonies at the city library for Mayor A. Price Woodard (actual swearing in is not here). John Stevens and Jack Green are sworn in as commissioners.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1862**

Title: Campus Activities Center/Wichita State University Date: 05/11/69 Duration: 00:55

*Silent color footage of Wichita State University's student union on its 10th anniversary. Scenes of the bookstore and commons, etc.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1863**

Title: Cheney Water Facilities Date: 05/11/69 Duration: 00:57

*Silent color footage of the water station at Cheney that brings water to Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1864**

Title: Scott Carpenter Date: 05/10/69 Duration: 00:55

*Astronaut Scott Carpenter answers question on the remaining frontiers left for man to conquer. He also participated in the Sea Lab III experiments.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1865**

Title: Jim Lange/Gameshow Date: 05/17/69 Duration: 00:38

*Host of the TV show "The Dating Game," Jim Lange is interviewed concerning dating and kids.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1866**

Title: Rascals/Baseball Date: 05/17/69 Duration: 00:35

*John Froome and Mayor A. Price Woodard attend a Little Rascals baseball game at the KAKE studios.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1867**

Title: North Water Carnival Date: 05/19/69 Duration: 00:38

*Silent color footage of the North High water carnival floats going down the Little Arkansas.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1868**

Title: Docking/USS Wichita Date: 06/04/69 Duration: 00:48

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking answers questions on his speaking at the dedication ceremonies for the navy ship the USS Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F109 Segment 1869**

Title: Wichita State University Graduation '69 Date: 06/03/69 Duration: 01:20  
*Silent color footage of commencement ceremonies at Wichita State's roundhouse of the class of '69.*

**Box 9 Tape F110 Segment 1870**

Title: Miss Kakeland '69 Date: 06/14/69 Duration: 01:50  
*Miss Kakeland and Miss Kansas of '69, Margo Sue Schroeder, goes shopping in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F110 Segment 1871**

Title: Guys and Dolls/Ruta Lee Date: 06/16/69 Duration: 02:23  
*Silent color footage of performer Ruta Lee in community theater's production of "Guys and Dolls" at Century II. KAKE's Roy Karon interviews Miss Lee about her career.*

**Box 9 Tape F110 Segment 1872**

Title: 184th Returns Date: 06/17/69 Duration: 02:10  
*Silent footage of the 184th division of the Kansas Air National Guard as they return from active duty in Korea (in response to the Pueblo incident). KAKE's Roy Karon covers the deactivation ceremonies. Kansas Governor Robert Docking congratulates the men.*

**Box 9 Tape F110 Segment 1873**

Title: Miss Kansas '69 Date: 07/06/69 Duration: 00:57  
*Margo Sue Schroeder is chosen as Miss Kansas '69. Silent color footage of Miss Schroeder being chosen and crowned. KAKE's John Froome hosts the event.*

**Box 9 Tape F110 Segment 1874**

Title: New Fire Station Date: 07/10/69 Duration: 00:35  
*Silent color footage of ribbon cutting ceremonies at the new Fire Station Number 14 by Mayor Don Enoch.*

**Box 9 Tape F110 Segment 1875**

Title: Centennial Goods Date: 06/07/69 Duration: 01:33  
*KAKE's Roy Karon interviews a man in charge of centennial merchandise about the variety of goods to be sold commemorating Wichita's centennial. This is followed by shots of some of the goods.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1876**

Title: Salina Tornado Date: 06/24/69 Duration: 05:08  
*Silent color footage of tornado damage in Salina, Kansas. Kansas Governor Robert Docking inspects the damage in residential areas of Salina. KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews victims.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1877**

Title: Wichita Tornado Date: 06/24/69 Duration: 03:30  
*Silent scenes of tornado damage outside of Wichita. KAKE newsman Gene Beaver interviews an eyewitness.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1878**

Title: Wichita Weather Bureau Date: 09/26/69 Duration: 02:26  
*Feature on the Wichita Weather Bureau. KAKE's Roy Karon interviews a Mr. Wylie on forecasting Kansas weather. Includes silent footage of the Bureau.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1879**

Title: Glenn Cunningham Date: 06/29/69 Duration: 01:45

*Tracy Rowe interviews Glenn Cunningham on the state's refusal to give his boys ranch a license to operate.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1880**

Title: Radisson Hotel Date: 06/27/69 Duration: 01:45

*The new Radisson Hotel unveils its new marquee. The Radisson was formerly the Lassen Hotel. Film also shows the preparing for the Midwest Governors' Conference.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1881**

Title: Governors' Conference Date: 06/29/69 Duration: 04:00

*Silent color footage of a cocktail party for governors from across the Midwest. Includes speeches by Kansas Governor Robert Docking and Ohio Governor James Rhodes. The event was held at Century II.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1882**

Title: Spiro Agnew Date: 06/30/69 Duration: 08:20

*Vice President Spiro Agnew arrives in Wichita and answers reporters questions. He then speaks at the Midwest Governors' Conference concerning the war in Vietnam. First portion is in black and white.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1883**

Title: Centennial Queen Date: 07/05/69 Duration: 00:36

*Mayor Don Enoch and Kansas Governor Robert Docking crown the Centennial Queen during the Midwest Governors' Conference at Century II.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1884**

Title: Lansing Disturbance Date: 07/00/69 Duration: 02:11

*KAKE's Roy Karon features problems at Lansing Prison. Problems consisted of hunger strikes and drugs.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1885**

Title: Bob Richards/Ryun Date: 06/29/69 Duration: 01:44

*Silent footage of pole vaulting great Bob Richards as he comes into Wichita during a cross-country bike trip. Jack Miller interviews Richards on Jim Ryun and his career.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1886**

Title: National Baseball Congress Baseball Date: 06/21/69 Duration: 00:43

*Silent color footage of the National Baseball Congress tournament at Lawrence Stadium with the Liberal Bee Jays.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1887**

Title: Centennial Parade Date: 06/28/69 Duration: 02:30

*Silent color footage of Wichita's centennial parade in downtown Wichita with Governor Robert Docking.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1888**

Title: Cessna Stadium Date: 07/28/69 Duration: 00:53

*Silent color footage of Cessna Stadium during late construction phases both inside and out.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1189**

Title: DeBoer/Park Plaza A Date: 07/29/69 Duration: 01:05

*Developer Jack P. DeBoer is interviewed about the Park Plaza A project located on the Arkansas River.*



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1890**

Title: 21st and Canal Route Date: 07/29/69 Duration: 00:38

*Silent color footage of aerial footage of the Canal Route and 21st Street exchange.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1891**

Title: Police Lab Date: 07/30/69 Duration: 02:00

*Silent color footage of the Wichita police lab. Technicians go about their work in fingerprints and ballistics.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1892**

Title: Rocky Marciano Date: 08/01/69 Duration: 00:49

*Silent color footage of undefeated heavyweight champ Rocky Marciano and Sheriff Vern Miller jogging in Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1893**

Title: Black Panthers Date: 08/07/69 Duration: 03:27

*Three members of the Black Panther party hold a news conference to announce upcoming speakers and events. They also air some grievances about society.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1894**

Title: Wichita State University Ticket Promo Date: 08/11/69 Duration: 01:15

*Wichita State University athletic director Bert Katzemeyer and Mr. D's representative announce a special offer for Wichita State University football games in conjunction with Mr. D's Food Stores.*

**Box 8 Tape F110 Segment 1895**

Title: Stevens on Welfare Date: 08/13/69 Duration: 01:08

*City Commissioner John Stevens gives his thoughts on welfare policies and their effects.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1896**

Title: Ben Wilson/Wichita State University Date: 08/17/69 Duration: 02:24

*KAKE's Jack Miller interviews the new Wichita State University head coach, Ben Wilson, on what he expects for his first season of football at Wichita State University.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1897**

Title: Lake Afton Gran Prix Date: 08/18/69 Duration: 02:48

*Footage of crowds and cars at Lake Afton for the Lake Afton Gran Prix. Includes aerial shots of the race track and racing action plus a stand up by an unidentified KAKE reporter.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1898**

Title: Dan Divine/Missouri Date: 08/18/69 Duration: 01:00

*Missouri head football coach, Dan Divine, speaks at the Big 8 kickoff dinner.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1899**

Title: K-State/Gibson Date: 08/19/69 Duration: 02:00

*K-State head football coach Vince Gibson speaks at the Big 8 kickoff dinner. Concerns his starting lineup for the coming season and quarterback Lynn Dickey.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1900**

Title: Hughes Helicopter Date: 08/20/69 Duration: 01:41

*City commissioners take rides in a Hughes helicopter to evaluate its performance for possible police use.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1901**

Title: Pepper Rodgers Date: 08/19/69 Duration: 02:16

*Kansas football coach, Pepper Rodgers, speaks at the Big 8 kick off dinner about the upcoming season.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1902**

Title: City Commission/Store Hours Date: 08/25/69 Duration: 01:05

*City commissioners John Stevens and Jack Green discuss early closing hours as a means to reduce liquor store robberies.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1903**

Title: Wichita State University Golf Pro Date: 08/27/69 Duration: 00:31

*Sound on film introduction of Wichita State University's new golf pro, Johnny Stevens. He's also the first pro at Wichita State University golf course.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1904**

Title: City Prison Farm Date: 08/27/69 Duration: 00:31

*Silent color footage of the city prison farm from the outside.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1905**

Title: K-State Football Date: 08/30/69 Duration: 02:38

*Jack Miller, KAKE sports director, does a feature on the K-State football team with head coach Vince Gibson. Includes Gibson giving a pep talk to the team in Manhattan.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1906**

Title: Hula Hoop Contest Date: 09/01/69 Duration: 01:19

*Silent color footage of a hula hoop contest at Universal Studios in Hollywood.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1907**

Title: Schweiter Building Date: 09/01/69 Duration: 01:19

*Silent color footage of the Schweiter Building in downtown Wichita.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1908**

Title: School Bus System Date: 09/03/69 Duration: 04:09

*KAKE's Tracy Rowe reports on logistics and cost of the school bus program serving Wichita. This includes an interview with Director of Planning, R. L. Halstead, and silent footage of buses and kids.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1909**

Title: County Zoo Design Date: 09/03/69 Duration: 01:09

*Zoo director Ron Blakely explains an architect's sketches of new county zoo design.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1910**

Title: City Oil Well Date: 09/04/69 Duration: 03:46

*Unidentified person briefs the city commission on oil wells on city property. Silent footage of a well being drilled near Century II. City Commissioner Jack Green discusses the subject with reporters.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1911**

Title: Lear Helicopter Date: 09/11/69 Duration: 02:27

*KAKE's Tracy Rowe features the new Lear twin jet helicopter. Senior vice president, Malcolm Harden, talks about the helicopter. This is followed by silent footage of the prototype which was never produced.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1912**

Title: Kansas State Fair Date: 09/03/69 Duration: 00:54

*Silent color footage of the Kansas State Fair with KAKE personalities Henry Harvey, John Froome, and Fran Lee.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1913**

Title: Cessna Citation Date: 09/03/69 Duration: 03:15

*Rollout of the Cessna Citation. Cessna executive Del Roskam is on hand for the rollout of the Cessna Citation.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1914**

Title: Senator Edmund Muskie Date: 09/15/69 Duration: 04:38

*Senator Muskie talks to reporters while at Wichita State University on such topics as tax reform, defense, and Richard Nixon.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1915**

Title: Courthouse Computer Date: 09/15/69 Duration: 00:30

*Silent color footage of the mainframe computer being moved into the Sedgwick County Courthouse.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1916**

Title: Cessna Stadium Dedication Date: 07/12/69 Duration: 02:34

*Cessna's Del Roskam speaks at the dedicataion of the new Cessna Stadium on the Wichita State University campus. Silent footage of the unveiling of the Cessna Stadium plaque and earlier stadium construction footage.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1917**

Title: Regis Philbin Date: 07/12/69 Duration: 01:48

*Announcer for the Joey Bishop show and talk show host Regis Philbin talks to reporters during his stop in Wichita. While at KAKE, he does a promo for KAKE news (or tries to).*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1918**

Title: Kareem Abdul Jabbar Date: 07/12/69 Duration: 00:37

*Lew Alcindor (Kareem Abdul Jabbar) is interviewed during a stop in Wichita on the transition from the college game to the NBA.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1919**

Title: Beech Strike Date: 08/04/69 Duration: 02:20

*KAKE's John Price reports on Beech Aircraft's first strike. Footage of picketers outside of the Beech plant on East Central and Vern Miller keeping an eye on picketers.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1920**

Title: Jo Ann Worley Date: 08/04/69 Duration: 01:35

*Actress Jo Ann Worley is interviewed while in Wichita doing a play at Century II.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1921**

Title: Marijuana Patch Date: 10/02/69 Duration: 00:48

*Sheriff Vern Miller and Johnny Darr inspect a marijuana patch in South Sedgwick County.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1922**

Title: Wichita State University Football '69 Date: 10/04/69 Duration: 01:00

*Silent color footage of a Wichita State football game against West Texas State at Wichita State University.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1923**

Title: K-State Football Date: 10/04/69 Duration: 00:54

*Silent color footage of K-State football action against Penn State. Lynn Dickey, #11, is quarterback.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1924**

Title: University of Kansas Football '69 Date: 09/27/69 Duration: 00:56

*Silent footage of Kansas University vs. Syracuse University at Lawrence.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1925**

Title: Pueblo Crewman Date: 10/09/69 Duration: 01:20

*KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews a crewman that served on the USS Pueblo when it was captured by North Korean patrol. He answers questions on his release and the military's action against some of the crew.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1926**

Title: Wichita State University/Cigarettes on Campus Date: 10/09/69 Duration: 02:00

*KAKE's Tracy Rowe reports on students voting to allow cigarettes to be sold on campus.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1927**

Title: KAKE Proclamation Date: 10/10/69 Duration: 01:32

*City Commissioner Jack Green reads a proclamation thanking John Froome for his broadcasting service. Green also proclaims "Let's Make A Deal Day" in honor of Monty Hall hosting the centennial celebration.*

**Box 8 Tape F111 Segment 1928**

Title: Wichita State University Homecoming '69 Date: 10/10/69 Duration: 01:46

*Silent footage of homecoming ceremonies at Wichita State University which include the crowning of the queen, parades, and frat house decorations.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1929**

Title: Wichita State Basketball '69-'70 Date: 10/14/69 Duration: 00:56

*Wichita State University basketball head coach Gary Thompson interview by KAKE's Jack Miller about the team's personnel for the upcoming season at a team practice.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1930**

Title: Chill Wills Date: 10/19/69 Duration: 00:39

*Actor Chill Wills in Wichita promotes the opening of Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid at the new Fox Theater.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1931**

Title: Enoch/Police Copter Date: 10/21/69 Duration: 01:15

*Wichita Mayor Don Enoch comments on the economics of a police helicopter being purchased for the Wichita Police Department.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1932**

Title: Willard Garvey Date: 10/20/69 Duration: 02:00

*Willard Garvey speaks about business trends around the world and predicts Japan's rise to the top of the business world.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1933**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Greyhound Races    Date: 10/27/69    Duration: 02:07

*KAKE's Jim Holder does a feature about greyhound races in Abilene, Kansas. Silent pictures of the dogs racing and some of the betting going on.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1934**

Title: General Electric    Date: 10/27/69    Duration: 01:55

*Silent footage of picket lines at General Electric plant in Wichita.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1935**

Title: Wichita State University Bookstore    Date: 10/29/69    Duration: 02:18

*Tracy Rowe talks to Wichita State University bookstore manager about high book prices and low resale value and student concern over lack of bookstore competition.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1936**

Title: Dodge City    Date: 11/01/69    Duration: 02:20

*Silent color footage of Dodge City, Kansas. Includes scenes of the historic Dodge City contrasted with the more modern version.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1937**

Title: KPST Channel 8    Date: 11/03/69    Duration: 00:39

*Announcement by KPST of their new station channel 8 that would provide educational and special interest programming.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1938**

Title: KAKE Costume Winner    Date: 11/03/69    Duration: 00:40

*Silent footage of two prize winners for best costume leaving for California for "Let's Make a Deal" compliments of KAKE.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1939**

Title: Woodard on Housing    Date: 11/04/69    Duration: 02:18

*Commissioner A. Price Woodard comments on a proposed housing development that would force blacks to live on the west side of town.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1940**

Title: Lincoln Street Dam    Date: 11/06/69    Duration: 00:50

*Silent color footage of construction work under the Lincoln Street bridge on a new dam on the Big Arkansas River.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1941**

Title: Paul Harvey    Date: 11/08/69    Duration: 02:07

*Tracy Rowe interviews broadcaster Paul Harvey on the nation's distrust of the media and media's role in giving a forum to undesirable people.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1942**

Title: Romper Room Awards    Date: 11/12/69    Duration: 00:48

*Silent footage of John Froome and Fran Lee giving out awards to children on the Romper Room set.*

**Box 9    Tape F112    Segment 1943**

Title: Wichita State University Demonstration    Date: 11/13/69    Duration: 01:22

*Silent footage of Wichita State University student planting crosses on the Wichita State University campus*

*in protest of the war in Vietnam.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1944**

Title: Barry Goldwater Date: 11/17/69 Duration: 01:51

*Sound footage of Barry Goldwater commenting on students' questions while at Wichita State.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1945**

Title: Waco Finn Project Date: 11/19/69 Duration: 02:25

*Gene Beaver reports on model cities project that would connect the I-35 Canal Route and the 235 bypass using 25th St. Mike Seltzer comments on the model cities, counsels objections to the plan. Included are scenes of the area.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1946**

Title: John Anderson Date: 11/21/69 Duration: 04:48

*Congressman from Illinois, John Anderson, answers reporters' questions in Wichita on such topics as President Nixon and Congressman Anderson ran in the 1980 elections on the independent ticket.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1947**

Title: Kent Frizzell Date: 12/02/69 Duration: 01:15

*Kansas Attorney General Kent Frizzell answers questions on influence peddling in the Docking Administration and his running against Docking in the '70 governor election.*

**Box 9 Tape f112 Segment 1948**

Title: Trolley Cars Date: 12/03/69 Duration: 04:47

*Wichita Historical Society's efforts to bring back the trolley cars to Wichita. G. Beaver interviews a man from the society about the project. This also includes some still photos of the early cars and some that are to be restored.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1949**

Title: Wichita State University Basketball Date: 12/03/69 Duration: 01:11

*Wichita State University basketball head coach, Gary Thompson, is interviewed about the upcoming '69-'70 season.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1950**

Title: Ahlberg/Wichita State University Date: 12/03/69 Duration: 00:30

*Wichita State University president, Clark Ahlberg, discusses the need for more space at Wichita State University with KAKE's Jim Holder.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1951**

Title: Draft Lottery Date: 12/05/69 Duration: 01:36

*Representative Garner Shriver, Senator Bob Dole, and Senator James Pearson comment on the new draft lottery and its possible effects.*

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1952**

Title: Barton County Community College Date: 12/05/69 Duration: 01:57

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1953**

Title: Kansas Senators on Vietnam Date: 12/05/69 Duration: 02:27

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1954**

Title: Cessna 414 Date: 12/09/69 Duration: 36

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1955**

Title: Salina City Hall Date: 12/12/69 Duration: 02:07

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1956**

Title: Juvenile Rights/Robert Stephan Date: 12/03/69 Duration: 01:17

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1957**

Title: Wichita State University vs. K-State Date: 12/13/69 Duration: 01:30

**Box 9 Tape F112 Segment 1958**

Title: Cotton Fitzsimmons/K-State Date: 12/14/69 Duration: 03:43

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1959**

Title: Police Cars/Helicopter Date: 12/22/69 Duration: 02:00

*Chief of Police, M. R. Kirkpatrick, explains the purchase of unmarked police cars. This includes color footage of the cars. Kirkpatrick also talks about construction of the heliport at the city prison farm. Silent video footage of the heliport in early phases.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1960**

Title: City Commission Fights Date: 12/23/69 Duration: 01:43

*City Commissioner John Stevens and Mayor Don Enoch argue over a meeting between city and county governments which Enoch did not attend.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1961**

Title: Wichita State University Terry Benton Date: 12/23/69 Duration: 02:50

*Wichita State basketball head coach, Gary Thompson, interviews two players, one of which is Terry Benton, on the progress of the basketball team.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1962**

Title: City Computer/Greene Date: 12/30/69 Duration: 01:27

*City Commissioner Jack Greene discusses city use of a computer system. Silent footage of the city's IBM model 360 computer system in operation.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1963**

Title: Turnpike Finances Date: 12/31/69 Duration: 04:00

*KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews W. L. Newcomer of the Turnpike Authority on the costs and finances involved with the Kansas Turnpike.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1964**

Title: Wichita State University Protest Date: 00/00/69 Duration: 00:21

*Wichita State University students gather outside of the Campus Activities Center in protest of the Vietnam*

War.

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1965**

Title: Eisenhower Funeral Date: 03/28/69 Duration: 01:10

*Silent color footage of the funeral of President Dwight Eisenhower in Abilene, Kansas. The funeral is attended by President Richard Nixon.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1966**

Title: Docking Inaugural Date: 01/06/69 Duration: 00:20

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking is sworn into his second term as governor in Wichita at Century II.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1967**

Title: Century II Opening Date: 01/06/69 Duration: 00:20

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking is on hand at the grand opening of the Century II Convention Center in downtown Wichita. Silent color footage.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1968**

Title: Governors' Conference Date: 06/28/69 Duration: 00:45

*Silent color footage of the Midwest Governors' Conference held at Century II with guest speaker Vice President Spiro Agnew.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1969**

Title: Cessna Stadium Dedication Date: 07/12/69 Duration: 01:00

*Silent color footage of Cessna Stadium dedication attended by Wichita State University president Clark Ahlberg and Cessna's Del Roskam plus aerial footage of crowds gathered for the first game against Utah.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1970**

Title: School Board/Bussing Date: 01/05/70 Duration: 03:23

*Wichita school board listens to Mr. Don Meyers and Mr. Hugh Jackson (Urban League) on bussing and cross bussing in the Wichita School System.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1971**

Title: Hubert Humphrey Date: 01/22/70 Duration: 05:20

*Senator Hubert Humphrey in Manhattan for the Landon Lecture Series. He talks about civil rights and the war in Vietnam. He also comments on Landon's political career.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1972**

Title: City Commission/"Hair" Date: 01/22/70 Duration: 03:02

*City Commissioners Walt Keeler, Don Enoch, and John Stevens give their opinions on the musical "Hair" being performed at Century II.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1973**

Title: Woodard on Bussing Date: 02/19/70 Duration: 02:19

*City Commissioner A. P. Woodard gives his opinions on cross bussing in the Wichita school system.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1974**

Title: Wichita State University Grant/Clinton Date: 02/20/70 Duration: 00:51

*At a news conference, Wichita State University president Clark Ahlberg announces a gift from the R. P. Clinton family to Wichita State for \$325,000. He also announces the naming of Clinton Hall in honor of the Clintons.*



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1975**

Title: Bill Brannigan/ABC Date: 01/29/70 Duration: 01:50

*ABC correspondent Bill Brannigan is interviewed by KAKE's John Price on the Vietnam War.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1976**

Title: Rick Harmon Date: 01/24/70 Duration: 02:13

*Candidate Rick Harmon speaks about Robert Docking's record as governor and the Kansas penal system. Harmon ran against Docking in '68 also.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1977**

Title: Mothers Protest Bussing Date: 01/28/70 Duration: 02:00

*Silent footage of mothers protesting bussing at the Griffenstein School located at 2700 Washington. Another much larger group of people march from Century II to the Board of Education offices.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1978**

Title: Home Show/Century II Date: 01/31/70 Duration: 00:31

*Silent color footage of the second Home Show held at the new Century II.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1979**

Title: New Police Helicopter Date: 02/20/70 Duration: 00:38

*Silent color footage of the first Wichita police helicopter, a Hughes 269, landing at the heliport behind the city prison farm.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1980**

Title: Blacks Boycott Date: 02/03/70 Duration: 02:12

*A Mr. Skeeter Davis comments on a boycott of white owned businesses by Wichita blacks. This includes footage of blacks shopping.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1981**

Title: Shirley Chisholm Date: 02/07/70 Duration: 02:32

*First United States Congress woman, Shirley Chisholm, is interviewed in Wichita concerning civil rights and the adjustments she's made in Congress. Interview by Candy Caruthers.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1982**

Title: George McGovern Date: 02/09/70 Duration: 02:31

*KAKE's Jim Holder interviews Senator George McGovern in Wichita. McGovern talks about problems with the Nixon Administration and bombing in Laos.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1983**

Title: Pancake Race Date: 02/24/70 Duration: 01:21

*Color footage of Liberal's annual pancake race. Kansas Governor Robert Docking is on hand to congratulate the winner.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1984**

Title: Keeler's Curve Date: 02/24/70 Duration: 01:21

*City Commissioner Walt Keeler moves to cancel plans to build a boulevard on the west side of Century II during a city commission meeting. The boulevard was nicknamed after Commissioner Keeler.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1985**

Title: Census Bureau Date: 02/25/70 Duration: 00:47

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

*Silent color footage of the opening of the Census Bureau office in Wichita. Mayor Don Enoch does the ribbon cutting.*

**Box 9 Tape F113 Segment 1986**

Title: Walk for Mankind Announcement Date: 02/27/70 Duration: 01:35

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1987**

Title: Senator McCray/Bussing Date: 02/28/70 Duration: 01:16

*Billy McCray of the Kansas Senate gives his views on cross bussing situation and Governor Robert Docking's stand on the same issue.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1988**

Title: Wichita State University Basketball '70 Date: 02/28/70 Duration: 01:50

*Black and white footage of Wichita State University mens basketball vs. Memphis State at Henry Levitt Arena.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1989**

Title: School Board/Bussing Date: 03/02/70 Duration: 03:27

*Sound footage of a school board meeting in which a Mr. A. Morris reads a communique from Bob Dole to Vice President Spiro Agnew concerning Wichita's non-compliance with '64 civil rights act. He also reads a letter from the state that cuts off supplies.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1990**

Title: Docking/Tax Lid Date: 03/03/70 Duration: 02:24

*KAKE's Jack Burns interviews Robert Docking on property tax legislation that would have put a lid on taxes, but the bill didn't make it through the Senate.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1991**

Title: Peters/Old Courthouse Date: 03/06/70 Duration: 01:33

*County Commissioner Elmer Peters comments at a news conference on the possibility of selling the old county courthouse to the Mayo Clinic.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1992**

Title: Wichita State University Sports Banquet Date: 03/06/70 Duration: 01:50

*Wichita State University athletic director Bert Katzemeyer consoles Wichita State University basketball team for their losing season at a sports banquet. Silent footage of various team members is included.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1993**

Title: Eclipse at KAKE Date: 03/07/70 Duration: 01:06

*KAKE's Paul Threlfall, Gene Beaver, John Price, and Larry Hatteberg are shown photographing the eclipse of the sun behind the KAKE studios.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1994**

Title: City Commission in Washington Date: 03/11/70 Duration: 00:46

*City Commissioner John Stevens and Mayor Don Enoch visit Senator James Pearson and Senator Robert Dole while touring Washington, D.C. Silent footage.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1995**

Title: Port of Tulsa Date: 03/13/70 Duration: 02:04

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*KAKE's Jack Burns reports on the new Port of Tulsa while at the locks near Inola, Okla. northeast of Tulsa. The sound byte explains costs and benefits of the system located on the Verdigris River. The waterway was later named the McClellan-Kerr waterway.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1996**

Title: Beech Hawker Jet Date: 00/00/69 Duration: 01:36

*Silent color footage of the Beech 125 Hawker Jet rollout and in flight. Beech president, Frank Hedrick, answers questions on Beech production. Mrs. O. A. Beech inspects the new jet.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1997**

Title: Sedgwick County Representatives/Bussing Date: 03/13/70 Duration: 02:04

*KAKE's Ken Williard interviews Representative Brian Moline and Billy McCray from the 4th district on an amendment by Moline that would put Kansas on record as solutions to cross bussing.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1998**

Title: Peebles on "Hair" Date: 03/05/70 Duration: 02:17

*Harry Peebles, a promoter, introduces the president of the American Theater League of New York, Mr. Tom Mallow. The producer of "Hair" answers reporters questions about the controversial play.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 1999**

Title: National Aerospace Engineers Meeting Date: 03/18/70 Duration: 03:13

*Dwane Wallace of Cessna, Malcolm Harder of Lear, and Frank Hedrick of Beech, speak at a meeting of aerospace engineers at Century II. This is followed by silent footage of the aerospace trade show.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2000**

Title: Brian Moline/Bussing Date: 03/17/70 Duration: 01:38

*KAKE's Gene Beaver interviews 4th District Congress. Brian Moline on a noncompulsory bussing legislation.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2001**

Title: Beech Target Date: 03/20/70 Duration: 01:27

*Silent color footage of the Beech HAST missile target being loaded onto a jet and being launched in flight. (HAST= high-altitude supersonic target.)*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2002**

Title: Clinton Hall/Wichita State University Date: 03/25/70 Duration: 01:27

*Silent color footage of dedication ceremonies of Clinton Hall on the Wichita State University campus. The building was named after R. P. Clinton who donated \$325,000 to the university's Business College.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2003**

Title: Enoch/Fair Housing Date: 03/25/70 Duration: 01:00

*Wichita Mayor Don Enoch reads a statement on fair housing enforcement in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2004**

Title: Docking/Tax Lid Date: 03/25/70 Duration: 00:54

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking speaks at a Chamber of Commerce dinner on the passing of his property.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2005**

Title: Lincoln Street Dam Date: 03/26/70 Duration: 00:52

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*R. S. Delemeter talks about the Lincoln Street dam (Sam S. Wallingford dam) and its controls that inflate or deflate the rubber dam as needed. Footage of the dam being inflated for the first time is included.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2006**

Title: Mel Goode/ABC Date: 03/27/70 Duration: 01:10

*KAKE's Tracy Rowe interviews ABC newsman Mel Goode on the civil rights movements as seen by a black journalist. Goode was one of the first black journalists to be hired by a major network.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2007**

Title: Miller/Vice Squad Date: 03/30/70 Duration: 01:05

*Sedgwick County Sheriff Vern Miller talks about the combination of the city and the county's vice squads.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2008**

Title: New Phone Building Date: 03/30/70 Duration: 00:39

*Silent color footage of the new Southwestern Bell Telephone Company building located at 154 North Broadway. Mayor Don Enoch is on hand at the dedication of the building.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2009**

Title: City Commission Change Date: 04/02/70 Duration: 02:03

*City Commissioner Walt Keeler comments on his idea to change the five member city commission to a nine member commission.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2010**

Title: Frank Reynolds/ABC Date: 04/05/70 Duration: 03:13

*KAKE's Jack Hicks interviews ABC news anchor Frank Reynolds on the freedom of the press and Vice President Agnew's attacks on the press.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2011**

Title: Walter Hickel/Secretary of the Interior Date: 04/06/70 Duration: 02:38

*Secretary of the Interior, Walter Hickel, speaks in Manhattan as part of the Landon Lecture Series. He comments on natural resources and the establishment of the Prairie National Park.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2012**

Title: Enoch Swan Song Date: 04/06/70 Duration: 03:02

*Wichita Mayor Don Enoch talks about some of the good and bad times as mayor and city commissioner of Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2013**

Title: Park Plaza A Date: 04/09/70 Duration: 00:33

*Mayor Don Enoch and City Commissioner Walt Keeler and Jack DeBoer participate in groundbreaking ceremonies for Park Plaza A project which consists of Villa Del Mar Apartments near the Arkansas River.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2014**

Title: Track Meet at Wichita State University Date: 04/10/70 Duration: 00:49

*Silent color footage of a track meet held at the new Cessna Stadium on the Wichita State University campus (could be a state high school meet).*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2015**

Title: Big Red One Returns Date: 04/16/70 Duration: 01:54

*Color footage of ceremonies held at Fort Riley welcoming back the 24th Division (the Big Red One) back*

*from Vietnam. Defense Secretary Melvin Laird speaks at the ceremonies. Voice over by KAKE's John Price.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2016**

Title: Major Carpenter/Prisoner of War Date: 04/23/70 Duration: 01:16  
*Major Carpenter, a former prisoner of war in Vietnam, talks to reporters about his confinement.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2017**

Title: Docking/University of Kansas Violence Date: 04/24/70 Duration: 01:41  
*Kansas Governor Robert Docking states his intolerance of violence at Kansas University and other schools around the state and country.*

**Box 9 Tape F114 Segment 2018**

Title: Board of Education/Bussing Date: 04/27/71 Duration: 03:02  
*Board of Education President Robert Beren outlines provisions that would bring Wichita into compliance with 1964 civil rights legislation. Dr. Dean Stucky discusses some of the needs of the plan.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2019**

Title: Wichita State University Protest/Kent State Date: 05/05/70 Duration: 09:39  
*Sound footage of James Rhatigan, Dean of Student Affairs, and Emory Lindquist urge Wichita State University students to use control in demonstrations and a large crowd of students being led in song in protest of war in Vietnam. Walt Keeler talks about use of force to control.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2020**

Title: HEW/Bussing Date: 04/28/70 Duration: 01:13  
*A Mr. Leon Panetta of HEW is interviewed on the problems associated with people having a choice about their children being bussed.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2021**

Title: Peter Max/Artist Date: 05/06/70 Duration: 02:11  
*Interview of artist Peter Max who is known for his pop/nouveau/psychedelic art that was similar to that used in the Beatles' movie "Yellow Submarine."*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2022**

Title: Keeler/Kent State Date: 05/07/70 Duration: 01:52  
*City Commissioner Walt Keeler comments on the problems of some young people and the deaths of four students at Kent State.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2023**

Title: Miller/Chicken Fight Date: 05/10/70 Duration: 00:41  
*Silent color footage of Sedgwick County Sheriff Vern Miller and sheriff's officers at a cock fight. This doesn't include footage of the fight itself.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2024**

Title: John Stevens Date: 05/14/70 Duration: 02:48  
*City Commissioner John Stevens talks to reporters on the war in Vietnam, the Urban League, and the musical "Hair" being shown at Henry Levitt Arena.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2025**

Title: Dr. Nagouchi Date: 05/15/70 Duration: 02:34

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*KAKE's Jack Burns interviews pathologist Dr. Thomas Nagouchi on the role of pathologist in criminal investigation.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2026**

Title: Udall/15 Years After Date: 05/15/70 Duration: 01:58

*KAKE's Jack Burns reports on Udall, Kansas 15 years after a tornado leveled the town. Includes interviews with a resident and scenes of the town as it was in '70 and in '55 after the tornado.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2027**

Title: Judges Announce Date: 05/25/70 Duration: 01:19

*Judges Clark V. Owens and Michael Corrigan announce for probate and juvenile judges of Sedgwick County.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2028**

Title: Dole/Cambodia Date: 05/30/70 Duration: 03:19

*Senator Robert Dole speaks at Memorial Day services on the American forces in Cambodia and the "Church-Cooper" bill which would allow Congress to decide on any military action.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2029**

Title: Wichita State University Graduation Date: 05/31/70 Duration: 00:47

*Silent color footage of Wichita State's commencement ceremonies with President Clark Ahlberg handing out diplomas.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2030**

Title: O'Donnell and Wiley Date: 06/03/70 Duration: 01:08

*KAKE weatherman Jim O'Donnell interviews Gordon Wiley of the United States Weather Bureau in Wichita on his forecasting Wichita weather for 11 years.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2031**

Title: Docking Unemployment Date: 06/03/70 Duration: 01:08

*Governor Robert Docking comments on unemployment in Wichita and the outlook for future employment opportunities such as the B-1 bomber.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2032**

Title: Cotton Fitzsimmons Date: 06/08/70 Duration: 00:35

*Kansas State head basketball coach Cotton Fitzsimmons on his leaving K-State to coach in the National Basketball Association.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2033**

Title: Betty Grable Date: 06/09/70 Duration: 22:11

*Actress Betty Grable is interviewed by KAKE's Gene Beaver on her movie career and the trend of sex in movies.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2034**

Title: Docking/Miller Date: 06/17/70 Duration: 01:00

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking and Sedgwick County Sheriff Vern Miller give a statement on Miller's running for Attorney General.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2035**

Title: New Fire Department Saw Date: 06/17/70 Duration: 00:54

*Silent color footage of firemen demonstrating a new power saw that allows them to cut through metal or other difficult material.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2036**

Title: Senator Birch Bayh Date: 06/19/70 Duration: 01:33

*Democrat Birch Bayh of Indiana discusses President Nixon's economic policies during a stop in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2037**

Title: Lyons/Nuclear Waste Date: 06/19/70 Duration: 03:11

*KAKE's Jack Burns does a feature on radio active wastes being deposited in the salt mines near Lyons. Included are citizens' interviews and pictures of the outside of the mines.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2038**

Title: Jane Russell Date: 06/27/70 Duration: 02:07

*Actress Jane Russell is interviewed by KAKE's Gene Beaver on her career, family, and the "WAY" adoption program.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2039**

Title: KG&E/Gordon Evans Date: 06/28/70 Duration: 03:48

*KAKE's Tracy Rowe does a feature on KG&E's ability to produce power at peak periods. Included are voice over pictures of a power plant in Northwest Sedgwick County and its steam turbine and an interview of Gordon Evans, the Chairman of the Board of KG&E.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2040**

Title: New Metropolitan Transit Authority Facility Date: 06/28/70 Duration: 00:56

*KAKE's Jim Holer reports on the new Metropolitan Transit Authority facility located at 1825 South McLean. The facility holds the garage and offices. Footage of Mayor A. Price Woodard doing dedication honors.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2041**

Title: Tom Van Sickle Date: 06/30/70 Duration: 02:03

*KAKE's Jack Burns interviews Representative Tom Van Sickle on his running for Attorney General and his solutions for combating crime.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2042**

Title: New 1970 Taxes Date: 07/01/70 Duration: 01:39

*Gene Beaver reports on new taxes that went into effect in July of 1970. The taxes are explained over pictures of the businesses and items to be taxed.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2043**

Title: Docking/Unemployment Date: 07/02/70 Duration: 01:17

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking holds a news conference to talk about extension of unemployment benefits and assistance from the Economic Development Administration and assistance for Cudahy Meat Packing.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2044**

Title: Pat Boone Date: 07/04/70 Duration: 02:06

*Entertainer Pat Boone talks about the lack of patriotism in America during an interview in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F115 Segment 2045**

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

Title: Kansas Centennial Date: 01/29/61 Duration: 01:54

*Silent black and white footage of centennial celebration in Topeka. Includes footage of Governor John Anderson participating in various activities, cannon salutes, honor guards, and cake cutting.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2046**

Title: Miss Kansas '70 Date: 07/20/70 Duration: 02:45

*Silent color footage of the Miss Kansas parade and pageant in Pratt, Kansas. This includes the crowning of Linda Sue Edds of Manhattan, followed by an interview with Miss Edds.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2047**

Title: Miss Kake land '70 Date: 07/12/71 Duration: 01:14

*KAKE's John Froome interviews Miss Kake land of 1970, Linda Kay Miles, after coming in third in the Miss Kansas contest at Pratt, Kansas.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2049**

Title: Pat Kelly Date: 09/20/68 Duration: 01:37

*Fourth District Congressional candidate, Pat Kelly, gives his opinions on the bombing in North Vietnam and peace prospects. This is followed by silent footage of Mr. Kelly and his wife.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2050**

Title: County Commission/Budget Date: 07/15/70 Duration: 01:53

*County Commissioners Elmer Peters, Tom Scott, and Earl Rush comment on budget problems with the city commission connected to city/county funded agencies.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2052**

Title: Wichitennial Celebration Date: 07/20/70 Duration: 03:32

*Silent color footage of the Wichitennial celebration which includes floats and fireworks on the river at night, Indian powwow and other activities.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2053**

Title: Buck Building Date: 07/22/70 Duration: 00:31

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2054**

Title: Lawrence Trouble Date: 07/22/70 Duration: 02:48

*Silent color footage of the Gaslight Tavern in Lawrence, Kansas. Followed by sound footage of a demonstration by University of Kansas students over the shooting of Mr. Nick Price and Rick Dowdell by Lawrence police.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2055**

Title: Hank Stram/Kansas City Chiefs Date: 07/25/70 Duration: 01:14

*KAKE's Jack Miller interviews Kansas City Chiefs head coach Hank Stram on the Chiefs playing the College Allstars.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2056**

Title: Ben Wilson/Wichita State University Date: 07/25/70 Duration: 00:52

*Wichita State University head coach Ben Wilson previews the upcoming football season.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2057**

Title: Len Dawson Date: 07/27/70 Duration: 00:52



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

*KAKE's Jack Miller interviews Kansas City Chiefs quarterback on preparation for the upcoming season.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2058**

Title: Ralph Watson/EDA Date: 07/31/70 Duration: 02:15

*Mr. Ralph Watson interviewed on the combination of Sedgwick County and Butler County in economic development projects and assistance from the EDA. Interviews are by KAKE's Gene Beaver.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2059**

Title: EDA Meeting Date: 08/02/70 Duration: 02:25

*Jack Burns does a voice over scenes of an economic development meeting attended by business and civic leaders from Sedgwick County and Butler County. Burns explains the reasons and outcome of the meeting.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2060**

Title: Vote Computer Date: 08/04/70 Duration: 01:39

*KAKE's Jack Burns reports on the county's G. E. 410 computer that tabulates votes and helps KAKE come up with up to the minute election results.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2061**

Title: Model Cities Date: 08/10/70 Duration: 02:02

*Community Development Director, Dean Smith, is interviewed concerning the model cities program and its future.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2062**

Title: Dewitt Weaver/Missouri Valley Commissioner Date: 08/10/70 Duration: 01:39

*Missouri Valley Commissioner Dewitt Weaver talks about the possible expansion of the conference.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2063**

Title: Womens Pro Bowling Date: 08/08/70 Duration: 01:42

*Silent color footage of professional womens bowlers in Wichita. Mickey Finn talks to reporters about the competition that took place at the Seneca Lanes.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2064**

Title: Pepper Rodgers/University of Kansas Date: 08/08/70 Duration: 01:05

*Head football coach at Kansas, Pepper Rodgers, speaks at the annual Big 8 conference kick off dinner.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2065**

Title: Chalmers/University of Kansas Date: 08/13/70 Duration: 02:59

*Tracy Rowe interviews University of Kansas Chancellor E. Lawrence Chalmers about demonstrations at Kansas University in '69 and '70.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2066**

Title: Tom Allen/City Parks Date: 08/17/70 Duration: 01:32

*Tom Allen announces the acquisition of land for new city parks and the improvements of existing parks with federal grants. Maps showing the location of the land to be bought are included.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2067**

Title: EDA/Northend Industrialization Date: 08/18/70 Duration: 02:24

*Jack Burns interviews an unidentified individual on the use of economic development funds for the Northend Industrialization. Also interviews of a Mr. Phelps on Wichita's chances for development money.*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2068**

Title: University of Kansas Football '70 Date: 08/19/70 Duration: 01:36

*Jack Miller of KAKE goes to Kansas University to introduce some of the University of Kansas's key players, one of whom is running back John Riggins.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2069**

Title: K-State Football '70 Date: 08/19/70 Duration: 01:38

*KAKE's Jack Miller previews K-State football and Kansas State University's quarterback, Lynn Dickey.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2070**

Title: Dizzy Dean Date: 08/23/70 Duration: 03:56

*KAKE's Jim Holder interviews baseball great Dizzy Dean while he's in Wichita for the opening of a Dizzy Dean restaurant.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2071**

Title: Right/Wrong Mr. Mayor Date: 08/23/70 Duration: 04:43

*KAKE's Gene Beaver hosts a KAKE production titled "What's Right, What's Wrong Mr. Mayor," in which Wichita Mayor A. P. Woodard is interviewed.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2072**

Title: Wichita State University Football '70 Date: 08/23/70 Duration: 01:11

*Silent color footage of Wichita State University football players at practice and during a game with the University of Tulsa.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2073**

Title: Air Midwest Hearings Date: 08/24/70 Duration: 02:05

*Air Midwest airline officials petition for changes that would allow them to operate larger equipment in small cities.*

**Box 9 Tape F116 Segment 2074**

Title: Medicenter Date: 08/25/70 Duration: 02:16

*A Dr. Decell and a representative of Medicenter discuss the pros and cons of extended care medical facilities in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2075**

Title: Landfill Radioactive Waste Hunt Date: 08/27/70 Duration: 01:17

*KAKE's Jack Burns reports on a search at the Brooks Landfill for radioactive waste that was buried in 1968. Scenes of the dump are included.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2076**

Title: Hatfield-McGovern Date: 08/29/70 Duration: 01:12

*Senator James Pearson comments on the Hatfield-McGovern bill that would force the President to set up a time table for withdrawal from Vietnam.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2077**

Title: Airport Expansion Date: 09/02/70 Duration: 02:49

*KAKE's Jim Holder reports on plans for expansion at the Wichita municipal airport (Mid-Continent). Holder interviews airport manager Charlie Strom on the new passenger loading facility.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2078**

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

Title: Ralph Nader      Date: 09/10/70      Duration: 02:10  
*Consumer activist, Ralph Nader, interviewed concerning radio active waste during a stop in Emporia, Kansas.*

**Box 9    Tape f117      Segment 2079**

Title: Federal Land Bank      Date: 09/11/70      Duration: 00:44  
*Silent color footage of ground breaking ceremonies of the federal land bank located at 151 North Main.*

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2080**

Title: Gordon Cooper, Astronaut      Date: 09/15/70      Duration: 1:51

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2081**

Title: Al Capp, Cartoonist      Date: 09/15/70      Duration: 02:55

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2082**

Title: President Nixon/University of Kansas      Date: 09/16/70      Duration: 06:47  
*President Richard Nixon speaks at the Landon Lecture Series at Kansas University. Included are segments of his arrival, departure, and speech.*

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2083**

Title: University of Kansas Football '70      Date: 09/17/70      Duration: 01:21  
*Silent color footage of Kansas University football action.*

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2084**

Title: School Trouble      Date: 09/18/70      Duration: 01:36  
*School board member Dean Stuckey talks to reporters about fights between black and white students at various high schools in Wichita which forced the schools to close temporarily.*

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2085**

Title: Ramsey Clark      Date: 09/18/70      Duration: 01:18  
*United States Attorney General in '67-'69, Ramsey Clark, is interviewed about the rise in crime in the United States. He was in Wichita to lecture at Wichita State.*

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2086**

Title: Pittsburgh Rock Festival      Date: 09/07/70      Duration: 05:23  
*KAKE's Jack Hicks interviews organizers of a rock festival near Pittsburgh, Kansas, in which an estimated 20,000 people attended. Hicks also interviews festival goers while avoiding marijuana cigarettes. The footage and interviews are the morning after.*

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2087**

Title: Doug Hegdahl      Date: 09/19/70      Duration: 01:19  
*Doug Hegdahl describes his treatment as a prisoner of war in Vietnam.*

**Box 9    Tape F117      Segment 2088**

Title: Karl Menninger      Date: 09/19/70      Duration: 01:25  
*Dr. Karl Menninger talks about the early treatment of juveniles as a means of stopping crime before it gets started.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2089**

Title: School Violence/Beren Date: 09/20/70 Duration: 01:50

*School Board President Robert Beren outlines the steps to be taken to end violence in Wichita area high schools.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2090**

Title: Van Cliburn/Wichita Date: 09/22/70 Duration: 01:27

*Master pianist Van Cliburn is interviewed by KAKE's Tracy Rowe on music as a tool of communication.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2091**

Title: NAACP/School Trouble Date: 09/22/70 Duration: 01:00

*Mr. Hugh Jackson of the NAACP reads a statement on the violence between black and white students in Wichita schools.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2092**

Title: Heights Riot/Miller Date: 09/23/70 Duration: 03:17

*Sedgwick County Sheriff Vern Miller (sporting battle wounds) talks to KAKE's J. Burns about fighting between black and white students at Heights High. Dean Stuckey of the school board reads a statement to reporters on the riots. Footage of actual riot.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2093**

Title: BUF/School Trouble Date: 09/24/70 Duration: 01:24

*Larry Howard, of the Black United Front, holds a news conference and talks about Sheriff Vern Miller's handling of the high school riot situation and plans for black students to stay home in protest.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2094**

Title: Hans Conreid Date: 10/02/70 Duration: 01:24

*Veteran actor Hans Conreid talks to KAKE's Tracy Rowe on television vs. radio.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2095**

Title: Air Midwest/Beech Date: 09/29/70 Duration: 00:32

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2096**

Title: Beech Drainage System Date: 10/14/70 Duration: 03:20

*Dick Clark (running for county commissioner) charges the county commission with improving private property with county funds. The funds were used to build a drainage system near Webb Road and Central near Beech. Footage of the system is included.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2097**

Title: Woodard on Docking Date: 10/14/70 Duration: 01:18

*Mayor A. P. Woodard charges Robert Docking with conflict of interest and calls for his resignation. Charges stem from Docking making a contract with a company in which he owned substantial interest.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2098**

Title: Abortion Pickets Date: 10/20/70 Duration: 00:50

*Mothers and children picket Wesley Hospital in an effort to stop abortion. A voice over explaining their disapproval is included.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2099**

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

Title: New Coleman Plant Date: 10/20/70 Duration: 00:37  
*Silent color footage of production at the new Coleman plant on 37th Street North.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2100**

Title: Wichita State University Crash/Skipper Date: 10/24/70 Duration: 02:43  
*Ron Skipper of Golden Eagle Aviation who co-piloted the plane in which the Wichita State football team crashed. He reads a statement concerning the revocation of Golden Eagle's license.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2101**

Title: Ralph Nader Date: 10/26/70 Duration: 02:06  
*Consumer activist, Ralph Nader, comments on the production of the new Super Sonic Transport and Vice President Agnew's use of his office for personal gain while in town for a lecture at Wichita State.*

**Box 9 Tape F117 Segment 2102**

Title: Spiro Agnew Date: 10/24/70 Duration: 07:04  
*Color footage of the arrival of Vice President Spiro Agnew in which he comments on the progress of freshman Senator Bob Dole. Also included are parts of his speech at Century II in which he consoles Wichita State University about air crash involving the Wichita State University football team.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2103**

Title: Bob Seaman/New Wichita State University Football Coach Date: 10/31/70 Duration: 01:13  
*Bob Seaman, Wichita State's new mens football coach, talks to KAKE's Jack Miller about the Wichita State University football team and their progress after the air crash in Colorado.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2104**

Title: Black Student Union Date: 10/31/70 Duration: 00:44  
*Two representatives of the Wichita State University Black Student Union call a news conference to announce Black Solidarity Day in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2105**

Title: Wichita State University Homecoming Date: 11/00/70 Duration: 12:39  
*Sound color footage of homecoming game and memorial services for those who died in the Colorado air crash. Also included are portions of the homecoming game against Cincinnati.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2106**

Title: Gould/Lear Move Date: 11/05/70 Duration: 00:50  
*Mr. Gould of Learjet answers questions on the possibility of Learjet moving production facilities to Tucson, Arizona.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2107**

Title: 18 Year Old Vote Date: 10/17/70 Duration: 01:39  
*KAKE's Jack Burns does a standup on the 18 year old vote in Sedgwick County and the low turnout for voter registration.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2108**

Title: Senator Wesley Sowers Date: 11/04/70 Duration: 00:56  
*Senator Wesley Sowers is interviewed by KAKE's John Price on his election as a state senator.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2109**

Title: Airport/New Runway Date: 11/14/70 Duration: 01:26

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

*Silent color footage of Mayor A. P. Woodard taking off and landing on the airport's new runway. Aerial footage of the runway is included.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2110**

Title: Ahlberg/Night/Stars Date: 11/11/70 Duration: 02:34

*Dr. Clark Ahlberg, Dwight Button, and Dick Boushka announce the plans for a fund raiser to assist the victims and families of the air crash in Colorado involving the Wichita State University football team.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2111**

Title: 21st Street Bridge Date: 11/25/70 Duration: 00:38

*Silent color footage of the 21st Street Bridge prior to reconstruction.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2112**

Title: Bob Dole/Republicans Date: 11/25/70 Duration: 01:14

*Senator Bob Dole talks about the chances of his being the Republican party chairman.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2113**

Title: Jack Benny Date: 12/25/70 Duration: 00:53

*Comedian/actor Jack Benny is interviewed during a stop in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2114**

Title: Reverend Richard Taylor Date: 12/06/70 Duration: 00:45

*Reverend Richard Taylor, the new head of United Dry Forces, is interviewed concerning liquor by the drink.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2115**

Title: Monty Hall/Wichita State University Date: 11/27/70 Duration: 02:53

*Monty (Let's Make a Deal) Hall arrives in Wichita and answers reporters questions concerning the Wichita State University benefit show, "The Night of the Stars." Mayor A. P. Woodard and Wichita State University President Clark Ahlberg present him with a turkey.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2116**

Title: Matt Greene/City Commission Date: 01/07/71 Duration: 01:56

*Director of emergency food services of Wacapi, Matt Greene, discusses issues as a candidate for the Wichita City Commission. Jack Burns reports.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2117**

Title: Docking '71 Budget Date: 01/08/71 Duration: 02:08

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking goes over his plans to cut the 1971 budget.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2118**

Title: Miss Wichita Date: 01/07/71 Duration: 01:11

*Silent color footage of the Miss Wichita contest at KAKE-TV with John Froome and Martin Umansky as judges.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2119**

Title: Docking Inaugural Date: 01/11/71 Duration: 03:21

*Color footage of inaugural ceremonies for third term Governor Robert Docking at the statehouse in Topeka. Silent footage of Docking and Attorney General Vern Miller being sworn in.*

**Box 9 Tape f118 Segment 2120**

Title: County Officials Sworn In Date: 01/11/71 Duration: 00:51

*Silent color footage of several county officials being sworn in, two of them are Sheriff Johnny Darr and Juvenile Court Judge Michael Corrigan.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2021**

Title: City Commisison/Elected Mayor Date: 01/12/71 Duration: 02:04

*KAKE's Gene Beaver reports on an ordinance that passed which would have the mayor elected by the public and increase the commission to seven. Walt Keeler reads the provisions of the ordinance.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2122**

Title: Keeler/Mayor Ordinance Date: 01/19/71 Duration: 01:03

*Due to public pressure, City Commissioner Walt Keeler moves to repeal an ordinance that would have increased the city commission to seven and allowed the mayor to be elected.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2123**

Title: Docking/State of the State Date: 01/20/71 Duration: 03:10

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking gives the State of the State message in Topeka in which he talks about the budget and a spending lid. Also included are comments by various senators.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2124**

Title: Paul Dougan Date: 01/24/71 Duration: 02:23

*Kansas legislator Paul Dougan is interviewed by KAKE's Gene Beaver concerning the state budget and the spending and property tax lids.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2125**

Title: Dog Poisoning Date: 01/25/71 Duration: 01:40

*KAKE's Charles Duncan reports on a string of 17 dog poisonings and rewards offered for culprits. Also included are citizens' viewpoints on the subject.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2126**

Title: Wichita Ambulance Date: 01/25/71 Duration: 01:03

*J. Douglas Stone of the Metropolitan Transit Authority consults with the city commission on the feasibility of the city taking over the Wichita ambulance service. Charles Duncan reports.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2127**

Title: Ty Lockett, Jr. Date: 01/27/71 Duration: 00:34

*Ty Lockett, Jr. is sworn in by Judge Nicholas Cline as Judge of Common Pleas Court in Sedgwick County. Voice over by Larry Hatteberg.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2128**

Title: Beech Apollo O2 System Date: 01/27/71 Duration: 01:34

*Jack Burns interviews Beech vice president, Ceymour Coleman, on a revised cryogenic oxygen producing system that would go aboard the Apollo 14 spacecraft. Mr. Coleman shows a diagram of the system.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2129**

Title: County Approves Economic Development Administration Date: 01/28/71 Duration: 01:03

*County Commission members Earle Rush, Elmer Peters, and Tom Scott approve economic development administration programs related to drainage system for North end industrialization project.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2130**

Title: Citation Sales Center Date: 02/11/71 Duration: 00:36

*Silent color footage of the new Cessna Citation sales center. Dwane Wallace is on hand for the opening and the flight of the new Citation jet.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2131**

Title: Police Department Helicopter Crash Date: 02/16/71 Duration: 00:40

*Color footage of the wrecked police helicopter behind the city prison farm. The helicopter was operated by Police Chief Kirkpatrick. The voice over explains the circumstances of the crash.*

**Box 9 Tape F118 Segment 2132**

Title: Wichita State University/Coach Thompson Date: 03/04/71 Duration: 02:27

*Wichita State Athletic Director Cecil Coleman announces the firing of head basketball coach Gary Thompson. Thompson then gives his farewell speech.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2133**

Title: Great Bend Haylift Date: 02/24/71 Duration: 01:49

*Color footage of C-130 being loaded with hay at the Great Bend airports. KAKE's Larry Hatteberg does a voice over explaining the haylift which was designed to save isolated cattle from dying as a result of snow.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2134**

Title: Bridal Fair Date: 02/27/71 Duration: 00:50

*Footage of rehearsals for KAKE's first annual Bridal Fair. Voice over by KAKE's Bob Reed explains the event.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2135**

Title: Senators Foster and Sowers Date: 02/27/71 Duration: 04:10

*KAKE's John Price interviews Kansas Senator Ben Foster on the reorganization of the political party system in Kansas and tax reform. Senator Wesley Sowers talks about the removal of a lottery section from the Kansas constitution.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2136**

Title: Clackers in Wichita Date: 03/01/71 Duration: 01:28

*Jim Megford announces the move of Miracle Toy Company from Fresno, California to Wichita. The company produced the toy "Clackers."*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2137**

Title: School Board Funding Date: 03/02/71 Duration: 02:03

*School Board President Robert Beren reads a statement on the possibility of the Wichita school district losing three million dollars in funding as a penalty for noncompliance of civil rights segregation laws.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2138**

Title: Woodard/Mayor Stokes Date: 03/05/71 Duration: 01:36

*Wichita Mayor A. Price Woodard and Cleveland Mayor Carl Stokes have a shootout in Cowtown and later answer reporters' questions.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2139**

Title: Wichita State University Drug Analysis Date: 03/11/71 Duration: 02:10

*KAKE's Charles Duncan reports on a program at Wichita State University which offers confidential analysis of illegal drugs. Dr. Comstock of Wichita State University explains the service.*



**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2140**

Title: Goddard Bank Date: 03/16/71 Duration: 02:35

*Color footage of groundbreaking ceremonies at the First Bank in Goddard. KAKE's Larry Hatteberg does the voice over.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2141**

Title: Schwieter Building Date: 03/16/71 Duration: 02:41

*KAKE's Jim Holder reports on the auction of the Schwieter Building, located at Main and Douglas. Sound footage of the auction and interview with the buyer are included.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2142**

Title: Senator Pearson/Super Sonic Transport Date: 03/19/71 Duration: 00:40

*Senator James Pearson talks to reporters on the failure of the SST program in the House of Representatives in Washington.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2143**

Title: Buckminster Fuller Date: 03/19/71 Duration: 01:20

*R. Buckminster Fuller in Wichita to speak on the world as a universal globe. Talks to reporters on the same subject.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2144**

Title: Drake vs. University of Kansas/NCAA Date: 03/20/71 Duration: 02:06

*Silent color footage of Midwest Regional basketball action on the Wichita State University campus between Drake and Kansas University.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2145**

Title: Houston/Notre Dame Date: 03/20/71 Duration: 00:34

*Silent color footage of NCAA tournament action at Wichita State with Notre Dame and Houston.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2146**

Title: Anderson/City Hall Date: 03/22/71 Duration: 01:14

*Director of Administration, Don Anderson, announces the plans for the groundbreaking of the new city hall.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2147**

Title: Willie Lanier Date: 03/24/71 Duration: 02:15

*Kansas City Chiefs football great, Willie Lanier, is interviewed by Jack Miller on his career and the Chiefs' game plan for the upcoming season.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2148**

Title: Enoch's Last Conference Date: 03/25/71 Duration: 01:13

*City Commissioner Don Enoch talks to reporters for the last time as a city commissioner about his term in office and attempted bribes.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2149**

Title: I-35 Interchange Date: 03/25/71 Duration: 00:48

*Silent color footage of a model of the proposed clover leaf exchange at I-35 and Kellogg.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2150**

Title: James Rhodes Date: 03/26/71 Duration: 01:45

*Former Ohio Governor James A. Rhodes talks to reporters about the educational system as it concerns college vs. vocational training.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2151**

Title: Hot Pants Date: 03/29/71 Duration: 00:43

*KAKE's Kathy Melcher reports on hot pants at a store in downtown Wichita. Melcher collects citizens' opinions as they pass the store with ladies modeling the shorts.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2152**

Title: Lyons Nuke Dump Date: 03/29/71 Duration: 01:22

*KAKE's John Price interviews Dr. Floyd Culler on the use of Lyons salt mines as a depository for nuclear waste.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2153**

Title: Madonna High School Date: 03/30/71 Duration: 02:24

*School Board President Robert Beren and Bishop Maloney announce the sale of Madonna High School to the school district. Footage of the school is included. Voice over by Gene Beaver explains the sale.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2154**

Title: Barton Community College Date: 04/03/71 Duration: 01:07

*Silent color footage of dedication ceremonies of the Barton County Community College in Great Bend with Kansas Senator Bob Dole.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2155**

Title: Jules Bergman Date: 04/04/71 Duration: 02:29

*ABC news science editor Jules Bergman talks about accuracy in media and lack of funding for the space program.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2156**

Title: New City Commission Date: 04/08/71 Duration: 00:47

*Gary Porter, Jack Shanahan and James Donnell are introduced to procedures at city hall. Voice over by Jim Holder.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2157**

Title: Keeler's Farewell Date: 04/08/71 Duration: 00:50

*City Commissioner Walt Keeler gives his farewell speech after failing to be reelected.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2158**

Title: Abortion feature Date: 04/06/71 Duration: 12:31

*KAKE reporter Charles Duncan does a five part package on abortion in Kansas.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2159**

Title: Miller/Bingo Date: 04/19/71 Duration: 00:53

*Kansas Attorney General Vern Miller talks about the constitutionality of a state bill legalizing bingo in Kansas.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2160**

Title: Docking/Budget Cuts Date: 04/19/71 Duration: 01:59

*Kansas Governor Robert Docking talks to reporters on Docking's message to the legislature concerning budget cuts, welfare, and education.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2161**

Title: Milton Eisenhower Date: 04/20/71 Duration: 01:22

*Brother of Dwight Eisenhower and educator Milton Eisenhower talks to KAKE's Gene Beaver about his report to the President on gun control and NRA's efforts to stop it.*

**Box 9 Tape F119 Segment 2162**

Title: Beech Hawker Rollout Date: 04/22/71 Duration: 00:40

*Silent color footage of the Beech Hawker being rolled out at Beech.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2162**

Title: City Commission News Conference Date: 04/20/71 Duration: 01:45

*A report on the first meeting of new city commissioners James Donnell, Jack Shanahan, and Gary Porter. The meeting consists of voting on speaking time and the day for the city hall news conference.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 1163**

Title: Church Women Demonstration Date: 04/24/71 Duration: 01:13

*Fifteen hundred women of the National Ecumenical Council of Church Women held a demonstration outside of Century II in protest of the war in Vietnam. KAKE's Bob Reed does the voice over.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2164**

Title: Cudahy Expansion Date: 04/30/71 Duration: 00:34

*KAKE's Larry Hatteberg reports on expansion of the Cudahy Meat Packing Plant. There are scenes of groundbreaking ceremonies attended by Kansas Governor Robert Docking and Cudahy employees.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2165**

Title: Jo Brown/Bussing Date: 05/01/71 Duration: 00:58

*School Board member Jo Brown announces a meeting of the Northeast community to discuss the planned bussing of their children.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2166**

Title: Amtrak Service Date: 05/01/71 Duration: 00:56

*Color footage of the first Amtrak passenger train to serve Wichita. Mayor Jack Greene and Chamber of Commerce President Lowell Dennison participate in a small ceremony in honor of the first run. Larry Hatteberg does the voice over.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2167**

Title: B-1 Bomber/Nelson Date: 05/04/71 Duration: 02:49

*General Nelson in charge of the B-1 Bomber program. Talks about the alleged cost over runs associated with the bomber. Voice by KAKE's John Price.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2168**

Title: Peace March Date: 05/05/71 Duration: 01:57

*Color footage of a peace action coalition peace march in protest of the Vietnam war. The march was comprised of 600 people, mostly Wichita State University students. Son of City Commissioner Shanahan is interviewed.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2169**

Title: City Commission/Peace March Date: 05/04/71 Duration: 00:42

*Color footage of a city commission meeting in which the city commissioners turned down a request for police escort for a peace march.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2170**

Title: Titan Two Site Date: 05/06/71 Duration: 02:02

*KAKE's John Price tours a Titan Two missile site near Wichita. The missile site's operation and functions are explained in the voice over by Price as he inspects the underground operations.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2171**

Title: Port of Tulsa Date: 05/11/71 Duration: 01:15

*Silent color footage of grain being shipped at the port of Tulsa near Catoosa, Oklahoma. It was later named the McClellan-Kerr Waterway.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2172**

Title: Postal Rate Increase Date: 05/15/71 Duration: 01:26

*A Mr. Baron of the post office discusses the increase of postal rates from six to eight cents.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2173**

Title: Wichita State University Graduation Date: 05/16/71 Duration: 00:58

*Silent color footage of commencement ceremonies at Henry Levitt Arena on the Wichita State University campus.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2174**

Title: Rail Strike Date: 05/17/71 Duration: 01:11

*Color footage of signalmen picketing in Wichita as part of a rail strike around the country. The voice over describes the ramifications of the rail strike in Wichita. Also included is an interview of Secretary of Labor Arthur Fletcher on efforts to end.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2175**

Title: Teacher Pay/Beren Date: 05/19/71 Duration: 03:37

*School Board President Robert Beren announces the suspension of contract talks between the school board and NEA Wichita. A Mr. Darrell Kellogg outlines the school board's wage proposal. Mr. Evan Hughes gives the teacher side of the story.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2176**

Title: New Traffic Lights Date: 05/20/71 Duration: 00:44

*KAKE's Bob Reed reports on new traffic lights installed in Wichita which allow only those directly in front of the light to see the signal.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2177**

Title: Teacher Contracts Date: 05/24/71 Duration: 02:55

*KAKE's Kathy Melcher reports on teachers voting to reject the contract proposed by the school board. Mr. Evan Hughes comments on the vote and future action on the part of NEA. Also included is a debate between Hughes and School Board President R. Beren.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2178**

Title: Teacher Protest Date: 05/25/71 Duration: 01:34

*Wichita teachers picket the Board of Education office as a result of contract disputes. Included are citizen comments on the teachers' situation.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2179**

Title: FISL Student Loans Date: 05/26/71 Duration: 03:22

*A government official is interviewed concerning the federally insured student loans for college students*

*being initiated.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2180**

Title: Coleman Strike Date: 06/02/71 Duration: 02:15

*A union official representing Coleman employees demands an investigation into alleged strike breaking tactics by Wichita police and the Coleman Company. Mayor Jack Greene gives his opinion.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2181**

Title: Lyons Nuke Site Date: 06/02/71 Duration: 00:56

*Color footage of the Lyons salt mines that were used as a test site for depositing nuclear waste. Voice over by KAKE's Larry Hatteberg explains the possible hazards as well as the economic benefits.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2182**

Title: Port of Tulsa Dedication Date: 06/05/71 Duration: 01:54

*Color footage of dedication ceremonies at Catoosa, Oklahoma to open the McClellan-Kerr Arkansas River navigation system. President Richard Nixon is on hand to help dedicate the waterway.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2183**

Title: Wichita Race Track Date: 06/04/71 Duration: 02:04

*An unidentified person announces the start of Western Air Downs on West Kellogg. Included is silent footage of the track.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2184**

Title: Sedgwick County Zoo Date: 06/11/71 Duration: 00:56

*Zoo director Ron Blakeley announces a program in conjunction with McDonald's restaurant designed to help raise money for construction of the new zoo. Included is footage of the zoo.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2185**

Title: Senator Pearson/Wheat to China Date: 06/12/71 Duration: 01:17

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2186**

Title: New Humane Society Date: 06/12/71 Duration: 01:19

*Silent color footage of the new humane society facilities.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2187**

Title: Len Dawson Date: 06/13/71 Duration: 01:00

*KAKE's Jack Miller talks to Kansas City Chiefs' quarterback Lynn Dawson of his 15th season in pro ball.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2188**

Title: Railroad Crossings Date: 06/16/71 Duration: 01:00

*KAKE's Jim Holder reports on the marking of all railroad crossings on paved roads. The footage shows crews painting large X's 300 feet before the crossings and installing crossing signs.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2189**

Title: Bussing Procedures Date: 06/18/71 Duration: 02:29

*School board official explains the three ways in which Wichita school children will be selected to fill the integration quota.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2190**

Title: Warkington House Date: 06/26/71 Duration: 01:30

*KAKE's Charles Duncan reports on the Warkington House in Newton. Duncan's voice over the many features of the historic house as it is toured. The feature is part of KAKE's travel scene.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2191**

Title: New City Hall Report Date: 06/28/71 Duration: 01:20

*KAKE's Larry Hatteberg reports on the effect of President Nixon's veto on a \$5.5 billion public works bill and its effect on the new city hall. City manager Ralph Wulz talks about alternative finance. Footage shows a sketch of the building.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2192**

Title: Sod House Feature Date: 07/03/71 Duration: 00:53

*KAKE's Charles Duncan reports on the sod house museum near Colby, Kansas. The voice over gives historical information on the house and color footage of interior and exterior of the house.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2193**

Title: Kitchen/Bike Paths Date: 07/12/71 Duration: 00:46

*Urban renewal director Ken Kitchen talks to reporter on benefits of the bike paths along the Arkansas River.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2194**

Title: Bella Abzug Date: 07/12/71 Duration: 01:10

*Congresswoman Bella Abzug talks to reporters in Wichita about the women's movement and the need for equal rights for women.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2195**

Title: Nancy Woodard/Parks Date: 07/12/71 Duration: 01:47

*Ms. Nancy Woodard is interviewed concerning her being the first woman elected to the park board.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2196**

Title: Miss Wichita Date: 07/14/71 Duration: 01:24

*Miss Wichita, Linda Young, packs her bags and arrives in Pratt, Kansas for the Miss Kansas pageant. Also included is footage of Miss Young in competition.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2197**

Title: Miss Kansas Date: 07/08/71 Duration: 00:48

*Color footage of the Miss Kansas pageant in Pratt to select Miss Kansas of '71.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2198**

Title: Drug Raid Date: 07/22/71 Duration: 04:29

*Silent color footage of drug raids conducted by Kansas Attorney General Vern Miller, Sedgwick County Sheriff Johnny Darr, and M. R. Kirkpatrick. After the arrests are made, the three hold a news conference to discuss the raid and its effects.*

**Box 9 Tape F120 Segment 2199**

Title: Fair Housing Ordinance Date: 07/27/71 Duration: 01:38

*Wichita Mayor Jack Greene seconds the motion to approve a Wichita Fair Housing Ordinance after voicing his disapproval of the ordinance which duplicated the state fair housing ordinance.*

MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES  
Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2200**

Title: Medicenter Tour Date: 07/29/71 Duration: 01:17

*Color footage of the Medicenter Health Care facilities. A Medicenter official explains the function in a voice over.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2201**

Title: Cliff Robertson Date: 08/01/71 Duration: 01:01

*Actor Cliff Robertson is interviewed concerning his career choice as an actor. He was in Kansas to film the movie "Ace Eli."*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 1202**

Title: Mickey Mantle Date: 08/04/71 Duration: 00:41

*Baseball great Mickey Mantle is interviewed by KAKE's Jack Miller on his high school baseball days.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2203**

Title: Indian Burial Pit Date: 08/04/71 Duration: 01:04

*KAKE's Charles Duncan reports on the Indian burial grounds near Salina, Kansas as part of KAKE's Travel Scene feature. The site was discovered in 1936 and consists of the remains of Indians of the Midwest.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2204**

Title: School Board Bussing Date: 08/08/71 Duration: 01:49

*Two black parents address the school board on the closing of the neighborhood schools.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2205**

Title: Stevens/Mini Skirts Date: 08/10/71 Duration: 01:18

*City Commissioner John Stevens questions Chief of Police M. R. Kirkpatrick on the feasibility of educating women as to the dangers of wearing mini-skirts and hot pants as a means to avoid rape.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2206**

Title: Bussing Lawsuit Date: 09/12/71 Duration: 01:47

*Attorney Richard Rome and a Mr. Linker talk to Jack Hicks about Mr. Linker's lawsuit to prevent his kids from being bussed.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2207**

Title: Dr. Miller/Bussing Date: 08/13/71 Duration: 02:44

*Dr. Don Miller of the Wichita School Board announces that the Linker lawsuit will be moved from state to federal court and HEW will be the defendant. KAKE's Charles Duncan then interviews Dr. Miller.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2208**

Title: Docking/Bussing Date: 08/13/71 Duration: 02:22

*KAKE's Charles Duncan interviews Kansas Governor Robert Docking on the cross bussing issue and its effects on the neighborhood schools. He also comments on George Wallace and his stand on bussing.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2209**

Title: Gary Porter Conference Date: 08/23/71 Duration: 01:40

*Commissioner Gary Porter holds a news conference and comments on the Wichita economy and bussing.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2210**

Title: Sky Lab Demonstration Date: 08/23/71 Duration: 01:34

*A Mr. Coontz of NASA explains the features of the sky lab space station module model and its function.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2211**

Title: Bussing Exemptions Date: 08/24/71 Duration: 02:01

*An unidentified person tells the school board of possible actions that could be taken if school board members accept HEW's bussing plan. The school board then comments on possible exemptions.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2212**

Title: Space Shuttle Model Date: 08/27/71 Duration: 01:46

*A Mr. Coontz from NASA explains two models of the space shuttle and the concepts behind its operation.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2213**

Title: Drug Raid Date: 08/27/71 Duration: 01:28

*Silent color footage of Sheriff Johnny Darr conducting a drug raid at a Wichita residence.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2214**

Title: Warner Moore Date: 09/15/71 Duration: 00:52

*Warner Moore, Chairman of the Sedgwick County Democratic Central Committee, resigns his position.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2215**

Title: Gloria Steinem Date: 09/19/71 Duration: 04:51

*Women's rights activist and publisher of Ms. magazine, Gloria Steinem, talks to reporters in Wichita about women's struggle for equality.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2216**

Title: Monty Hall Date: 09/20/71 Duration: 02:43

*Silent color footage of Monty Hall's arrival at the Wichita Airport. Hall is then interviewed by KAKE's John Froome. Hall is accompanied by his sidekick, Jay Stewart.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2217**

Title: Evil Knievel Date: 09/20/71 Duration: 02:04

*Dare devil, Evil Knievel, answers reporters questions about the danger associated with his work. Kansas Governor Robert Docking and Attorney General Vern Miller are at his side. Footage of him jumping is included.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2218**

Title: Don Fambrough Date: 10/02/71 Duration: 00:36

*Head football coach at University of Kansas, Don Fambrough, talks to KAKE's Jack Miller concerning an upcoming game.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2219**

Title: Wichita State University Plane Crash Date: 10/03/71 Duration: 02:21

*Color footage of memorial services for those Wichita State University football players that died in the Colorado air crash. Wichita State University President Clark Ahlberg and a survivor of the crash speak at the ceremonies.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2220**

Title: Blue Angels Date: 10/02/71 Duration: 02:07

*Silent color footage of the Blue Angels performing at McConnell Air Force Base. Also included is footage of KAKE reporter Jack Hicks taking a ride in the F-4 jets.*



**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2221**

Title: University of Oklahoma Football '71 Date: 10/05/71 Duration: 01:07  
*Silent color footage of highlights of Oklahoma football action.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2222**

Title: Doggie Bingo Date: 10/06/71 Duration: 01:16  
*Silent color footage of Sedgwick County Sheriff Johnny Darr confiscating bingo equipment used in conjunction with greyhound dogs to circumvent gambling laws.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2223**

Title: Downtown Construction Date: 10/08/71 Duration: 02:20  
*KAKE's Larry Hatteberg takes a tour of downtown Wichita's newly constructed buildings which include Century II, the library, the Garvey Building, and KG&E.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2224**

Title: Dr. Bill Roy Date: 10/11/71 Duration: 00:50  
*Dr. Bill Roy gives his opinions on Democrats in Kansas and those running for President in the '72 elections.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2225**

Title: Eisenhower Museum Date: 10/14/71 Duration: 02:41  
*Color footage of rededication ceremonies at the Eisenhower Museum in Abilene, Kansas. Ex-President Lyndon Johnson and Mamie Eisenhower speak.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2226**

Title: Olivia DeHaviland Date: 10/16/71 Duration: 01:13  
*Actress Olivia DeHaviland is interviewed about the importance of theatre and Hollywood's golden years.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2227**

Title: Mamie Eisenhower Date: 10/18/71 Duration: 00:34  
*Silent color footage of Mamie Eisenhower arriving at the Holiday Inn in Wichita.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2228**

Title: Cessna Citation Sold Date: 10/18/71 Duration: 00:28  
*Cessna's Dwane Wallace hands over the keys of the first Citation jet to Cessna's marketing division. The plane was later sold to Madsen International in February of 1972.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2229**

Title: Ray Bolger Date: 10/17/71 Duration: 01:44  
*KAKE's Charles Duncan interviews actor Ray Bolger. Bolger portrayed the scarecrow in the Wizard of Oz.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2230**

Title: Wichita State University Memorial Construction Date: 10/19/71 Duration: 00:32  
*Silent color footage of construction of the Wichita State University air crash memorial on the Wichita State University campus.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2231**

Title: Lincoln Street Dam Date: 10/25/71 Duration: 00:51  
*Silent color footage of workmen repairing the inflatable dam at Lincoln Street and the river.*

**MS 86-03, KAKE-TV NEWS ARCHIVES**  
*Special Collections, Wichita State University Libraries*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2232**

Title: Wulz/Ambulance Service Date: 10/29/71 Duration: 01:11

*City Manager Ralph Wulz discusses the city's plans to make up for the service cutbacks by the Metropolitan Ambulance Service.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2233**

Title: KAKE Radio Halloween Date: 10/31/71 Duration: 00:46

*KAKE radio personalities Bill McLain and Gene Rump take treats to local hospitals for sick kids on Halloween.*

**Box 9 Tape F121 Segment 2234**

Title: Ace Eli Filming Date: 07/30/71 Duration: 01:48

*Silent color footage of filming for the movie "Ace Eli and Roger of the Skies" in Mt. Hope and Hutchinson, Kansas.*